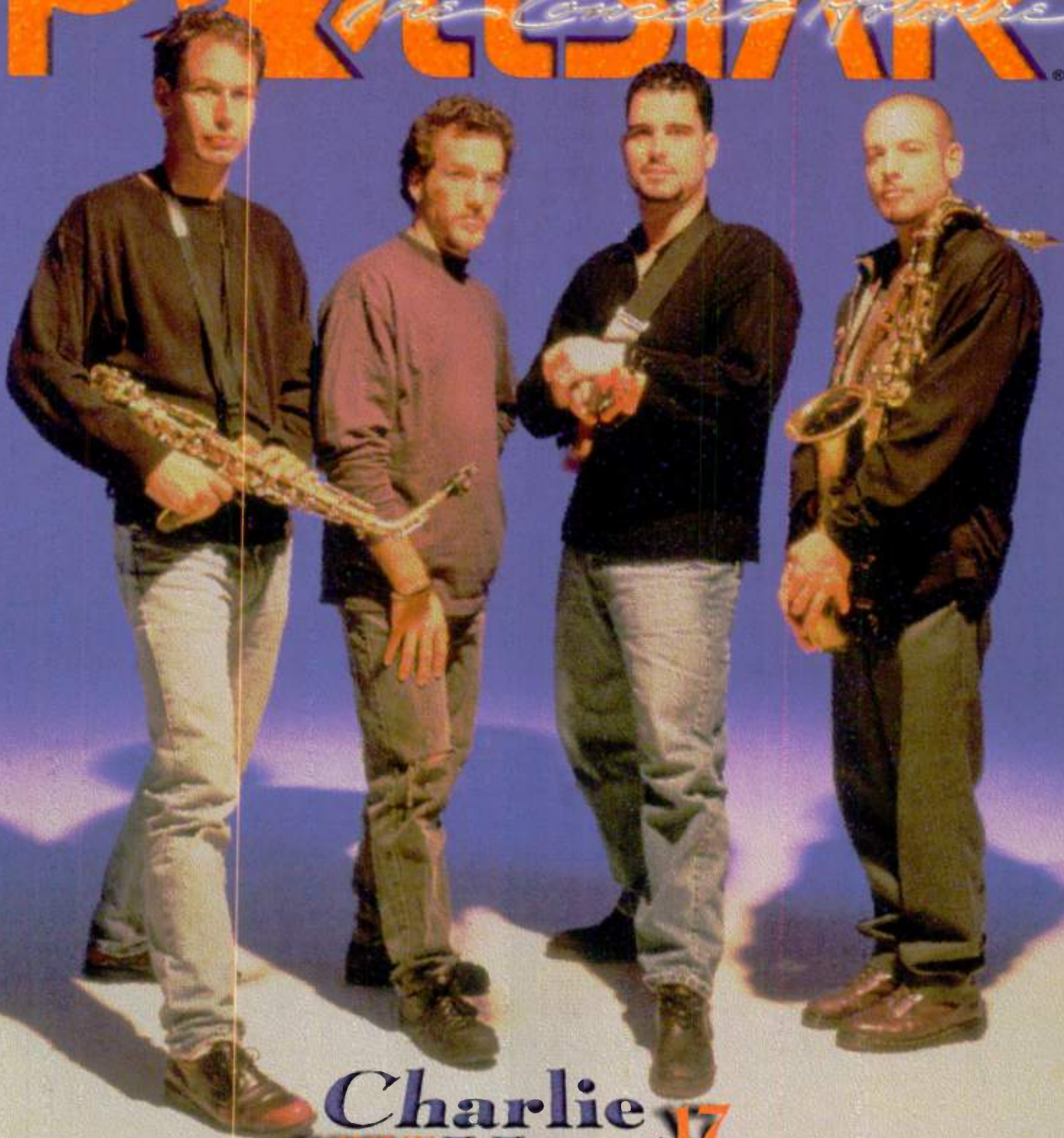


POLLSTAR

The Concert Experience™



Charlie 17
JUNE Hunter
Quartet
1996

The logo features a stylized blue 'S' composed of three curved, overlapping bands. To its right, the text 'CoreStates' is written in a bold, sans-serif font, with 'Core' in blue and 'States' in green. Below this, the word 'Center' is written in the same font, with 'Cen' in blue and 'ter' in green.

**CoreStates
Center**

Opening August 31, 1996

POLLSTAR

The Concert Hotwire™

**Subscribe To
the
pro's choice**

WEEKLY FEATURES

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

The weekly dose of inside news that industry professionals read first.

ROUTE BOOK ITINERARIES

The world's most extensive and updated source of tour schedules for all genres of music.

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Get the real picture with double the national concert results available from any other source.

CONCERT PULSE CHART

Exclusive top 50 tour ranking by average gross per city.

HOTSTAR OF THE WEEK

A cover interview with an emerging star you should know about.

INTERNATIONAL MUSIC NEWS

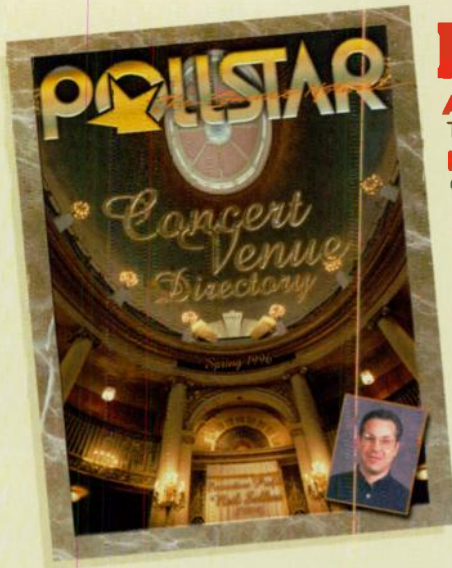
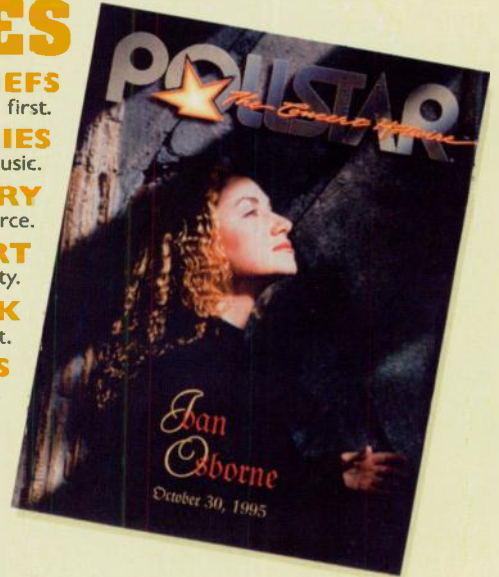
Exclusive music industry reports from London, Sydney & Hong Kong.

INDUSTRY HOTWIRE

In their own words, booking agents talk about their artists' plans and booking avails.

UNIQUE DATABASE INQUIRIES

Subscribers are eligible to order custom market research.



DIRECTORIES

AGENCY ROSTERS

This is the booking agency contact directory used by serious pros. (2 per year)

RECORD COMPANY ROSTERS

Complete artist rosters and list of executive contacts for every major label in the business. (2 per year)

TALENT BUYERS

Every major concert promoter, nightclub, college, fair, festival and theme park booking touring artists. (2 per year)

CONCERT VENUES

Booking and contact details for every amphitheatre, arena, theatre, and concert venue used by major touring artists. (2 per year)

CONCERT SUPPORT SERVICES

Contacts for everything from freight forwarding to sound and lighting; merchandisers to tour busses.

MUSIC BUSINESS TRAVEL

The executive's guide to entertainment and travel for the top music industry centers.

Name _____

Firm _____

Title/Dept. _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Country _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Fax _____

Type of Business _____

Two Year Subscription \$495.00

One Year Subscription \$295.00

90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00

Important:

Must Be Paid In Advance In
U.S. Dollars Drawn On A U.S. Bank *

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Signature _____

Expiration Date _____



POLLSTAR 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722 • 800 344-7383 In Calif. 209 271-7900 Fax 209 271-7979

POLLSTAR U.K.: Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA • 171 359-1110 Fax 171 359-1131

* In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £189



Hey Hon
 What an awesome place to play. Check this out—the
 guys, 650 acres of meadows and golf carts with cd
 players and no speed limit! Sold out... set some kind
 of a house record... the band ruled and the mosh pit
 was insane - Blossom rocks! MCA Concerts really
 knows how to treat a band. You should have seen the
 backstage. The label and radio guys were stoked...
 an Egyptian motif with waitresses dressed like Cleopatra.
 It's no wonder everyone plays here... Alanis, Sting,
 Hootie, H.O.R.D.E., Buffett are all coming in.
 Now that we've blown out Blossom, we're on the way
 to the R&R Hall of Fame. It's true what they
 say... Cleveland is rad. Wish you were here. L-Mic
 P.S. We're at Molson Amph in Toronto
 Tuesday. The production number is
 416-260-3053. Call me.

Dolly Vee
 206 M₂
 AT G



BLOSSOM MUSIC CENTER
MCA CONCERTS

OCTOBER 26, 1998

GUSTER



The Concert Network
POSTMAN

Concert Industry Consortium

presents



Wednesday, February 10

- Early Registration

Thursday, February 11

- Registration
- Special Interest Focus Sessions
- Opening Reception

Friday, February 12

- Keynote Address
- Major Panel 1
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- Major Panel 2

Saturday, February 13

- Major Panel 3
- Luncheon & Power Schmooze
- Major Panel 4
- Concert Industry Awards Party*

Accommodations

Special CIC discount rate available only by calling the Century Plaza Hotel directly at (310) 551-3300. The special CIC rate is \$179, or \$219 for a room in the Tower. These special hotel rates expire January 18th and are subject to space available.

Registration

Name _____
(List additional registrants on a separate sheet)

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

Special Early Registration Discount

	Quantity	Total
Special Package: CIC Registration & Awards Party After Dec. 1 add \$150	_____ @ \$449	_____
CIC Registration Only* After Dec. 1 add \$130	_____ @ \$369	_____
Concert Industry Awards Party After Dec. 1 add \$25	_____ @ \$100	_____

*The Concert Industry Awards Party is a special benefit event and admission is not included with the basic conference registration.

Credit Card Orders

Visa MasterCard American Express

Card # _____

Expiration _____ Cardholder _____

Signature _____

Please FAX this form to 209-271-7979

or make check payable to Concert Industry Consortium and mail to:

Concert Industry Consortium

4697 West Jacquelyn Avenue
Fresno, CA 93722

A full refund less a \$35 handling charge is available for cancellations received by December 18. A 50 percent refund is available up until January 18. No refund after January 18.

World Radio History

CIC 5.0

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

Robert F.X. Sillerman

SFX Entertainment

Century Plaza Hotel
Los Angeles
February 11-13
1999

INSIDER NEWS BRIEFS

<i>Harborlights Finds A New Home</i>	1
<i>Now Hear This</i>	1
<i>El Marquee de SFX</i>	2
<i>Arena Demolition Delayed</i>	2
<i>Improper Autograph Method</i>	3
<i>Gospel Singer Murdered</i>	3
<i>No Pun Intended</i>	4
<i>Buffett's Cheesy Rift</i>	4
<i>Hard Times At The Apollo</i>	5
<i>A Mammoth Shed Idea</i>	5
<i>Judge Takes No Jive From Rapper</i>	5
<i>MCA Sues Defunct Groups</i>	5
<i>Continuing Cuban Controversy</i>	7
<i>Sony's Japanese Concert Hall Circuit</i>	7
<i>SMG's Arena Lease Concessions</i>	7
<i>U.S. Copyright Law Changes</i>	8
<i>NFL Does Bowie Style Bonds</i>	8
<i>Tyson Feels Manager's Bite</i>	8
<i>High On Jail</i>	9
<i>Tour Bus Investors</i>	9
<i>Shaq Attack</i>	9

FEATURES

<i>Asian News</i>	11
<i>Australian News</i>	12
<i>Between The Dates</i>	19
<i>Boxoffice Summary</i>	54
<i>Canadian News</i>	13
<i>Concert Pulse Chart</i>	15
<i>European News</i>	10
<i>Gigs & Bytes</i>	16
<i>HotStar: Guster</i>	14
<i>Hotwire</i>	17
<i>PollStars Of The Web</i>	16
<i>Pros On The Move</i>	2
<i>Route Book</i>	18
<i>Short Items Of Note</i>	4

POLLSTAR
The Concert Hotwire
 697 W. Jacquelyn Ave., Fresno, CA 93722-6413
 800.344.7383 • 209.271.7900
 Fax: 209.271.7979
 Email: info@pollstar.com
 Web site: http://www.pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Main Editorial and Business Office

Gary Bongiovanni
 Editor-In-Chief

Gary Smith
 Director of Development & Marketing

Shari Rice
 Managing Editor

Bradley Rogers
 Boxoffice Editor

Jay Smith
 Route Book Editor

Ivan Luk
 Information Systems Director

Colleen Atkisson Route Book Research
Elizabeth Breen News & Special Projects
Stephanie Clula Directories Editor
Suzanne Kayian Senior News & Features Writer
Norene Keppler Directories Research
Kym Klugore News Assignment Coordinator
Andi Mardesich Directories Research
Eric Mecum Directories Research
Brenda Mitchell Data Quality Manager
Martin Reed News & Features Writer
Joe Reinartz Directories Research
Wendy Snyder Route Book Associate Editor
Deborah Speer Route Book Research
Joe Trejo IV Directories Research

Duffie Alexander Advertising Sales
Brian Bradley Advertising Sales
Bill Coffman Web Programmer
Drea Davis Reception & Subscription Services
David Denny Marketing & Subscription Sales
Dennis Forcella PC Network Administrator
Paul Fountaine Director of Advertising Sales
Bill Grigorleff Advertising Sales
Dave Hance Sales & Subscription Services
Pat Lewis Art Director
Bob Marcotte Senior Programmer Analyst
Christian Pirok Subscription Services Manager
Christie Smith Advertising Traffic Manager
Jeff Stone Subscription Sales Manager
Richard Strom Product Fulfillment
Nathan Suderman Webmaster
Thai Yang Graphic Designer

POLLSTAR United Kingdom
 24 Highbury Grove, Suite 8
 London, England N5 2EA

Charles Presburg Managing Director
 Email: charlie@pollstar.com
Natalie Kalnins Marketing Coordinator
 Email: natalie@pollstar.com
 Sales 171.359.1110 • Fax 171.359.1131
Camilla Phelps News & Feature Writer
 Editorial 0956.113.562 • Fax 171.359.1131
 Email: camilla@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Australia

Bryan Jones News & Feature Writer
 Fax 613.9499.7786
 Email: bryan@pollstar.com

POLLSTAR Asia

Winnie Chung News & Feature Writer
 Fax 852.2911.0402
 Email: winnie@pollstar.com

Annual subscription via First Class Mail is \$315 for the U.S. and all other countries (£199 U.K.) including all regularly published directories. Duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in any form of information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without written permission. POLLSTAR is published 50 weeks per year by Promoters Line Listings (ISSN 1067-6945). POLLSTAR is a registered Trademark. All Rights Reserved.

Member of
AP
 Associated Press

Harborlights Finds A New Home

BOSTON'S HARBORLIGHTS Pavilion has found a new home. The concert tent will be up and running by next spring at Wharf 8 on the harbor, according to promoter Don Law.

"We shouldn't miss a beat," he told POLLSTAR.

When Harborlights was dismantled following the summer season last month, there was some uncertainty as to when or if it would be erected again. The five-year lease on the venue's original Fan Pier location had expired and the owners of that site were intent on developing it for other uses.

Law was looking at a few different locations but said Wharf 8 was the most accommodating. "It has all the same advantages in terms of spectacular views and being right on the harbor," he said. "It's one of the few parcels left of open space right on the inner harbor and it's much easier for us to develop."

Law said the site is centrally located and is largely vacant. "It's really basically ready to go. All we have to do is take down a couple of small vacant buildings and put it up."



TAKING ADVANTAGE of the U.S. government's lift on a ban preventing citizens from going to Beirut, Lebanon, brothers Stewart and Ian Copeland visit some of their old stomping grounds, or what's left of them anyway. The brothers Copeland (including Miles) went to school in Beirut for nine years and left as teenagers in 1966. You'll have to buy Ian's book, *Wild Thing*, for all the sordid details.

When Harborlights is erected at Wharf 8 next spring, it will undergo improvements including a capacity expansion to more than 5,000, Law said. The tented facility will also have no posts inside, providing for an unobstructed view from all seats.

With the new improved venue, Law expects to extend the length of Harborlights' concert season, as well. "I think we'll probably have

more dates and a longer time period to be open," he said.

Law and parent company SFX Entertainment have a 10-year lease on the Wharf 8 site.

Now Hear This

ANORTHERN CALIFORNIA man is suing Aerosmith and the Concord Pavilion claiming he suffered permanent hearing



IT WAS ONE BIG PARTY with nearly 14,000 fans as Jimmy Buffett sold out the Rose Garden arena in Portland, Ore., September 29th. Gathering backstage to look for that lost shaker of salt are (L-R) the venue's Susan Curtin, Scott Sisson and J. Isaac; Buffett; and co-promoters Dave Leiken of Double Tee Promotions and Jeff Trisler of Universal Concerts.

loss from a concert he attended last year.

Mark Nieto filed suit October 19th in Contra County Superior Court in California. He is seeking unspecified damages for medical expenses and lost wages.

Nieto contends he was "not aware of warnings for ear damage" when he attended the Boston band's show last October at the city-owned shed in Concord. He says his ears ring continuously as a result.

"We'll look into it, but this is a new one," said City Attorney Richard Doyle. "This is a first."

According to the *San Francisco Chronicle*, the suit also names as defendants unidentified sound techs and a concert promoter, presumably Bill Graham Presents.

El Marquee de SFX

NEW YORK Yankees rookie pitcher Orlando "El Duque" Hernandez has signed with El Marquee, a Marquee Group company.

The pitcher, who gained worldwide attention when he defected from Cuba late last year, will be represented by Marquee for all marketing opportunities.

El Duque was the star pitcher of Cuba's national team when he was banned from the sport in 1996 for allegedly planning to defect.

"El Duque was one of the athletes we had in mind when we formed El Marquee earlier this year to provide comprehensive marketing services to Hispanic personalities and performers," said Robert Gutkowski, president and CEO of Marquee. El Duque's

Pros On The Move

Darin Murphy has shuttered his Darin Murphy Associates booking agency to go to work for **CAA Nashville**. CAA's Tom Ross told POLLSTAR Murphy is in the process of either finding new homes for his clients or familiarizing CAA with their music. Those clients include Jimmy Dale Gilmore, Mary Cutrufello, Jolene, Marah, and Pernice Brothers. Murphy's booking territory at CAA will be determined shortly.

Tacoma Dome Director **John Croley** has joined **Full House Sports & Entertainment** as director of entertainment. Full House is the business arm of the NBA's Seattle SuperSonics. Croley will work on expanding the company's concert, event and entertainment business. He spent the last four years as executive director of public assembly facilities in Tacoma, which includes Cheney Stadium, the Tacoma Convention Center and the Tacoma Dome.

Tina Pollini has left her post as head of the artist relations department at Maverick Records and has joined the team at **Bill Silva Presents**. Pollini worked at Maverick for three years. Prior to that, she was with Universal Amphitheatre/MCA Concerts for four years. Pollini also spent a year on the road with Depeche Mode as tour liaison. Details of her responsibilities at BSP will be announced in coming weeks.

Michael Ovitz is attempting to recruit two of Hollywood's top managers for a new "multifaceted entertainment venture," the *Los Angeles Times* reported. The former CAA super agent is luring managers **Rick Yorn** and sister-in-law **Julie Silverman Yorn**, both of whom are attempting to break their contracts with Keith Addis and Nick Wechsler's Industry Entertainment to join the project. The Yorns represent numerous hot young actors including Cameron Diaz, Leonardo DiCaprio, Steve Buscemi, Matt Dillon and Minnie Driver. Ovitz has reportedly guaranteed the two a stake in his new business.

Yankee teammate Jorge Posada is also a client of El Marquee.

In other news, SFX Entertainment and the Marquee Group have amended the merger agreement regarding the proposed acquisition of Marquee by SFX.

In the amended agreement, Marquee shareholders will receive 0.1111 shares of SFX Class A stock for each share of Marquee common stock. However, the number of shares may change due to fluctuating stock prices.

The transaction remains subject to approval by Marquee shareholders as well as certain regulatory requirements. It is anticipated that the Marquee shareholders' meeting will be held in December.

Arena Demolition Delayed

THE ARENA IN ST. LOUIS, which was known as the CheckerDome for much of its life, will remain standing — for the moment. A judge ruled October

14th that the city cannot level the vacant building without approval of the Board of Alderman.

Opponents of the demolition would like to see the structure house an aquarium while Mayor Clarence Harmon plans to seek aldermanic support for his plan to flatten The Arena and develop an office park on the site.

The city bought the 69-year-old landmark for \$15 million, still owes \$6 million on the property and is paying \$50,000 a month on its mortgage, so it's easy to see why Harmon has sought demolition and development.

Those against the demolition, however, filed suit last month alleging that a redevelopment plan adopted in 1986 forbids The Arena's destruction. Circuit Judge John Riley rejected the city's contention that the plan was broad enough to allow demolition of the structure.

The aldermen voted unanimously to support the citizen group's lawsuit but that won't

JOHNNY Gill

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 /www.abcbooking.com

keep Harmon from seeking their support.

"If a convincing argument is made, I suspect that the mayor could get his votes to demolish the building," Aldermanic President Francis Slay said.

Improper Autograph Method

METHOD MAN WAS arrested in Memphis October 18th when he fled from police after what was apparently an impromptu autograph signing session in the middle of a busy street. He had performed earlier at the MTV Sports & Music Festival.

According to the police report, the rapper, whose real name is Clifford Smith, ran from officers as a crowd tried to block his arrest.

Police said the episode began when officers saw Smith standing in the street, holding what appeared to be an alcoholic beverage.

"The defendant was walking between all three lanes of traffic on Third, causing traffic to stop, enticing bystanders to crowd into the street," the report said.

When police approached, Smith refused to stop. He cursed at officers and then ran into a nearby restaurant where several people held the doors shut against the police,

the report said. He then ran into a hotel through a connecting door as an officer pursued him.

Smith stopped, turned and raised a plastic flashlight in his right hand, according to police. Fearing he would be struck, Officer W. Cleveland sprayed the rapper with pepper gas.

Cleveland said Smith refused to be handcuffed and about two dozen people approached, with some trying to pull Smith from the officer's grasp, according to *The Commercial Appeal*.

The paper said Cleveland backed the rapper out the door while the crowd followed, growing to about 100 people. Five officers reportedly arrived to help.

Smith disputed some points of the police report. He said he went into the hotel but started back out "to see what the problem was.... And before I can say anything, he just maced me."

He said the plastic flashlight was a promotional tour item and he was trying to wipe the pepper spray from his eyes, not resist arrest.

Smith said police overreacted and breaking out the pepper spray was "highly unnecessary."

However, the rapper reportedly pleaded guilty to misdemeanor charges of obstructing traffic and

resisting official detention. He was sentenced to one day in jail and released on time served.

He had spent two hours in the Shelby County Jail after his arrest.

Gospel Singer Murdered

A MAN FOUND dead of multiple gunshot wounds on a New Orleans street corner was identified as gospel singer Raymond Myles.

Myles, 41, was lying on his back, bleeding and unresponsive when a passer-by discovered him October 11th at about 11:30 p.m., according to police. He was dead when authorities arrived.

The singer's missing sports utility vehicle was discovered abandoned about two miles from the crime scene. New Orleans police said they have no suspect or motive for the killing. Family members suspect he might have been the victim of a carjacking.

His driver's license and other personal papers were found by a



AFTER AN EXTENSIVE 14-month restoration, the historic *Southern Theatre* in Columbus, Ohio, reopened September 28th with **Leo Kottke** and **Maura O'Connell** gracing its stage. The theatre, which was built in 1896, had been closed for 20 years. Happy the venue is now alive and kicking are (L-R) Kottke, O'Connell and Columbus Association for the Performing Arts proxy **Doug Kridler**.

fisherman October 14th. The evidence was discovered around 2 a.m. near the Industrial Canal in New Orleans. Myles' funeral was held October 19th.

Myles and his choir the RAMS — for Raymond Anthony Myles Singers — developed a huge following in New Orleans and toured extensively in the southern U.S. and in Europe.

He was said to be on the verge of national success. He was weeks away from recording his first R&B record and his critically acclaimed

25 Years of GREAT Entertainment

Chris LeDoux • Juice Newton • N2 Deep • Waylon Jennings • Kool & the Gang • Reba McEntire • Roy Clark • Conway Twitty • Statler Brothers • Lawrence Welk • Mel Tillis • Merle Haggard • Eddie Money • Rick Springfield • Iron Butterfly • Air Supply • Oak Ridge Boys • Johnny Cash • Gallagher • Steppenwolf • Charlie Pride • The Judds • George Carlin • Bronco • Blackfoot • Freddy Fender

1440 Desert Hills Drive • Yuma, Arizona 85365 • (520) 344-3800

1997 album of live performances with his choir was about to be re-released.

In August, Myles and the RAMS were on the bill at the Ben & Jerry's Newport Folk Festival in Newport, R.I. He was also a regular at the New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Festival.

No Pun Intended

CHARGES AGAINST RAPPERS Big Pun and Fat Joe were dismissed in a Bronx courtroom October 16th when the supposed victim refused to continue with the case.

According to a spokesperson for the Bronx District Attorney's office, the victim did not want to testify; subsequently, the charges were dropped.

The performers were charged with numerous misdemeanor and felony crimes stemming from an alleged beating of a man during New York's Puerto Rican Day Parade in June.

In other legal news, one of Big Pun's security guards faces a pretrial hearing in an Oakland County, Mich., court November 24th, a court spokesperson said.

Security guard Felix Cabrera is accused of firing a gun inside

The Industry nightclub in Pontiac, Mich., during Big Pun's July 9th show.

If convicted, Cabrera faces up to four years in prison.

Buffett's Cheesy Rift

JIMMY BUFFETT WAS IN HAWAII last week hoping to settle a lawsuit against a couple of restaurant owners.

The singer filed suit last year against the owners of the Cheeseburger in Paradise restaurants on Maui and Oahu, accusing them of using the title to his song without permission.

Also at issue is the public's perception that Buffett is somehow involved with the restaurant.

Last month, a federal judge in Los Angeles ruled that a trademark on the name held by the restaurant owners was invalid. However, the judge did not rule out allowing the owners to keep using the name.

Buffett was expected to meet with the restaurateurs last week to discuss a possible settlement.

He told the *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*, "I want them to pay my legal fees, and I want my name back."

Short Items Of Note

Advantix Inc. has announced the acquisition of Madison, Wis.-based **Protix Inc.**, a ticketing software and service company. The combined companies will serve an estimated 1,400 venues worldwide, processing more than 100 million tickets and generating gross sales of \$2 billion. The recently acquired company will be known as Advantix-Protix; Peter Hanson will remain as president. Protix's clients include the Texas Rangers and the Daytona International Speedway.

Guitarist **Robert "Waddy" Wachtel** pleaded no contest October 15th to possessing child pornography on a computer. He was given three years probation and ordered to pay \$100 restitution and make a \$2,500 donation to a children's charity. He was also ordered to register as a sex offender and undergo six months of psychological counseling, according to the L.A. City Attorney's office. An identical misdemeanor charge against Wachtel's wife, Annie, was dismissed. The couple had been arrested in July by the police department's Sexually Exploited Child Unit.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer agreed last week to purchase **PolyGram's** film library from **Seagram Co.** for \$250 million. The deal covers 1,300 of the collection's 1,500 films, giving MGM the world's largest film library. Seagram had wanted to sell the movie division in order to help offset the company's \$10.4 billion purchase of PolyGram. The MGM-PolyGram deal comes after weeks of roller-coaster talks between Seagram and the studio owned by Kirk Kerkorian.

Ex-Marilyn Manson guitarist Scott Putesky, known to fans as **Daisy Berkowitz**, has settled his \$15 million lawsuit against his former band. Though exact details of the October 8th settlement were not disclosed, Putesky told *allstar* online magazine he was "very satisfied" with the results. He filed suit in September of last year alleging he was "wrongfully excluded" from Marilyn Manson's album *AntiChrist Superstar*. Since leaving the band, Putesky has joined up with Risk Records group Jack Off Jill.

The **Wu-Tang Clan** and its Loud Records imprint are facing a reported \$6 million lawsuit filed by a woman claiming she was imprisoned by the hip-hop artists during a video shoot. According to *SonicNet*, Bridget Gray is suing for assault, false imprisonment and battery, among other charges. Details of the lawsuit, filed October 6th in Los Angeles County Superior Court, were not available. Loud Records could not be reached for comment.

Jerry Garcia's second wife, **Carolyn "Mountain Girl" Adams Garcia**, has accepted a \$1.5 million settlement from the late Grateful Dead frontman's estate. The settlement ends Adams' dispute over her divorce from Garcia. A judge awarded her \$5 million last year in a case that pitted her against Garcia's widow, Deborah Koons Garcia. That judgement was under appeal when Adams Garcia agreed to end the fight and accept the lesser amount.

Johnny Cash has been released from a Nashville hospital after a stay to determine how to best treat his Shy-Drager's Syndrome, a disease that attacks the nervous system. He spent about a week at Baptist Hospital before his release October 17th.

The **PGA Tour** has enlisted the services of the **Nederlander Organization** to provide design and production services for golf tournaments. The company will develop a number of interactive golf-themed attractions. Nederlander will be a part of the upcoming World Golf Championships being held in San Diego, Akron and Spain.

The **Rock and Roll Hall of Fame** lost \$1.37 million last year, according to its first annual report. Revenues for 1997 totaled \$16.8 million which was down 17 percent from 1996. Attendance dropped from 867,000 in 1996 to 615,000 last year. The numbers are not cause for alarm, according to Don Tomoff, finance director of the hall. He said 1996 was a big year because the museum had just opened, "so some dropoff is expected."

Toni Braxton wants to make it clear that the missing BMW roadster is not her car. "This suit does not involve any car of mine, but rather one leased by Cosandra Calloway, a young woman who used to work for me," the singer said in a statement. Earlier this month, Braxton was named in a lawsuit filed by Financial Services Vehicle Trust, which is trying to repossess the \$31,000 vehicle because payments are a year overdue. Braxton had co-signed the lease for Calloway.



GLADYS KNIGHT

Hits include....

- "Midnight Train To Georgia"
- "That What Friends Are For"
- "Neither One Of Us"
- "You're The Best Thing That Ever Happened To Me"
- "Love Overboard"

PYRAMID

ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932



HARLEM'S FAMED APOLLO THEATRE struggles to be a viable venue and landmark in the area. In its heyday, the Apollo was the Gotham showcase room for many top-name acts. However, the venue's deteriorating condition is a sign of the hard times it is currently experiencing.

Hard Times At The Apollo

IN SPITE OF NEW YORK CITY'S economic boom, Harlem's Apollo Theatre has seen better days.

A crumbling facade, deteriorating interior and an allegedly incompetent board of directors are just a few of the problems facing the historic venue.

"It's a 1,400-seat theatre that's used twice a week. There's something wrong with that," state attorney general Dennis Vacco said.

The attorney general is leading a fight to remove six of the 10 board members of the Apollo Theatre Foundation, which manages the venue. Vacco claims mismanagement has cost the theatre some \$4 million in revenue.

And money seems to be the theatre's greatest problem. The venue has two running shows, "Showtime at the Apollo" and an amateur-night gig. Occasionally, the Apollo will host gospel productions and religious revivals.

However, a lack of funds is leading the theatre to a slow demise.

Last year, the foundation kicked off a five-year campaign to raise \$30 million for renovations and the creation of a preservation trust fund. Records show donations have fallen woefully short.

Meanwhile, state and city officials have held up loans and grants over questions about the use of state and federal aid.

"The Apollo is falling apart and looks like it's about to die," said Evelyn Cunningham, one of four board members Vacco wants to keep.

The theatre opened in 1914 and went on to host big-name stars such as Count Basie, Nat King Cole, Billie Holiday and Bill Cosby. Yet, acts began to stray from the Apollo and the venue closed and declared bankruptcy during the '70s.

In 1982, the theatre was granted landmark status and reopened but has struggled ever since.

"This is almost like taking a couple of stars out of the American flag," James Brown said about the theatre's potential demise. "That's like tearing down the White House."

A Mammoth Shed Idea

A SMALL CONCERT promoter in Mammoth, Pa., is hoping to build a 23,000-seat amphitheatre for country music at the Westmoreland County Fairgrounds.

Dennis Cerilli has already had some success with events including a rib-cooking contest and an Oktoberfest at the fairgrounds through his company, Mid-Atlantic Promotions.

Officials say Cerilli is hoping to duplicate the success of the nearby Star Lake Amphitheatre in Washington County, which attracts crowds of more than 20,000 for Pittsburgh area concerts.

Promoter Rich Engler of DiCesare Engler Productions called the idea of a second, similar venue "brave."

"This area would definitely not support another amphitheatre of that size," he said.

The fairground board will vote on the \$7.2 million proposal

October 26th and may hear from opponents, including neighbors who have concerns about noise and traffic.

Judge Takes No Jive From Rapper

AFTER A MONTH'S TIME, Keith Murray remains a fugitive from the law in Connecticut and now, Jive Records says the release of the rapper's upcoming album, *It's a Beautiful Thing*, has been pushed back to December 15th because of sample clearance problems.

Murray was ordered to turn himself in by September 24th to begin serving three years of incarceration for an assault charge but apparently, no one has heard from the rapper in a month.

He was convicted after a May 1995 melee at The Sting nightclub

in New Britain, Conn., during which he struck a 16-year-old with a bar stool. The victim, David Hughes, was left with disfiguring scars on his head.


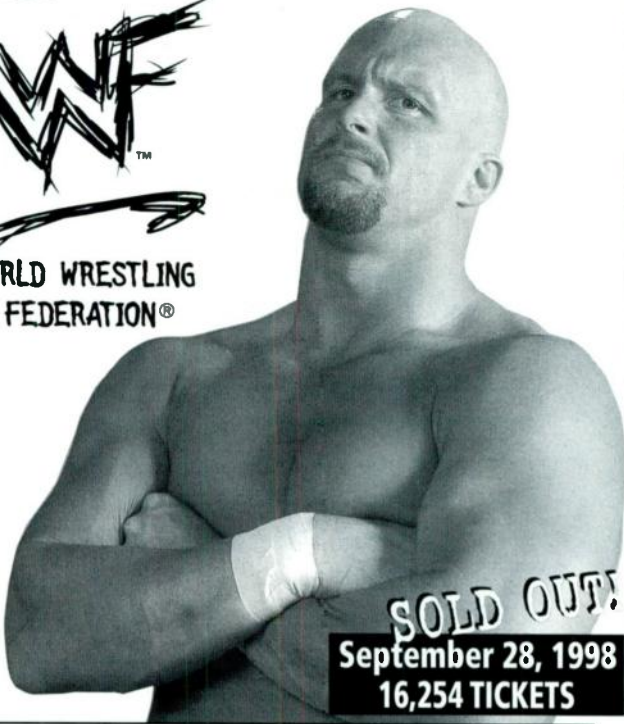
Murray had been free pending appeal but that was rejected by both the state Appellate Court and the state Supreme Court. When the rapper didn't show up to do his jail time, Judge Frank Iannotti imposed a new \$2 million bond and ordered Murray rearrested.

He had been given a five-year sentence, suspended after three years, with an additional three years probation. Now, he could face an additional five years for first-degree failure to appear.

MCA Sues Defunct Groups

MCA RECORDS IS SUING New Edition, claiming the

Joe Louis Arena





WORLD WRESTLING FEDERATION®

SOLD OUT!

September 28, 1998

16,254 TICKETS



PROMOTING METROPOLITAN DETROIT
313.596.3200

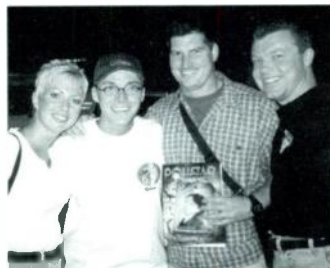


BELKIN PRODUCTIONS provides the Barenaked Ladies with a new roadie for the band's sold-out show October 14th at Cleveland's Gund Arena. Pictured (L-R, back row) are Michael Belkin; the band's Craig Finley and Jim Creggan; Belkin's Chris Risner; Gund Arena's Peter Patton; the band's Steven Page and Ed Robertson; and Belkin's Dan Kemer and JR Lesniok. Kneeling in front are Belkin's Barry Gabel and Roadie of the Day winner Jack Belkin.



TAMPA, FLA.'S ICE PALACE thanks matchbox 20 for stopping by to perform a show with Paula Cole October 2nd. Hangin' out backstage are (L-R) the band's Paul Doucette and Rob Thomas with the venue's Sean Flynn.

THE POLLSTAR GANG cozies up to Bryan White after his performance with LeAnn Rimes at the Tulare County (Calif.) Fair September 16th. L-R: Christie Smith, White, Christian Pirok and Dennis Forcella.



THE VAN ANDEL ARENA in Grand Rapids, Mich., was tickled to welcome Ronnie McEntire back for her third appearance in two years and her second with Brooks & Dunn. Though Reba's 8-year-old son, Shelby, couldn't attend the October 10th concert, the arena sent home a special gift. L-R: Ronnie Dunn, Kix Brooks, arena GM Rich MacKeigan and McEntire.



Frank Mullien

THE SONGWRITERS on the "How I Wrote That Song" panel at the Atlantis Music Conference in Atlanta tell the stories behind some of their hottest songs. L-R: Kevn Kinney of Drivin' N' Cryin', Amy Ray of the Indigo Girls, Shawn Mullins, Atlantis co-founder Mark Willis, and Ken Block of Sister Hazel.



STAFFERS of the Oakland-Alameda County Arena thank Celine Dion for her record-breaking October 13th show. L-R: the venue's Jeff Reed; SMG's Tim Murphy; the venue's Sally Roach; Dion; and the arena's Sabrina Wiggins, Adam Millar and Allison Miller.



THE NO. 1 SINGLE "Shoes You're Wearing" is Clint Black's inspiration for doing shoe drives in cities along his tour. His show at the Greek Theatre in Los Angeles September 12th produced more than 1,000 pairs of shoes for L.A.'s Promise campaign. L-R: the Greek's Mike Garcia, Brian Newhouse of My Friend's Place, Black, KZLA radio's Dave Ervin, and Tom Labonge, special assistant to Mayor Richard Riordan.

ELTON JOHN stocks University of Wisconsin wear at the Kohl Center in Madison. His sold-out concert September 11th set new attendance and revenue records for the facility. L-R: Cellar Door's Randy McElrath, UW's Pat Richter, John, Renee Richter and venue GM Ann Larson.



original members had contracts to record six albums that have not been produced.

The members named in the suit are reportedly Ralph Tresvant, Johnny Gill, Ricardo Bell, Michael Bivins and Ronald DeVoe.

After New Edition's first record, *Candy Girl*, MCA offered the group a contract for three albums plus an option for five more. The vocalists recorded two records for MCA but then Bobby Brown left to pursue a solo career. Two more albums were produced with the addition of Johnny Gill.

MCA later renegotiated the deal with three original New Edition members and created the group Bell Biv DeVoe in 1991 with a contract to record three albums. BBD recorded only one.

The group members are reportedly claiming they are under no further obligation to the label by virtue of the California Labor Code which limits personal service contracts to a maximum of seven years.

MCA is seeking monetary damages for failure to deliver the six albums in a timely manner within the seven year period, according to the suit.

Continuing Cuban Controversy

A CUBAN SALSA MUSICIAN went ahead with a nightclub performance in Miami Beach after a small fire bomb charred the entrance of the venue's doorway. Police were not certain if the October 20th incident at club Amnesia was politically motivated.

The singer, Manuel Gonzalez Hernandez, aka El Medico de las Salsa, said his act is not political even though his appearance did attract protesters.

Factions within the local Cuban American community disapprove of Cuban artists performing in Florida, claiming that support for the artists equates support for

Fidel Castro. The fire bombing raised suspicions that Castro opponents could have tried to derail the show.

The arts and politics issue is nothing new in South Florida, as illustrated by a decade-old case that made news last week.

An appeals court has reversed a decision that awarded Brazilian singer Denise de Kalafe \$2.1 million after she was barred from Miami's Calle Ocho festival a decade ago. The love songstress will not receive the money a jury awarded her in a 1996 decision against the Kiwanis Club of Little Havana.

The court's findings were based on a technicality. "Essentially, Kiwanis was deprived of a fair trial because important evidence was left out," said Elliot Scherker, an attorney for the organization, which is a sponsor of the annual street festival.

The Kiwanis stopped de Kalafe's performance because she had performed in Cuba 10 years earlier. She sued the club for interfering with her career and branding her a Castro sympathizer.

De Kalafe said she will seek a new trial.

Sony's Japanese Concert Hall Circuit

A SUBSIDIARY OF SONY Music Entertainment Japan has announced plans for the third of four live music venues in its "Zepp" series.

Hall Network Inc. expects the 2,709-capacity Zepp Tokyo to open March 20, 1999.

Zepp Sapporo opened last April, Zepp Osaka is scheduled to open next month and Zepp Fukuoka is set to open in June 1999.

The network of concert halls will reportedly offer almost identical sound and lighting systems, meaning bands would not need to transport lighting equipment on a tour of Japan.

A spokesman reportedly said the production cost per concert can be reduced by 20 to 50 percent if an international act plays the Zepp circuit.

SMG's Arena Lease Concessions

THE PITTSBURGH Penguins have received \$1.6 million in lease concessions since Roger Marino became the team's co-owner in May 1997, according to the Civic Arena's management firm.

Marino had complained that Spectacor's refusal to grant lease concessions steered the team into bankruptcy.

For the second time in franchise history, the Penguins have filed for federal bankruptcy protection. The team is continuing to operate and players are being paid.

After the Penguins filed for bankruptcy, Marino said the team's \$7 million-a-year lease to play in

the Civic Arena was the NHL's worst and all but guaranteed financial ruin.

The lease was negotiated by co-owner Howard Baldwin after Spectacor helped him acquire the team in 1991 by putting up \$24 million to take over arena operations from former Penguins owner Edward DeBartolo.

After Marino complained about the lease last year, the Penguins



DONALD K. DONALD celebrates the last waltz of chief **Donald Tarlton** with two sold-out **Garth Brooks** shows October 2nd and 3rd. The **Molson Centre** shows in Montreal were the last events Tarlton was involved with before his retirement as a concert promoter. Pictured with the now legendary promoter (L) are Brooks, Universal Concerts' **Mark Norman**, and the new head honcho of DKD! Universal, **Aldo Giampaolo**.

GERALD Levert



ABC

Associated Booking Corp./Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com



RECORDS WERE BREAKING all over the place during Garth Brooks' extended stay at the Target Center in Minneapolis, Minn. With nine shows October 6-14, the Garthman played to nearly 164,000 people and grossed more than \$3.4 million. That put plenty of smiles on the faces of Target Center staffers, especially venue chief Dana Warg, who is seen here (bottom row, center) flanked by Brooks and Trisha Yearwood.

were given a share of all arena profits from non-hockey events, including concerts and truck pulls.

J. Garvin Warden, the Penguins' interim chief executive officer, acknowledged Spectacor's concessions but said more are needed for a team that lost nearly \$40 million the last two seasons. "The scope and duration of those concessions pale to the requirements we have asked for," Warden said.

U.S. Copyright Law Changes

THE HOUSE APPROVED bankruptcy legislation October 9th that omitted a section designed to prevent recording artists from breaking their contracts through bad-faith bankruptcies.

Without creating a special provision in the bill for recording artists, the legislation addresses

the issue of performers who threaten to break contracts by filing bankruptcy. When introduced earlier this year, the provision was criticized for unfairly scrutinizing artists.

The legislation, which passed the House with a vote of 300 to 125, will apparently make it tougher for people to erase their debts.

"Congress is sending a strong message that no one should be allowed to act irresponsibly and simply wash their hands of the consequences, leaving others to pay the price," said House Majority Leader Dick Armey.

In other legislative news, Congress approved a bill to bring U.S. copyright protections in line with international standards and the Internet age.

The Sonny Bono Copyright Term Extension Act extends copyrights to the life of the author plus 70 years. Lawmakers said without the change, many American works would become widely available at dates earlier than their foreign counterparts, jeopardizing millions of dollars in export revenue.

Tagged to the bill was the Fairness in Music Licensing Act, which allows some 70 percent of bars and restaurants to use radio or TV music for free, according to the Congressional Research Service.

BMI and ASCAP have condemned the bill's passage, saying it will reduce songwriters' and performers' earnings by millions annually.

Congress also approved the Digital Millennium Copyright Act which updates copyright protection to deal with emerging Internet issues.

offering backed by revenues from its \$18 billion contract with television networks and other club assets.

The bond sale is the NFL's first foray into the market for asset-backed debt based on sports and entertainment earnings.

While individual sports teams have used bonds tied to some source of revenue — such as ticket sales — to build arenas, this is only the second time that an entire league has floated a deal.

Earlier this year, Major League Baseball floated a deal similar to the NFL that used future revenues from such things as media contracts and merchandise sales to borrow \$405 million.

The NFL deal is being backed largely by the \$18 billion, eight-year national television contracts with ABC, ESPN, Fox and CBS. Revenues from merchandise and ticket sales are also on the line.

The football bonds will be sold privately to investment firms. The 31 NFL teams (including the Cleveland Browns, who join the league next season) can use the money for general expenses.

Unlike the Bowie bonds, or traditional asset-backed securities, the revenues being pledged for the NFL offering aren't being funneled into a special account dedicated to paying off investors.

The league is setting up a trust that will issue the notes to investors. Ball clubs will then borrow money from the trust by pledging their assets as collateral. The arrangement allows the teams to borrow money cheaper than if they floated deals on their own.

Tyson Feels Manager's Bite

ONE DAY AFTER MIKE TYSON was given the green light to return to the ring, his former co-manager filed suit against Tyson's adviser, Shelly Finkel, seeking a stake in the boxer's future fights.

NFL Does Bowie Style Bonds

THE NATIONAL FOOTBALL League is using a strategy similar to David Bowie's by launching a \$600 million bond

Six Time Grammy Award Winner
JOSE FELICIANO
New Album on PolyGram
"SEÑOR BOLERO"
Worldwide Release This Month

Touring In Support
Of Current Release
October thru March

WORLD ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES
Tel. (201) 265-8262
Fax (201) 265-0603

Management: JOHN REGNA



AP Photo

THE GQ "MEN OF THE YEAR" award winner for television comedian, Chris Rock, accepts the honor from *The Artist* (R), who was stylin' so hard nobody could recognize him. Sting won the award for music/solo artist October 21st at Radio City Music Hall in New York.

The lawsuit, filed October 20th by John K. Horne, seeks a 10 percent share of any money Tyson makes from his next five fights. It claims a breach in the former manager's contract with Tyson.

Named in the suit as defendant is Finkel, who used to promote concerts in Connecticut with partner Jim Koplik. Tyson himself was not named but could be added to the suit later.

According to the plaintiff's attorney, Horne, co-manager Rory Holloway and promoter Don King entered into a series of contracts with Tyson. Under the agreements, the three, known as Team Tyson, were to handle the boxer's first 10 fights following Tyson's release from prison on rape charges.

It was during the fifth fight that Tyson bit Evander Holyfield's ears, a move that prompted a \$3 million fine and a ban from boxing.

That ban was lifted on October 19th and Tyson is expected to hit the ring as soon as December.

The lawyer said the lawsuit was filed against Finkel and others yet to be named because of "efforts of the new team to interfere with those rights, and to encourage Mike Tyson not to complete the contract."

It was also recently revealed that Magic Johnson will have a role in promoting future Tyson fights. But Tyson is also under contract with Showtime and that company might push to have another former concert promoter, Cedric Kushner, involved with upcoming promotions. As a further example of Tyson's tightening showbiz

connections, his new legal adviser is said to be noted music business attorney John Branca.

High On Jail

FRESH OUT OF JAIL, BOBBY Brown has another warrant out for his arrest.

According to reports, the singer was drunk and had smoked marijuana just before he turned himself in to Florida's Broward County Jail September 28th to serve a five-day sentence for drunken driving.

Corrections officers also said Brown violated several conditions of his parole, including leaving his home county in New Jersey to go to California without court permission.

Brown was to check into a 30-day drug treatment program October 20th as a condition of his conviction.

His attorney Fred Haddad asked the judge to allow Brown to return to Broward County after completing the drug program in Minnesota. Judge Leonard Feiner agreed and signed the order allowing Brown to go into rehab.

However, once the singer finishes the treatment, he must return to Broward County Jail, where bail is set at \$2,500. "He's not going to jail; he'll post bail," Haddad said.

Tour Bus Investors

TWO INVESTORS WHO purchased the tour bus belonging to slain Tejano star Selena sued the singer's father for wrongfully keeping the bus earlier this month. A week later, Abraham Quintanilla Jr. said Julio Giraldo and Armando Cardenas Jr. can have the bus.

The two men purchased the 1964 Silver Eagle bus after Selena's death in 1995 and planned to use it for promotions. They leased it to filmmakers for use in the movie "Selena" and that's when the trouble started.

According to Quintanilla attorney Darrell Barger, the film crew thought the bus was in good running condition when it was leased but that was not the case. He said \$12,000 in repairs had to be made. Giraldo and Cardenas were billed for that amount and refused to pay, saying the bus was roadworthy when leased. The bus was then put up for public auction and Quintanilla bought it back for the amount owed.

The attorney said Quintanilla won't demand the \$12,000. However, an attorney representing Giraldo and Cardenas said his clients are seeking damages for

the money they lost because they were unable to use the bus.

Shaq Attack

A WALT DISNEY WORLD employee has filed a complaint against Shaquille O'Neal, claiming the basketball star grabbed her by the neck. Kim Grant told authorities she was approached by O'Neal and two other men as she stood outside the B.E.T. Soundstage at Disney's Treasure Island. She said O'Neal asked her name and inquired if she had any friends.

She claimed O'Neal's companions said they were going to look for girls and she said, "Be my guest." At that point, the complaint states that O'Neal grabbed her by the throat, pulled her to him and said, "I was just playing. Can't you take a joke?" He then held her by the arm and wouldn't let go until she threatened to file charges against him, according to the complaint.

Grant was not injured and no charges have been filed. O'Neal has not made a statement regarding the complaint but was quoted in the *New York Daily News* saying, "As a celebrity, you're prey to a lot of rumors." ✦

LAURA BRANIGAN

Hits include...

- "Gloria"
- "Solitaire"
- "How Am I Suppose To Live Without You"
- "Self Control"
- "The Lucky One"
- "Power Of Love"

PYRAMID ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.

tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

EUROPEAN NEWS

Reported by Camilla Phelps
0956.113.562 Fax 171.359.1131
E-mail: camilla@pollstar.com



AP Photo

THE FORMER *Ginger Spice*, Geri Halliwell, appears during a United Nations press conference October 20 after being named goodwill ambassador for the U.N. Population Fund.

United Kingdom: GERI HALLIWELL announced two new career moves this week as she became a U.N. goodwill ambassador and details of a new record deal were confirmed. The artist formerly known as Ginger Spice will become a goodwill ambassador for the U.N. Population Fund

in Britain. She appeared at a news conference at the United Nations Tuesday and is to campaign for UNFPA with European Organizations on reproductive rights.

It has also been announced that Halliwell is to sign a contract with EMI Records. Despite speculation that she would not be pursuing a musical career, a statement issued by her publicists, Freud Communications, confirmed reports that the former Spice Girl would be transferring from Virgin Records to EMI. No financial details regarding the move were given. The statement added, "After four months of speculation as to her future plans she is now back in the recording studio working on solo material. Fans can expect her first release in the new year."

- THE TWO-WAY LEGAL BATTLE between manager **John Reid** and **Michael Flatley** ended last week with a dramatic out of court settlement. The terms of the agreement were not disclosed. Reid later said in a statement that the dancer had paid him a substantial sum, but he will pay his own legal costs. Flatley is believed to face his own legal bill of around £1 million. Flatley's claim against his former solicitors, Clintons, for alleged professional negligence was also dropped. The firm said Flatley's claims were shown to be groundless.

The high profile lawsuit concluded a few days after **Harvey Goldsmith** had been at the stand

giving evidence. Goldsmith's evidence brought to light details of his relationship with Flatley, the Lord of the Dance show and with Reid. He told the High Court that the split between the two parties was "inevitable" and said that he had been "led down the garden path" by Reid. Goldsmith was called to give evidence as promoter of the Lord of the Dance show at the time when Reid was managing Flatley. His evidence also stated that when he was first asked by Reid to get involved in the show in February 1996, he had anticipated a more extensive role in the production.

"At the beginning, my understanding with JRE was that I would be responsible for co-producing and co-promoting Lord of the Dance. My involvement went far beyond promoting... myself and employees of HGE continued to play a very important role in the production of the show and to all intents and purposes we were doing half of the job that JRE should have been undertaking. It was not until late April/May 1996 that I became aware of the fact that JRE had somewhat led me down the garden path as to my role in Lord of the Dance."

Goldsmith went on to give details of how he was cornered into a "no win position" by Reid. He said Flatley had revealed that he was the sole financier of the show through the company Unicorn Entertainments via the sale of video, TV and recording rights to the show and Goldsmith admitted that he felt he had been defrauded in the deal.

"This became increasingly clear when JRE began to whittle away the deal they had originally proposed for my promotion of Lord of the Dance.... [Reid] informed me that he was again proposing to change the deal which would be that HGE would notionally receive a promoter's fee of £200,000 but would actually have to pay £50,000 of that money to JRE." He was told by Andrew Haydon, managing director of JRE, that unless he agreed to the deal, he would be out of the picture after that run of shows. Goldsmith said he felt he had no choice but to agree.

Goldsmith, who had worked with Reid for many years on Elton John, also added weight to Flatley's accusations of Reid's violent

outbursts, saying, "John Reid is never an easy person to deal with. He is well known for his volatile personality and propensity for violent outbursts. There are also occasions where decisions are made by JRE which do not appear either practical or logical." Goldsmith continued as promoter of Lord of the Dance after the Flatley-Reid split but his contract was terminated earlier this year. He was due to be cross-examined by counsel for Reid this week prior to the out of court settlement.

- MEANWHILE, **BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN** will have to wait a little longer for the outcome of his court battle with Masquerade Music. Springsteen is seeking damages and injunctions to stop the marketing of a CD of his songs recorded 26 years ago, when he was 23. Mr Justice Ferris is expected to give his ruling at the High Court in London within three weeks.

- **AGENT CLIVE UNDERHILL-SMITH** has set up his own independent agency, **Millennium Artist Booking**, after working at VAT agency for the past six years. Underhill-Smith, whose artist roster includes Portishead, Transglobal Underground, Asian Dub Foundation and much-in-demand newcomers Air, described the move as an extension of his work within VAT rather than a radical departure. He explained that he had simply decided to set up his own premises.

"I feel that lots of bands want different things from what agents have been offering for years... having control of my own business means that I can adapt the business to the needs of each individual client."

At VAT, Dan Silver said he wishes Underhill-Smith success with his new venture. "We are still very able and growing new bands and new agents and I anticipate a very good trading year," he added. Silver said 1999 will be very busy for the agency with new releases from Orbital, who will stage some major events: Eat Static, 808 State and new signing Purity. Plus, he is looking at plans to expand the Megadog beach festival next summer.

- THE FIRST MAJOR INDIE outdoor show for 1999 has been announced with **Catatonia** set to



KOOL & THE GANG

Featuring **JT TAYLOR**

Hits include....

- "Celebrate"
- "Ladies Night"
- "Jungle Boogie"
- "Too Hot"
- "Get Down On It"
- "Fresh"
- "Joanna"

PYRAMID
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932



AP Photo

LUCIANO PAVAROTTI performs during the opening ceremony for the Cologne Arena October 17. The arena is the largest multipurpose hall in Germany, accomodating approximately 18,000.

headline at a new castle venue in Port Talbot, Wales. The concert on May 29 is being billed as the largest ever open-air event in Wales. It will also be the biggest headlining gig the band has played.

Paul Buck at The Agency, who represents Catatonia, said promoters Metropolis have applied for a 40,000-capacity license for the castle venue, which has not been used for rock concerts before. It seems exceptionally premature to put an indie open-air on sale seven months in advance. However, Buck said that he anticipates a flurry of major Welsh events next year and they wanted to be the first in the market.

He added that the band will announce their next tour within a month but this will still be at theatre-level. "The last time Catatonia played a show, they'd sold 30,000 records," he explained. "Now they've sold 700,000 to date... the longer term plan is for them to go into arenas, but not until next year."

• **LONDON GOT A NEW VENUE** AS **Sound Republic** opened to maximum publicity. The club launched itself with three high profile gigs which saw Noel Gallagher make a surprise appearance with Pete Townshend, Ocean Colour Scene and the Boo Radleys also performing.

• **THE ROYAL ALBERT HALL** HOSTED the **Mobo Awards** last week, giving them their biggest media profile to date. The third Music Of Black Origin awards was hosted by Spice Girl Mel B and MTV US presenter Bill Bellamy. Live performances came from Puff Daddy, Dru Hill,

Beenie Man, Another Level, and Beverley Knight with Gamma Kid. B. B. King turned up to accept his lifetime achievement award

The event will be broadcast to more than 50 countries. There were 17 award categories, and winners included 4-Hero for best drum & bass act, Beverly Knight for best R & B act, Noreaga for best international hip hop act, Gamma Kid for best international Reggae act, and Puff Daddy for best international act and outstanding achievement. Carl Mackintosh won an award for his contribution to black music and Lynden David Hall won best newcomer.

• **THE MCKENZIE GROUP** confirmed new appointments at the Brixton Academy and the Shepherds Bush Empire. **Steve Forster** is now the general manager at the Academy, moving from his position as operations manager at Wembley Arena. Meanwhile, **Bill Marshall** is settling into his position as general manager of the Empire following his appointment in August.

Netherlands: THE FAMOUS **Nighttown** club in Rotterdam will celebrate its 10th anniversary later this month. Promoters Mojo have collaborated with the club to stage a celebratory rave at the Ahoy arena in the city. The highlight of dance programme will be a live performance from **Underworld**.

The club has a capacity of around 2,000, but by celebrating its birthday at the 9,000-capacity Ahoy, the organisers hope the legions of Nighttown veterans will be able to celebrate together at one big party.

Germany: WOLFGANG KOELLEN IS leaving Mama Concerts & Rau after 19 years. Koellen, who handled the production side of the business, said it was time to try something new. He explained that he was looking to move beyond the music business into corporate events. The amicable parting means that he may work with Mama on major events in the future. Earlier this year, Koellen relaunched the **Wuhlheide Amphitheatre** in Berlin, which had a very successful first season. He will continue his work with the venue.

ASIAN NEWS

Reported by Winnie Chung
852.9020.0873 Fax 852.2911.0402
E-mail: winnie@pollstar.com

• **DESPITE THE CURRENT** economic downturn and piracy problems in Asia, the region's music industry is still optimistic about its future. In a keynote address at the second **Pacific Circle Music Conference** in Sydney last week, Recording Industry of Malaysia's **Sandy Monteiro** said that while the recession and pirates had taken their toll on the industry, there is hope that things would rebound soon.

"In Asia, music piracy is significantly lower than movies. Also, piracy has reached such an alarming level that governments are beginning to take notice and are doing something about it," he said. Pirates are also launching ferocious price wars amongst themselves. Monteiro added that the current crisis has opened the way for a lot of independent labels to do better in the market. "The Asian market is very resilient. It will bounce back ... it will be at least two years before you see growth but there are 1.5 billion Asians out there."

Another keynote speaker, **Stuart Watson**, managing director of **SWAT Co** - which has broken acts such as **Backstreet Boys** and **Steps** in Asia - had the same optimistic outlook. Blaming the lack of confidence in the

market on the "media adding fuel to fire," he said that record sales had only dropped 9 percent in unit terms.

Watson believes this is a good time for international acts to be thinking of Asia as a possible market as long as they did not expect immediate returns. "This is the time to be thinking about Asia. But remember that less is more. You have to be prepared to be brutal, you have to get the right artists with the right songs targeted at the right groups," he said.

The convention also featured two discussion panels on touring in Asia and how the region is dealing with the economic crisis.

• **SHANGHAI'S KUNJU OPERA** "The **Peony Pavilion**," deemed to be pornographic in China and banned from its premier in New York City's Lincoln Center earlier this year, has been dropped from the Hong Kong Arts Festival next year. Organisers of the annual arts festival say they were given no reason for the troupe's refusal to attend and said they were "just told by the Shanghai Cultural Exchange Agency that the Shanghai Kunju company would not take part."

However, the Shanghai Cultural Exchange Agency laid the blame at the door of the HK Arts Festival, saying it did not give the troupe enough time to find a director or pick an appropriate version. The 24-hour opera has long been censored in China and branded "feudal, superstitious and pornographic."

B.B. KING



ABC

Associated Booking Corp / Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax (212)769-3649 / www.abcbooking.com

• **BRITISH ROCK STAR STING** will make a return to India for a performance at the annual awards for **Channel (V)**. He will be joined by heavy metal rockers Def Leppard, Aqua, and 911 for the November 21 performance. A host of Indian stars will also perform. Sting last played in New Delhi with Bruce Springsteen in 1988.

• **THE PROMOTERS OF PHILIPPINE-based R&B group South Border** has announced that their U.S. tour have been postponed until March. The band, which has been making waves in Asia and the U.S., was originally to do a two-city tour next month. With the rescheduling, South Border will now play in six places including Seattle, Florida, New York, Los Angeles and Chicago.

AUSTRALIAN NEWS

Reported by Bryan Jones
Fax 613.9499.7786
E-mail: bryan@pollstar.com

• **THE REUNITED COLD CHISEL'S** The Last Wave Of Summer national tour sold more than 100,000 tickets during first day on sale. Extra shows were added in Melbourne and Sydney; 7,000 tickets were snapped up in 10 minutes in each city. Chisel's last tour, The Last Stand in 1983, still holds the attendance record for an Australian act. The reunion could be even more successful. It could

even suggest that the reunion will outlast the album, tour, video and movie that are planned, although no one will confirm that.

"I always believed there was a huge groundswell of support out there for Chisel," says manager Rod Willis, who instigated the reunion. "The heartland has voted with their pay packets." In Perth, fans began gathering outside the box office on October 12 even though the tickets didn't go on sale until the 16th.

Promoters SEL (Sports & Entertainment Ltd) reportedly guaranteed the band \$6 million.

The group is currently busy doing rehearsals in Sydney. These have been punctuated by loud arguments as they tried out more obscure album tracks and b-sides. They had forgotten how some of the tunes went so a roadie was dispatched to a nearby record store to buy old Chisel records!

• **THE AUSSIES ARE COMING, THE Aussies are coming.** They're heading for the Big Apple's cabaret scene. **David Campbell**, son of Cold Chisel's Jimmy Barnes, is currently on a run at the Rainbow Room. The three-piece **Combo Fiasco** are returning after a well-received stint last year (the *New York Times* called theirs a "polished, lighthearted act") which included an ode to the joys of Viagra set to the tune of "Maria."

Maree Johnson who, like Combo Fiasco, was in the Sydney run of "Phantom Of The Opera," won her

trip to New York to attend the Cabaret Convention as part of her prize from Sydney's Cabaret Convention. She'll play Eighty Eights and Danni's Skylight Room, among other NYC venues.

• **NEIL FINN WAS DISQUALIFIED** from this week's Australian Record Industry Association awards because he no longer fit the criteria of an Australian citizen after relocating to New Zealand. He travels on a New Zealand passport, and spends less than six months per year in Australia.

As polling begins for the People's Choice Awards (November 27) the organisers faced the same dilemma. Can Finn be too much of a New Zealander? They came to the conclusion that it was a people's choice, and that if the Australian public saw him as an Australian, so be it.

• **VETERAN PROMOTERS KENN Brodziak, 85, and Edna Edgeley, 87,** were honoured at the inaugural **J.C. Williamson Awards** last week. The awards were created to recognise outstanding contributions to the local entertainment industry. Brodziak brought the Beatles to Australia in 1964 after signing them up a year before and getting them at pre-Beatlemania fees.

Ms Edgeley, who began dancing in opera productions at age six, began touring acts overseas with her late husband, Eric. These included visits by Rudolph Nureyev (whom she ticked off for swearing), the Great Moscow Circus and the Bolshoi Ballet.

The awards were handed out by the premier of Victoria, Jeff Kennett. The Pratt Foundation awarded two \$10,000 annual scholarships for people in the backstage professions.

• **SAVAGE GARDEN, WHOSE "TRULY Madly Deeply"** was most played track on U.S. radio this year, has received an award from European magazine *FONO* commemorating the track hitting No. 1 in Europe. On the same day, the act received the Outstanding Achievement Award in Sydney at the music industry's prestigious ARIA awards.

• **KYLIE BURLAND WAS NAMED** songwriter of the year at the Australian Songwriters' Association for her song "Circles." Her prize is the

chance to work with some US writers. Burland was part of the backing band for Sydney's Trout Fishing in Quebec for five years. She tours Europe next year with Universe, the new band formed by former Noiseworks bassist, Steve Balbi.

• **THE ENTERTAINMENT INDUSTRY Employers Association** held a conference in Melbourne's Crown Towers on October 15 to discuss the local industry and the global entertainment market. Attendees included London promoter Harvey Goldsmith; Leo Schofield, director of the Sydney and Olympic festivals; Robert Lau of Singapore's Esplanade Arts Centre; award-winning producer John Frost; and Wayne Harrison, director of the Sydney Theatre Company.

The following day saw a meeting of arts companies, arts centres and festivals, including Michael Lynch, head of the Opera House and Tim Jacobs, chief executive of the Victorian Arts Centre. The talking point - not surprisingly - was an Australia Council report in June, which found that the country's 20 leading arts companies lost a combined \$12.3 million between 1992 and 1997.

Lynch attacked the federal government for its "cynical and hamfisting" campaigning in New South Wales which claimed that a vote for its opponents, the Australian Labour Party, would be a vote for "elite arts funding." Alas, the attack was not heard by the Minister for Arts, Senator Richard Alston, who was there to make his own speech to the gathering but came too late to hear Lynch's.

• **BRITISH MERCURY PRIZE** winners Gomez canceled their mid-October promo visit due to exhaustion.

• **MUDHONEY HAS BEEN ADDED TO** the Blondie-headlining Falls Festival in Melbourne on New Year's Eve. Also added to the bill are locals Nancy Vandal, Even, Bodyjar, Something for Kate, Area 7 and 99 Reasons Why.

• **JOHN FARNHAM, ANTHONY Warlow and Olivia Newton-John** met the press last week to launch their two-month **The Main Event** tour. "We've spent an hour together

Bernie Mac



ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President
1995 Broadway, New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400/ Fax(212)769-3649 www.abcbooking.com

and we still like each other," Farnham announced, faking a surprised look, before breaking open a pack of chewing gum and sharing it with his buddies. The 150-minute show includes Farnham's band, a 40-piece orchestra and a diamond-shaped stage. The stars will sing solo, duets and threesomes. Newton-John, who flew back from Los Angeles a day earlier, said that she'd known Farnham for 30 years and had always wanted to work with him.

Farnham: "Olivia has had a lot of hits, I've had some hits..." Warlow: "And I've had one (chart) hit." Farnham: "Which he's going to sing 12 times."

The press was most intrigued about Olivia's new boyfriend, 42-year old pony-tailed U.S. cameraman Patrick McDermott, who the singer is heavily rumoured to be marrying while in Australia. Newton-John refused to comment. "These are my only men in my life right now," she said, grabbing the hands of Farnham and Warlow.

The mischievous Farnham couldn't help bringing up the subject again. When Newton-John was asked who would take the John Travolta role when Olivia sang numbers from "Grease," he quipped, "Well, neither of us has enough hair. Actually, Olivia's bloke has got more hair than the two of us put together."

The Main Event, a subtle tribute to the Ultimate Event starring Sinatra, Minnelli and Davis Jr. is promoted by SEL (Sports and Entertainment Ltd) which also handles "Grease" and Cold Chisel.

• **THE SYDNEY DANCE COMPANY** IS touring its production of "Free Radicals" in North America and Europe through '99, and returns to Europe with "Salome." It received a grant worth \$60,000 from the Austrade association, under the \$150 million a year Export Market Development Scheme.

CANADIAN NEWS

Reported by Karen Bliss
416.944.0930 Fax 416.944.0930
E-mail: karen@pollstar.com

• **TORONTO'S NEW AIR CANADA Centre** arena, the joint home of the Maple Leafs and Raptors, will open

February 20, 1999, with a Leafs vs. Montreal Canadiens hockey game. The following night, the Raptors and Vancouver Grizzlies will christen the basketball court. A series of concerts - to be announced November 10 - will occupy the venue for the coming months. Beyond concerts, there will be a tremendous amount of booking diversity from family shows to championship wrestling.

Costing almost \$260 million (Cdn.) to build, the arena seats close to 20,000 for basketball and hockey games. Concert capacities vary from the full 15,000 -20,000-plus, to 5,200 for a theatre setup. The facility can be cut down to a self-contained theatre complete with wall-to-ceiling curtains and carpeted floors. More than 10 shows have been booked for that configuration already.

According to director of entertainment **Brad Parsons**, the Air Canada Centre is very fan-friendly. He describes it as "very pushed in and pushed down. When you get in there, you won't believe it holds 20,000; it doesn't look that big."

Other special extras are an on-site microbrewery; four full restaurant/bars - two of which offer a view of the action - and a tunnel leading directly from Union Station to the venue.

• **CANADIAN POP CLOWNS Barenaked Ladies** will interrupt its American tour to play two Canadian cities, Toronto at Massey Hall on November 26 and 27, and Vancouver, at Queen Elizabeth Theatre on Oct. 26. All three shows are already sold-out.

• **CORE AUDIENCE**, THE PROMOTION company started by former Universal Concerts Canada VP Steve Herman, was offered **Alanis Morissette's** only Canadian club date because of his past working relationship with manager Scott Welch.

The Halloween show at the 1,000-capacity Phoenix Concert Theatre sold out instantly at \$35 (Cdn.), tax included. The show was announced on 11 local radio stations at 8 a.m. October 3rd and went on sale at the SkyDome ticket outlet at 11 a.m. To curb scalpers, a voucher system was used, whereby ID was presented at the time of purchase and must be presented again at the show.

• **CORE AUDIENCE HAS ALSO** stepped up to promote 42 shows on the **Lord Of The Dance** tour, which will hit every nook and cranny of Canada. At \$55 to \$88, tickets are selling well. The eastern leg just got underway; the west will start in January.

• **UNIVERSAL CONCERTS CANADA** reports that **KORN's Family Values** tour sold 6,000 of the 8,000 tickets available in one week for its November 2 show at Toronto Arrow Hall.

• **SONY MUSIC CANADA SOUL/pop** signing **The Philosopher Kings** has SoundScanned some 75,000 units. The group will play its first theatre show at the 1,100-capacity Music Hall on November 21, and word is, it will sell out.

• **SLOAN**, THE HALIFAX-FORMED POP darlings whose *Twice Removed* was named best Canadian album of all time by a *Chart Magazine* poll, has sold out four shows at Toronto's two-tiered, 900-capacity Concert Hall in early November. The four-piece band will continue its cross-country tour next month.

• **ANOTHER SURPRISE SELLER IS The Watchmen / Big Wreck** bill. Both managed by The Management Trust (The Tragically Hip), the rock bands have been booked into a variety of venues, from small arenas

to conference centres to large clubs, beginning October 28. Their SRO show at Toronto's 2,000-plus Warehouse necessitated the addition of a second night.

• **UNIVERSAL CONCERTS CANADA** launched a swing tour with **Colin James & The Little Big Band and Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra** on October 6 which ended in Ottawa on the 24th after hitting 14 markets. Appropriately called Full Swing, the bands jumped and jived in as many ballroom-type venues as possible. Before the show, fans were treated to professional swing dancing lessons and could browse through vintage clothing kiosks. Tickets were \$25 to \$27 and went fast in major centres, while, in secondary markets like North Bay and Kingston, it was more a labour of love for the artists.

• **A DOUBLE BILL FEATURING Jann Arden** and Sony's makeover **Melanie Doane** will hit 25 Canadian cities in November. Many dates have sold out already; others have just gone on sale and more dates are being added.

• **JUST DAYS BEFORE LENNY KRAVITZ** was set to play Montreal and Toronto, Universal Concerts Canada announced the rocker was forced to cancel both dates due to throat problems. A Toronto soundcheck party and in-store appearance were also canceled. ✦

RICK JAMES

Hits include....
"You And I"
"Super Freak"
"Give It To Me Baby"
"17"
"Cold Blooded"
"Fire And Desire"

PYRAMID
ENTERTAINMENT GROUP INC.
tel: 212-242-7274 fax: 212-242-6932

GUSTER

Guster's Ryan Miller is pissed off. "I thought we were going to be one of the smartest bands but we're not," said Miller, reeking with sarcasm, about the Boston-area group.



L-R: Ryan Miller, Adam Gardner and Brian Rosenworcel.

The band's members, including Adam Gardner and Brian Rosenworcel, graduated with honors from Tufts University in Massachusetts more than three years ago. "Brian is certified to wax poetic on American studies, Adam is a bachelor of arts in psychology and I am very well

versed in religious studies," said the group's singer/guitarist.

On the downside, "we're no longer the smartest men in rock 'n' roll because that guy Dan from Semisonic went to Harvard and Rivers Cuomo from Weezer, he's in Harvard, too," Miller said. "We're still the backup school band that we started off to be."

Fortunately for Guster, the musical side has been going well. The band has received much critical success for its unique bare-bones style of rock/pop music, which incorporates acoustic guitars and percussion.

Heavy touring in the northeastern states landed Guster the title of best live act during the 1996 Boston Music Awards. Additionally, the band's two self-financed CDs have sold some 40,000 copies.

Recently, the group signed with Metropolitan Entertainment's Hybrid Recordings label, which has re-released the band's second indie recording, *Goldfly*, through its deal with Sire Records. That CD was named top independent album at this year's BMAs.

Since pulling dates with Widespread Panic, the H.O.R.D.E. Festival and now Semisonic, Guster is slowly expanding upon its eastern fanbase, receiving national radio support for the first time.

But just a few years ago, things were quite different for the band. "We were doing frat parties where we were getting beer spilt on us," Miller said. "We were playing in the Campus Center of Tufts University and in Harvard Square, like next to Mary Lou Lord. I don't think Tracy Chapman was busking at that point; I think she had already passed her busking days."

Coincidentally, though Harvard may have deprived the band of its most-intelligent award, it did provide an exquisite outdoor venue to showcase the group's acoustic tunes. "We were playing Harvard Square every summer to get money and that's where we first started selling our tapes and CDs," Miller said.

A popular spot for the band was in front of the Harvard Coop, considered America's largest college bookstore. "The Coop was the best place because we had it totally strategized; it was all about foot traffic and beget the crowd,"

he said. "Plus, there was an awning so if it started to rain, our equipment wouldn't get fried."

With the band's appeal starting to grow, Guster entered the studio in 1994 with Boston producer Mike Denneen and recorded *Parachute*, which was named best local debut album by *The Boston Globe*. Local reaction to the album was tremendous and so was demand for the band. That's when Guster's DIY business ethics began to conflict with the band's role as performer.

"What basically started is the three of us grew into a booking agent and then management and then a lawyer and then a record company and publicist," Miller said. "It's a lot to ask a band to do: to manage themselves, to book themselves and to then try and be creative and perform and have energy."

Only lately has Miller been able to concentrate more on performing than business. "I mean, the first lesson you learn is don't trust anybody, do everything yourself. I'm trying to find the balance between letting the business run itself and concentrating on being songwriters and performers," he said. "It takes a lot to remind yourself that you are still making music and this isn't something that I went to college for."

With a business team that includes Scott Clayton of the Progressive Global Agency, the band should feel more at ease. "PGA has a history of working with bands that have a tour emphasis," Miller said. "They seemed to understand that's where we excel; that's our bread and butter.... They knew that we weren't a band that was going to put out a record, go on a three-month tour and then go back and sit on our asses for nine months."

Guster's touring experience increased dramatically after dates on the H.O.R.D.E. Festival and with Widespread Panic. "When we first started, people were like, 'You'll never be able to headline a room.' And then, 'You'll never be able to head-

line this-size room,' or, 'You'll never have an electric band open up for us,'" Miller said. "We do all those things and we play in big sheds and we hold our own.... We're not lost in the big venue by any means, but it's all a learning process."

However, Miller admits that Guster is more at home in smaller-capacity rooms. "That's where we are right now, we're at those 1,500-size venues to where we

can just get up there and do our thing," he said. "The first time we played Irving Plaza (in New York) and Avalon (in Boston), the Fillmore-size rooms, we were a little lost. As we grow, we grow into these rooms."

Guster is also slowly growing into its nationwide notoriety. "We're on the cover of POLLSTAR magazine for Christ's sake. It's every boy's dream. I mean, what little boy doesn't have a stack of discarded POLLSTARS by the bedside table, dreaming of the day?" ★

BOOKING AGENCY

Progressive Global Agency
Scott Clayton
615.354.9400

MANAGEMENT

Dalton Sim Management
Dalton Sim
617.623.8244

RECORD COMPANY

Hybrid / Sire
212.868.7300

"It takes a lot to remind yourself that you are still making music and this isn't something that I went to college for."

Avg. Gross	Avg. Tickets	Cities	Lw	Tw	Headline Artist	Booking Agency
\$1,329,053	23,688	(14)	1	1	Celine Dion	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 917,466	25,021	(12)	2	2	Jimmy Buffett	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 780,688	28,074	(15)	3	3	Dave Matthews Band	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 763,230	18,057	(17)	5	4	Elton John	The Howard Rose Agency
\$ 665,064	22,994	(17)	6	5	Phish	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 656,848	20,228	(21)	7	6	Metallica	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 650,536	20,779	(14)	4	7	"OZZfest '98"	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 647,721	21,140	(11) NEW		8	Aerosmith	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 605,274	12,203	(45)	8	9	Janet Jackson	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 573,613	13,813	(20)	9	10	Page / Plant	Trinifold Management
\$ 561,278	17,280	(21)	11	11	The Spice Girls	William Morris Agency
\$ 546,552	16,669	(25)	10	12	"Lilith Fair"	Little Big Man Booking
\$ 543,745	22,031	(21)	12	13	Pearl Jam	ARTISTdirect
\$ 541,818	11,832	(39)	14	14	Rod Stewart	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 452,489	16,325	(24)	16	15	Shania Twain	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 449,852	17,304	(24)	15	16	Beastie Boys	ARTISTdirect
\$ 373,935	14,020	(18)	17	17	Hanson	William Morris Agency
\$ 359,076	14,562	(37)	18	18	Backstreet Boys	Renaissance Entertainment
\$ 271,407	9,224	(14)	20	19	James Taylor	William Morris Agency
\$ 263,455	10,038	(15)	19	20	Santana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 259,904	9,672	(11)	21	21	"KORN's Family Values Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 256,017	7,722	(13)	25	22	Mana	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 243,269	7,619	(21)	22	23	"Sweet Sounds Of Soul Tour"	William Morris Agency
\$ 243,005	7,000	(12)	23	24	Stevie Nicks	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 232,471	8,765	(12)	24	25	The Allman Brothers Band	International Creative Mgmt.
\$ 230,990	9,945	(31)	26	26	matchbox 20	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 197,301	9,787	(16)	27	27	"Vans Warped Tour"	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 187,772	8,182	(29)	29	28	"The H.O.R.D.E. Festival"	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 182,521	6,524	(12) NEW		29	Bonnie Raitt	Monterey Peninsula Artists
\$ 181,631	7,535	(20)	30	30	Van Halen	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 178,900	8,846	(17)	31	31	Steve Miller Band	Agency For The Perf. Arts
\$ 171,565	6,104	(17)	34	32	The B-52's / The Pretenders	Monterey Peninsula / Premier Talent
\$ 168,461	6,754	(14)	33	33	Chicago / Daryl Hall & John Oates	Howard Rose Agency / CAA
\$ 157,966	7,516	(20)	36	34	"Smokin' Grooves '98"	William Morris Agency
\$ 157,124	6,946	(12)	32	35	Vince Gill	William Morris Agency
\$ 149,747	7,497	(13)	37	36	Lynyrd Skynyrd	QBQ Entertainment
\$ 148,548	5,334	(42)	35	37	Tori Amos	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 147,558	7,065	(10)	45	38	Widespread Panic	Progressive Global Agency
\$ 134,017	6,416	(15)	39	39	Tool	William Morris Agency
\$ 130,696	4,312	(10)	42	40	Patti LaBelle	Famous Artists Agency
\$ 128,890	4,514	(20)	38	41	"B.B. King Blues Festival"	Associated Booking Corp.
\$ 123,915	5,444	(15)	40	42	John Fogerty	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 123,843	3,580	(22)	41	43	Yes	William Morris Agency
\$ 122,731	4,943	(11)	43	44	Deep Purple	The Agency Group Ltd.
\$ 121,433	6,436	(12)	44	45	Culture Club	William Morris Agency
\$ 93,909	4,730	(20)	49	46	Third Eye Blind	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 90,739	3,396	(19)	46	47	Buddy Guy / Jonny Lang	Monterey International
\$ 89,379	3,124	(10)	48	48	Bauhaus	ARTISTdirect
\$ 80,871	2,857	(12) NEW		49	Joe Cocker	Creative Artists Agency
\$ 72,996	3,191	(20)	51	50	Slayer	International Creative Mgmt.

The **Concert Pulse** ranks each artist by their average boxoffice gross per city and is based on data reported within the last three months.

GIGS & BYTES

► On behalf of the **RIAA** (www.riaa.com) and **AARC** (Alliance of Artists & Recording Companies), a federal judge has issued a 10-day restraining order blocking **Diamond Multimedia Systems** (www.diamondmm.com) from producing the **Diamond Rio**, a hand-held device that plays **MP3** music files.

The recording industry trade association claims the Rio violates the 1992 Audio Home Recording Act which provides for royalty payments from manufacturers of recording devices and recording media, such as audio and video tape. Court filings by both Diamond and the RIAA can be viewed at each party's Web site or at MP3.com (www.mp3.com).

The RIAA claims the Rio is a recording device and is subject to the Audio Home Recording Act, while Diamond maintains that the Rio is a storage device and is exempt from the 1992 law. According to Diamond, the Rio merely stores MP3 files and cannot be used to facilitate mass copying or distribution of music files.

The storage device is at the heart of the MP3 debate. The Rio stores MP3 files in flash memory and can hold up to 60 minutes of music. Additional memory, providing up to 30 additional minutes of music, can be purchased for \$49.95 and a larger upgrade providing an additional 60 minutes will cost \$99.95. In its court filing, Diamond states that because of the high price of additional memory, plus the original \$199.95 cost for the basic player, the Rio is hardly a device that promotes music piracy - not when CDs cost in the neighborhood of \$15.

Press releases from both the RIAA and Diamond make for some interesting reading, as do the court papers filed by both parties.

The RIAA press release quotes president and CEO Hillary Rosen as saying, "While we are gratified by the court's action today, it is unfortunate that we had to resort to legal action to deal with this issue. Our preference has always been to work together with the many computer and consumer electronics companies to arrive at solutions to legitimize the commercial marketplace for digitally distributed music in a manner that protects the rights of artists."

However, the brief Diamond filed in U.S. District Court tells a very different story. Diamond's version of the dispute could be

summed up as, "contacted on Wednesday, sued on Thursday."

Diamond says the RIAA first contacted the company on October 7th "... to discuss a letter they had sent but Diamond had not yet received." Diamond also states that the company's general counsel discussed the RIAA's concerns about music piracy on the Net and offered to "work with RIAA to share information for the purpose of joining in the attack on illegal distribution of music, but RIAA officials deflected Diamond's offer by saying their efforts were confidential."

Diamond claims that the company offered to execute a confidentiality agreement that would allow both parties to share information. According to the Diamond court brief, "RIAA's president agreed to furnish a confidentiality agreement but never did so."

Diamond claims the RIAA's director of litigation called the company the next day at 5 p.m. California time, and told Diamond about the lawsuit. The Diamond brief notes that the RIAA did not furnish Diamond with a courtesy copy of the complaint, nor did the RIAA furnish a case number or identify the counsel of record.

According to the brief, "Only after Diamond's counsel specifically requested a copy of the complaint and motion papers did RIAA furnish Diamond any of its litigation papers, on Friday October 9."

The Diamond brief notes that while the RIAA wasn't exactly keeping the company up to speed, it was a bit quicker to notify the press and apparently posted its complaint and motion papers on its own Web site before sending copies to Diamond.

Although the RIAA claims its main interest in blocking production of Diamond Rio is to prevent music piracy, Diamond speculates in its brief that the RIAA merely wants to maintain the status quo of large labels controlling the lion's share of music distribution channels. Diamond states, "It is the loosening of the grip by the RIAA on recorded music distribution that is its major fear."

Both parties will appear in court on October 26th when the judge will consider whether to issue a permanent injunction against Diamond preventing production of the Rio until the judge can rule whether or not the unit violates the Audio Home Recording Act.

POLLSTARS OF THE

WEB

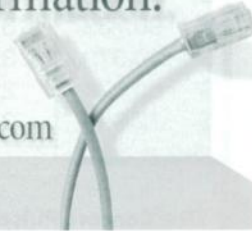
The Internet's Most Requested Concert Tours

Last Week	This Week	Artist	Power Index
3	1	KISS	1.000
2	2	Dave Matthews Band	.900
1	3	Marilyn Manson	.876
5	4	'N Sync	.862
4	5	KORN / "Family Values Tour"	.765
8	6	Alanis Morissette	.751
6	7	Aerosmith	.678
7	8	Barenaked Ladies	.597
12	9	Shania Twain	.499
21	10	Eve 6	.452
9	11	Rob Zombie	.434
10	12	Garth Brooks	.421
16	13	Third Eye Blind	.417
17	14	Tori Amos	.379
18	15	Celine Dion	.378
14	16	Depeche Mode	.361
11	17	Garbage	.360
20	18	Bob Dylan	.353
13	19	Billy Joel	.337
19	20	Phish	.315
15	21	Smashing Pumpkins	.312
22	22	Motley Crue	.293
NEW	23	Backstreet Boys	.289
32	24	Brian Setzer Orchestra	.260
24	25	Janet Jackson	.251
26	26	Eric Clapton	.247
23	27	Goo Goo Dolls	.229
28	28	The Artist fka Prince	.217
25	29	Elton John	.216
34	30	Neil Diamond	.204
31	31	Chris Issak	.202
39	32	Widespread Panic	.197
29	33	Rancid	.192
27	34	Journey	.190
40	35	Alan Jackson	.184
37	36	Lenny Kravitz	.179
NEW	37	Radiohead	.178
33	38	Soul Coughing	.175
35	39	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	.172
NEW	40	Dixie Chicks	.171

Artists are ranked by the number of times their itinerary is requested by fans visiting the pollstar.com Web site on the Internet. This site receives more than 18 million hits per month. The Power index is determined by ranking the artists as a percentage of the chart leader.

The Internet's Leading Source for Concert Information.

<http://www.pollstar.com>



Continues On Page 21

EXCLUSIVE AGENCY SIGNINGS

ABA

Lee Rocker

The Agency Group Ltd.

Agonistic Front • Grinspoon
Professional Murder Music
Transglobal Underground

The Billions Corporation

Robert Walter's 20th Congress

Creative Artists Agency

Jim Brickman

Day & Night Productions

Big Joe & The Dynaflores

Entertainment Artists

Bizzy Bones

Fleming Tamulevich & Assoc.

Carrie Newcomer • Great Big Sea
Kelly Joe Phelps

The Gersh Agency

Bobby Collins • Craig Shoemaker

Monterey Artists

Deryl Dodd

Rajiworld Productions

Bocephus King • Jeff Black • Portable

Tough Guy Booking

Gaunt • The Alumium Group

William Morris Agency

Ty Herdon

MANAGEMENT SIGNINGS

Dana Miller Entertainment

Ty Herdon

Kamens, Kubik & Rotbart

Bobby Collins

Lu-Tex Management

Trini Triggs

RECORD COMPANY SIGNINGS

London Records

Hobex

MCG / Curb

Trini Triggs

INDUSTRY HOTWIRE

weeks. Midwest dates are planned for February and East Coast for March and April.  **Kevin Mahogany** is touring behind his current Warner Bros. release, *My Romance*. *Downbeat's* "1998 Male Jazz Vocalist of the Year" is touring in the Southeast in February, the East Coast in March and the far West in April.  From "Shaft" to chef, **Isaac Hayes** takes a break from his primetime KISS-FM radio show from December 22nd through December 31st and is available with his 15-piece band for public and private dates during the holiday season, including New Year's Eve.  **Danilo Perez Trio**, voted "Best Live Artist" from the New York Jazz awards, is currently touring to support his new Impulse! CD titled *Central Avenue*. The trio is open for East Coast and Midwest bookings in February and March.  **Roomful Of Blues**, the original blues-jump-swing-big-band, hits the road in January and will tour through the Southeast and mid-South. The band has a few select dates open for holiday parties on the East Coast in December.  **Roy Haynes Quartet** is available on the West Coast in January to support the current release, *Praise*, on Dreyfus Records.  **Kenny Garrett Quartet** is open for college residencies to celebrate Black History Month in February followed by a tour of the Midwest in February/March.  We have an opening for an experienced agent to join our booking team and invite inquiries. 

TED KURLAND ASSOCIATES: LAUREL WICKS

Branford Marsalis returns to quartet format with a new release slated for March 9th on Columbia Jazz Records. Joining Marsalis for the sessions are Kenny Kirkland (piano),

Jeff "Tain" Watts (drums) and Eric Revis (bass). A world tour will commence in the U.S. from March through June.

 The **John Scofield Band** will continue to tour with the groove/funk/jazz repertoire from *A Go Go* (Verve Records), which remained on the charts for more than 20

What Does Membership in NACA Mean to *Your* Business?

- ❖ Access to campus activities buyers from nearly 1,200 colleges & universities across the country through:
 - ❖ *Membership Directory and Buyers' Guide*
 - ❖ Advertising opportunities
 - ❖ 11 regional conferences and our National Convention
- ❖ Opportunities to save money and enhance routing through Cooperative Buying of acts
- ❖ Great printing prices on your promotional materials
- ❖ And much more!

To be a part of the NACA action, don't miss the 1999 NACA National Convention at the Opryland Hotel in Nashville, TN, Feb. 13-17, 1999

Featuring:

- ❖ 70+ live entertainment showcases
- ❖ more than 100 educational and professional development sessions
- ❖ the world's largest Campus Activities Marketplace!

Important Convention Deadlines:

- ❖ Breakthrough Artist Showcase Application Deadline: Dec. 4, 1998
- ❖ 1999 NACA National Convention Early Registration Deadline: Jan. 15, 1999
- ❖ 1999 NACA National Convention Hotel Registration Deadline: Jan. 22, 1999

For More Information, Call:
800-845-2338

13 Harbison Way, Columbia, SC 29212-3401, Phone: 803-732-6222, Fax: 803-749-1047,
Toll Free: 800-845-2338, Web: www.naca.org



naca

National Association
for Campus Activities



Set Your
Sights On
the College
Market

NEW TOURS THIS WEEK

Alexander O'Neal (Europe)	Miracle Orchestra
American Horse	Money Mark
And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead	The Nerds
Anthony B / Half Pint	Neil Finn
The Beautiful South (United Kingdom)	The Offspring
The Black Crowes	The Ohio Players
Bob Log III	The Outfield
Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know	Outkast
Cadillac Voodoo Choir	P.J. Harvey (Europe)
Clifford Nevernew	The Prisstees
Duane Eubanks	Roach Motel (Canada)
E.A.R.	Ruthie and The Wranglers
El Vez	The Slip
Enrique Iglesias	Sloan (Canada)
The Fabulous Thunderbirds	SNFU
The Flys	Solex
Francis Dunnery	Soul Brains aka Bad Brains
Glenmont Popes	The Stuttering John Band
John Hiatt	Suicidal Tendencies
Kelly Joe Phelps	Todd Rundgren
The Larry Keel Experience	Tribe 8
Laughing Colors	Verdict
Leadfoot	Wang Chung
Maceo Parker	Zwarté
Men At Work	

1964* The Tribute	Current	Alison Krauss & Union Station	10/19/98
1001 Nights On Ice*	10/19/98	All (See Less Than Jake)	Current
12 Rounds (See Marilyn Manson)	10/19/98	All Saints	10/19/98
16 Horsepower	Current	Allison Moorer	Current
2 Skinnee J's	Current	Altan	10/19/98
22 Jacks (See 'Vans Warped Tour '99')	Current	Alyn Youngblood Hart	10/19/98
25 Ta Life	Current	Amadou Et Manam	10/12/98
4 Him	Current	The Amazing Crowns	Current
4 Him / Jaci Velasquez	Current	Amazing Rhythm Aces	Current
54 4D	Current	Amber	10/05/98
59 Times The Pain	Current	American Gospel Caravan	10/19/98
88 Fingers Louie	10/19/98	American Horse	Current
Aaron Jeffrey	Current	Amoeba Men	Current
Aaron Tippin	Current	Amy Grant	10/19/98
ABC (See Culture Club)	Current	Amy Sky	9/28/98
Abysinians	10/19/98	Ana Egge	10/19/98
Accidental Groove	Current	Anam	10/19/98
Acid Junkies	10/12/98	And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead	Current
Acoustic Alchemy	Current	Andre Philippe Gagnon (See Celine Dion)	10/19/98
Acumen (Adult Alternative)	10/19/98	Andy Narell Group	9/28/98
Adam Cohen	10/19/98	Andy Williams Christmas Show	9/28/98
Aeromith	Current	Angelique Kidjo	10/12/98
Afro-Cuban All Stars	9/28/98	Angelo Brancardini	9/21/98
Afro-African Ensemble	10/12/98	The Animals II	10/05/98
Agents Of Good Roots	Current	Anita Ward	10/12/98
Agnostic Front	9/21/98	Ann Rabson	9/14/98
Air	10/12/98	Anointed (See 'A Christmas Celebration')	Current
AJ Croce	9/28/98	Another Level	10/19/98
A.J. Jamal	10/12/98	Anson & The Rockets / Sam Myers	10/19/98
Al Di Meola Project	10/05/98	Anthony B / Half Pint	Current
Al Rose & The Transcendos	Current	Anthrax	9/14/98
Alabarna	10/05/98	Apocalyptic	10/12/98
Alan Jackson	10/05/98	Apoptyma Berzerk	Current
Alan Munde & Joe Carr	Current	April Wine	Current
Alana Davis	Current	The Aquabats	10/12/98
Alans Monisette	10/19/98	Archers Of Loaf	10/19/98
Albert Hill	9/28/98	Archie Fisher	10/05/98
Alejandro Escovedo	Current	Area 7 (See 'Vans Warped Tour '99')	10/19/98
Alex DeGrassi	Current	Arlo Guthrie	10/19/98
Alexander O'Neal	Current	Artie Butler (See 'Milton Berle's 90')	9/28/98
Alien Sex Fiend	Current	Arturo Sandoval	10/12/98
Alison Brown Quartet ('A Christmas Heritage')	10/05/98	Ash	10/12/98

Ashley MacIsaac	Current	Booker T. & The MG's	10/19/98
Asian Dub Foundation	10/19/98	Booker T. Jones (See 'Highway 61 Tour')	Current
Asleep At The Wheel	Current	Boom Shaka	9/28/98
The Association	Current	The Bouncing Souls	Current
Assorted Jellybeans	Current	Box Set	Current
Astral Project	9/21/98	Brad Hawkins	10/12/98
Asylum Street Spankers	10/19/98	Brad Mehldau	10/12/98
At The Drive-In	Current	Brady Seals	Current
Athenaeum	10/12/98	Bray Van 3000	Current
Atlanta Rhythm Section	Current	Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know	Current
Atomic Babies	10/12/98	The Brass	10/19/98
Atomic Fireballs	10/19/98	The Braxton Brothers	10/12/98
Audio Adrenaline	Current	Brian Howe	Current
AudioWeb	Current	Brian Jonestown Massacre	10/05/98
The Austin Lounge Lizards	10/19/98	Brian Setzer Orchestra	Current
Avail (See Suicidal Machines)	10/05/98	Brinley Spears	10/12/98
Avalon	10/19/98	Brooks & Dunn / Reba McEntire	10/05/98
Average White Band	10/12/98	Brother Cane	10/12/98
B-Side Players	10/19/98	Brown / Fenner (See Barenaked Ladies)	10/19/98
Baaba Maal	10/19/98	Bruce Robinson	10/05/98
Baaro	10/19/98	Bryan Bowers	9/28/98
Babaloo	Current	Bryan White	Current
Babe The Blue Ox	9/28/98	Buck-O-Nine	Current
Baby Jason & The Spankers	10/12/98	The Buckingham	Current
Backstreet Boys	Current	Buckwheat Zydeco	10/19/98
Bad Livers	10/05/98	Bucky Halker & The Complete Unknowns	Current
Bad Religion (See 'Vans Warped Tour '99')	10/19/98	Bud E. Lewis	10/19/98
Joey Molland & Badfinger	10/12/98	Buddy & Julie Miller (See 'Cry Cry Cry')	10/19/98
Balfa Tujours	Current	Buddy Greco	10/12/98
Ballet Folklorico "Quetzali"	10/05/98	Buddy Guy	Current
Baltimore Consort	Current	Buddy Miles	Current
Barbara Manning	10/05/98	Buffalo Daughter	Current
Bare Jr (See Screamin' Cheeta Wheelies)	10/19/98	Buffalo Tom	10/12/98
Barenaked Ladies	10/19/98	Buffa	Current
The Barra MacNeils	10/19/98	Buffy Sainte-Marie	9/28/98
Barry Richman	10/19/98	Built To Spill	10/05/98
The Barstool Prophets	Current	Burlap To Cashmere	Current
Battlefield Band	10/05/98	The Burns Sisters Band	9/28/98
Bauhaus	10/19/98	Burton Cummings	9/28/98
B B B King	10/19/98	Cadillac Angels	10/19/98
Beau Jocque & The Zydeco Hi-Rollers	Current	Cadillac Voodoo Choir	Current
Beausoleil With Michael Doucet	Current	Cake	9/14/98
The Beautiful South	Current	Calobo	10/05/98
See Gees	10/05/98	Calvin Jones (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	10/19/98
Bela Fleck & The Flecktones	10/12/98	Camaro	Current
Beltzohra	Current	Camel West (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	10/19/98
BeLL	9/21/98	Canadian Brass	10/19/98
The Bellamy Brothers	10/19/98	Candina	Current
Belle & Sebastian	9/28/98	Candlebox	10/05/98
Beppe Gambetta	9/28/98	The Candykins	10/19/98
Berlin (See Culture Club)	Current	Canopy Snatchers (See Nashville Pussy)	Current
Bernadette Peters	Current	Capitol Steps	9/21/98
Bernard Allison Band	Current	Captain Tractor	10/19/98
Bernie Worrell	10/19/98	Carry Ball	Current
Bert Jansch	10/05/98	Carlos Mencia	Current
Berlignac	10/12/98	Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva	9/21/98
Beth Orton	10/19/98	Carol Arenal	10/12/98
Beto y Los Fairlanes	9/14/98	Carolyn Wonderland & The Imperial Monkeys	10/12/98
Better Than Ezra	10/05/98	Carrie Newcomer	Current
Bic Runga	9/28/98	Cash McCall	9/21/98
Bil Naked	Current	Cassandra Wilson	Current
Big Bad Voodoo Daddy	Current	Cat Power	10/05/98
Big Day Out	10/19/98	catch twenty-two	10/19/98
Big Head Todd & The Monsters	Current	Catie Ryan	9/28/98
Big Joe & The Dynalows	9/21/98	Catie Curtis	Current
Big Sandy & His Fly Rite Boys	10/19/98	Cats and Jammers	Current
Big Sky	Current	Causest Resin	10/12/98
Big Soap	Current	Cece Winans	Current
Big Sugar	Current	Celine Dion	10/19/98
Big Wreck	10/19/98	Chamberlain	10/19/98
The Big Wu	Current	Chapter In Verse	Current
Bill & Bonnie Hearne	10/12/98	Charles Aznavour	10/19/98
Bill Anderson	10/19/98	Charles Brown	Current
Bill Frisell (See Joe Lovano)	10/05/98	Charles Daniels Band	Current
Bill Haley & The Comets	Current	Charlie Haden	9/14/98
Bill Kirchen & Too Much Fun	10/19/98	Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound	Current
Bill Miller	9/28/98	Charlie Musselwhite	Current
Bill Morrissey	10/19/98	Charlie Robison	Current
Bill Perry	Current	The Cheeseballs	Current
Billy Boy Arnold (See 'Highway 61 Tour')	10/12/98	The Chenille Sisters	10/05/98
Billy D. Washington	Current	Cherish The Ladies	10/05/98
Billy Dean	9/21/98	Cherry Poppin' Daddies	Current
Billy Joe Royal	Current	Cheryl Wheeler	Current
Billy Joel	Current	The Chicago Rhythm & Blues Kings	9/21/98
Billy McLaughlin	Current	Chick Corea & Origin	10/19/98
Billy Pilgrim	10/19/98	The Chieftans	Current
Billy Cyrus	10/19/98	Chin Ho! (See Missing Joe)	Current
Billy Squier	10/19/98	Chixdiggit! (See The Hi Fives)	10/12/98
The Billies	10/19/98	Chocolate Genius	Current
Bio Ritmo	10/05/98	Choying Droima (See Steve Tibbetts)	10/19/98
Bis	Current	Chris Cam David	Current
B.J. Thomas	Current	Chris Duarte Group	Current
The Black Crowes	Current	Chris Isaak	Current
Black Eyed Peas (See Outkast)	Current	Chris Knight	Current
Black Lab	Current	Chris LeDoux	Current
Black Oak Arkansas	10/12/98	Chris Smither	Current
Blackhawk	9/21/98	Chris Whitley (See Alanis Morissette)	Current
Blake & Brian	Current	Christine Lavin	Current
Blanks 77	Current	'A Christmas Celebration	Current
The Blasters	Current	'A Christmas Heritage	10/05/98
The Blazers	10/19/98	Christopher Cross	9/21/98
Blind Boys Of Alabama/Clarence Fountain	Current	Chrome Addicts	9/21/98
Block	Current	Chubby Carrier & The Bayou Swamp Band	9/28/98
Bloo	10/05/98	Chubby Checker & The Wildcats	Current
Blood For Blood	Current	Chucho Valdes	9/28/98
Bloque	Current	Chuck Berry	Current
Blue Dogs	10/19/98	Chuck Negron	Current
Blue Flannel	Current	The Church	10/12/98
Blue Louie	10/05/98	Clay Aiken	Current
Blue Miracle	10/12/98	Climt Danrels (See Alan Jackson)	10/05/98
Blue Moon Boys	10/12/98	Coco Montoya	Current
Blue Mountain	Current	Cold (See Jerry Cantrell)	Current
Blue Oyster Cult	Current	Cinderella	10/12/98
Blue Plate Special	Current	C.J. Chenier/The Red Hot Louisiana Band	10/19/98
The Blue Rags	Current	Claire Lynch	10/12/98
Blueground Undergrass	Current	Clan Of Xymox	Current
The Blues Brothers Band	Current	Clarence 'Gatemouth' Brown	10/19/98
Blues Traveler	Current	The Clark Family Experience	9/21/98
Blumchen	9/21/98	The Clarks	10/05/98
Bo Diddley	Current	Classic Rock All Stars	Current
Bob Carlisle	9/21/98	Clay Crosse	Current
Bob Dorough	10/05/98	Clay People	Current
Bob Dylan	10/19/98	Clay Walker	9/21/98
Bob James	Current	Cliff Eberhardt	Current
Bob Log III	Current	Clifford Nevernew	Current
Bob Margolin	10/19/98	Clint Black	10/05/98
Bob Mould	10/19/98	Clint Danrels (See Alan Jackson)	10/05/98
Bobby Bare	Current	Clutch (See Sevendust)	Current
Bobby Hutcherson	Current	Cobalt 60	10/12/98
Bobby Vee	Current	Coco Montoya	Current
The Bobs	10/19/98	Cold (See Jerry Cantrell)	Current
Boiler	Current	Colin Linden	9/28/98
The Bomboras	10/05/98	Collin Raye	Current
Bonnie Raitt	Current	Colouring Lesson	Current
Bonobo	10/05/98	'Colors Of Christmas' (Red Tour)	9/21/98
		'The Colors Of Christmas' (Green Tour)	10/19/98



O'Jays

ABC

Associated Booking Corp /Oscar Cohen, President

1995 Broadway New York, NY 10023 / (212)874-2400 / Fax(212)769-3649 www.abcbooking.com

Confederate Railroad	10/19/98	Doug Supernaw	10/05/98
Cornie Kaldor	Current	Doug Wimbish (See Jungle Funk)	10/05/98
Cornie Smith	Current	Dougie MacLean	Current
Corda	10/05/98	Dr. Hook Featuring Ray Sawyer	Current
Corey Harris	Current	Dr. Israel	10/12/98
Cornelius	Current	Dr. John	10/12/98
The Corrs	Current	Dread Zappalin	9/21/98
Cosy Sheridan	Current	Dropkick Murphy's (See Agnostic Front)	9/21/98
Covenant	Current	The Drovers	Current
Cowboy Junkies	Current	Duane Eubanks	Current
Cowboy Mouth	Current	Duane Steele	Current
Cracker	Current	The Dubliners	10/19/98
Cradle Of Filth	10/12/98	The Duke Robillard Band	Current
Craig Chaquico ("An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	Current	Duke Turnboat & The Power Trio	Current
Craig Karpis	10/12/98	Duran Duran	10/12/98
Craig Smith	Current	Eagle Eye Cherry	9/28/98
Cravin' Melon	10/19/98	E.A.R.	Current
Creeper Lagoon (See Archers Of Loaf)	10/19/98	Earl Klugh	9/14/98
Crescent City Maulers	Current	Earth Crisis	Current
Criminals	Current	Eastern Standard Time	Current
The Cruel Sea	10/12/98	Ebelling Hughes	10/12/98
The Crumbs (See The Donnas)	Current	EBN (See DJ Spooky)	9/21/98
"Cry Cry Cry"	Current	Ed Veda & The Fabulous Heavyweights	9/21/98
Crystal Gayle	10/19/98	Eddie Reeder	10/19/98
Crystal Lewis	Current	Eddie Bush Group	Current
Cuarteto Latinoamericano	Current	Eddie From Ohio	Current
Cubanismo	Current	Eddie King & The Swamp Bees	9/28/98
Culture featuring Joseph Hill	10/19/98	Eddie Money	Current
Culture Club	Current	Eddie Palmieri	Current
Cypress Hill	10/12/98	Eddie Shaw & The Wolf Gang	9/21/98
dada	10/12/98	Eddy "The Chief" Clearwater	10/19/98
Daddy Longlegs	10/05/98	Eddy Raven	10/19/98
Dale Hawkins	10/05/98	Edgar Winter	10/19/98
Dale Watson	10/19/98	Eddie Wish	9/21/98
The Damnation	10/19/98	The Eels	Current
Damon & Naomi	10/19/98	Ekostik Hookah	9/21/98
Dan Bern	Current	El Vez	Current
Dan Cray	10/12/98	Eleanor Academia	Current
Dan Hicks	9/28/98	Electric Blue And The Kozmik Truth	Current
Dan Hom	10/19/98	Electric Blue Club	Current
Dan Seals	Current	Elevator Through	10/05/98
Dancers & Musicians of Bali	10/05/98	Ellis Paul	Current
Danielle Howle	Current	Elton John	9/21/98
Daniel Peréz	Current	Elvin Bishop	Current
Danko Jones	10/05/98	"Elvis - The Concert"	10/12/98
Danni Leigh	Current	Emilio	Current
Danny Barnes	10/05/98	Emmet Swimming	Current
Danny Dean & The Homebreakers	Current	Enrique Iglesias	Current
Dar Williams (See "Cry Cry Cry")	Current	Ensemble Galilei	Current
Darden Smith	9/28/98	Eric Andersen	9/28/98
Darol Anger (See "A Christmas Heritage")	10/19/98	Eric Burdon's I Band	10/19/98
Daryle Singletary	9/28/98	Eric Clapton	10/19/98
Dash Rip Rock	9/28/98	Eric Jerard's Band	10/19/98
Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men	Current	Eric Lugosch	Current
Dave Davies Kink Kronkles	10/19/98	Eric Marienthal Band	Current
Dave Holland Quintet	Current	Erica Wheeler	9/28/98
Dave Koz	Current	Ethero	10/19/98
Dave Maszer & Jim Capaldi	10/19/98	Etienne	Current
Dave Matthews Band	Current	Eye 6 (See Third Eye Blind)	Current
Dave Van Ronk	10/05/98	Evelyn Forever	10/05/98
Dave Wakeling Of The English Beat	10/19/98	Everlast	Current
Dave Zollo	10/12/98	Everything	Current
David Allan Coe	10/19/98	The EvinHudes	Current
David Ball	Current	Exile	Current
David Garza	Current	Exploding Boy	9/21/98
David Grisman Quintet	10/05/98	The Fabulous Thunderbirds	Current
David Hamburger	10/12/98	Faddis, Hampton & Heath	9/28/98
David Kersh	Current	The Fairfield Four	10/19/98
David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales	Current	Faith Hill	9/21/98
David Lee Murphy	Current	Faithless	10/19/98
David Lindley	Current	"Family Values"	10/12/98
David Mallett	Current	Fantomas	10/19/98
David Massengill	9/28/98	Far Too Jones	Current
David Nelson Band	Current	Fareed Haque	9/28/98
David Olney	9/14/98	Fatball	9/28/98
David Wilcox	9/28/98	Father	Current
Day By The River	10/19/98	Fear Factory	10/12/98
Days Of The New	10/19/98	Festa Navidad	9/28/98
DC Talk	9/21/98	Fighting Gravity	Current
De Boesen	10/05/98	F.I.Buster	10/12/98
Deadbolt	10/05/98	Finger Eleven	10/19/98
Dean Simons	9/21/98	Fishouse	10/19/98
Deana Carter	9/21/98	Frewater	10/05/98
Deanna Bogart	10/05/98	First Class (See M.C. Lyte)	9/14/98
Dear Liza	Current	F. shbone	Current
Death	Current	Five Chinese Brothers	10/12/98
Debbie Davies Band	10/19/98	Five Easy Pieces	10/05/98
Debi Smith	10/19/98	Five Way Friday	10/19/98
Deborah Coleman	10/19/98	Flamé Cadillac	Current
"A December To Remember"	Current	Flat Duo Jets	Current
Decoded Feedback	Current	Flin Flon	Current
Dee Carstansen	Current	Floyd Dixon	10/05/98
Dee Dee Bridgwater	Current	The Flys	Current
The Deep Eryndre	Current	Fudge	9/28/98
Defones	10/19/98	"Four Bitchin' Babes"	10/19/98
Deicide	Current	Fourth House	10/12/98
Deke Dickerson & The Ecco Fonica	10/19/98	Foxrot Zulu	10/12/98
Dei Amriti	10/12/98	Francis Dunnery	Current
Dei McCoury Band	9/14/98	Frank Black & The Catholics	10/05/98
The Dei-Vikings	Current	Frankie Lymon's Legendary Teenagers	10/12/98
Delbert McClinton	Current	Francis Flattops	Current
Delirious	9/21/98	Frad Green	10/12/98
Denny Terrio & Motion	Current	Freddy Jones Band	Current
Deniece Williams	Current	Freddy Valle	9/21/98
Dennis Noda (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current	Freibass	10/19/98
Depeche Mode	10/12/98	Freddy Johnston	Current
Deralliers	10/19/98	Freight Hoppers	10/19/98
Derek Trucks Band	10/19/98	Frodo (See Refused)	9/28/98
Des'ree	10/12/98	From Good Homes	Current
Dial 7	10/12/98	Front Line Assembly	Current
Diamond Rio	10/05/98	Front Of Truck	9/21/98
Dianne Reeves	10/05/98	Front Range	Current
The Dickies	Current	F*ck	Current
Digital Noise Addict	Current	Fuel	10/19/98
Digital Underground	Current	Fun Lovin' Criminals	10/19/98
Diner Junkies	10/05/98	Funcky Meters	Current
Dino	9/21/98	Funkytown	Current
Dionne Warwick	Current	Fur (See "Big Day Out")	10/19/98
The Dirty Dozen	Current	Fury 6 (See 66 Fingers Louie)	10/12/98
Dishwalla	Current	Galactic	Current
Doie Chicks	Current	Galactic Cowboys	Current
Doie Power Trio	9/21/98	Ganggreen	10/05/98
DJ Bent	Current	Gerbage	Current
DJ Spooky - The Subliminal Kid	Current	Garden Post (See DJ Spooky)	Current
Doc Watson	10/05/98	Garret Rogers	Current
Dodge Ball	Current	Garth Brooks	Current
Dogstar	Current	Gary Allan	Current
Domestic Problems	10/12/98	Gary Barlow	9/21/98
Don Edwards	Current	Gary Burton (See Chick Corea)	10/05/98
Don Ross	9/28/98	Gary Duncan's Quicksilver	10/19/98
Don Wasler & The Pure Texas Band	10/19/98	Gary Fejlgard	9/28/98
The Donnas	Current	Gary Puckett	Current
Donovan	Current	Gary U.S. Bonds	10/05/98
The Doobie Brothers	Current		
Doug Kershaw	Current		
Doug Stone	Current		

Continued next page

BETWEEN THE DATES

THANKS FOR THE HYPE

► People who don't want Marilyn Manson visiting their towns are once again creating a lot of free publicity for the band.

The mayor of Syracuse, N.Y., and a local Catholic group are the first to attempt to derail a show on the upcoming tour. They are trying to block the band's November 19th concert at the Landmark Theatre.

Mayor Roy Bernardi said he would seek to have the theatre's entertainment permit for the show denied. Local officials have also threatened to cut \$30,607 in funding for the theatre if the show isn't canceled.

That puts the theatre in a tough spot. The contracts have been signed, so the building has a legal obligation to host the show. Tickets are already on sale, and Landmark administrator Dennis Snow said all the publicity now virtually guarantees a sellout.

But the mayor has met with opposition among the ranks and the fate of the show and the theatre's funding remained unresolved at press time.

In Charlotte, N.C., anti-Manson local authorities didn't even get that far. After hearing about the goings on in Syracuse, the Coliseum Authority met to decide what to do about the Manson show slated for Owens Auditorium November 10th. The *Charlotte Observer* reported that the Authority agreed October 11th that the show would go on, ending a week of public debate on the subject.

Considering all the civic outrage and public condemnation generated by the last Manson tour, the latest uprisings are pretty minor. It appears the new glam look has made the frontman a bit more palatable. Not using the word "antichrist" in the new album's title probably hasn't hurt, either.

LOST & FOUND

► B.B. King was on time for his October 18th gig in Kingston, N.Y., but his trouble finder, Lucille, had some trouble finding the venue.

The bluesman was ready to hit the stage but the bus carrying Lucille was lost — so lost, in fact, a police cruiser caught up with it as it was heading out of town.

Mayor T.R. Gallo, who was in the waiting audience, dispatched police to find the missing bus and bring it to the theatre. It only took 10 minutes for the cops to find the bus and get the driver's attention. It was probably the first time the driver had ever been happy to see a police car pull up beside him.

Lucille was 45 minutes late but the audience was forgiving. Cheers went out when King thanked the mayor for his help.

FLASHBACK TIME

► This week's new tours include a few names you probably haven't heard from in a while. **Men At Work** get back to it for a club and theatre tour in November. Everybody will get to **Wang Chung** again starting November 4th in Seattle. **Bad Brains** have reunited for a tour under the name **Soul Brains**. And **Brandon Cruz** is doing some West Coast dates and probably hates the fact that anyone might remember him as Bill Bixby's five-year-old son on the '60s TV show "The Courtship Of Eddie's Father."

HOT NEW TOURS

► **Iron Maiden** plays Japan in November and South America in December.... **Enrique Iglesias** returns to the U.S. for shows starting in late January.... **Maceo Parker** has started an extensive world tour.... **The Black Crowes** play Europe then return to the U.S. for December dates.... **The Offspring** return to the road November 15th.... **Neil Finn** tours the U.S. starting November 6th.... **The Stuttering John Band** plays for the Howard Stern crowd into December.... **Suicidal Tendencies** hits the road November 3rd....

The Outfield plays clubs in November.... **John Hiatt** has theatre dates next month.... **The Beautiful South** has announced a U.K. arena tour for next spring.... Also watch for **Francis Dunnery, The Flys, Cadillac** **Voodoo Choir, Money Mark, Glenmont Popes, Leah Androne, Roach Motel, Bob Log III, E.A.R., SNFU, The Primitives, Tribe 8, And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead, and Solex.** ✦

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

G.B. Leighton	Current	Jaguars	Current	Kate Campbell	10/19/98	Luka Bloom	10/19/98
Gene Harris	Current	Jah Works	10/12/98	Kate Jacobs	10/12/98	Luther "Guitar Jr." Johnson	10/19/98
Gene Loves Jezabel	10/12/98	James Brown	10/12/98	Kathy Kallick & The Little Big Band	Current	Lust	Current
Gene Pitney	Current	James Cotton	10/19/98	Katy Mattias	Current	Lux	Current
Gene Watson	Current	James Keelaghan	9/28/98	Kathy Troccoli	Current	Lydia Lunch	10/12/98
Genhesis Angus	9/28/98	James McMurtry	Current	Katy Moffatt	Current	Lyle Lovett	Current
Genotourans	Current	Jane Olivor	10/19/98	K.C. & The Sunshine Band	Current	Lynn Miles	9/28/98
Geno Delafosse & French Rockin' Boogie	Current	Janet Jackson	Current	KeB' Mo'	Current	Lynn Morris Band	10/12/98
Geoff Muldaur	Current	Janie Fricke	Current	Keiko Matsui	9/21/98	Lynette Pioneers	Current
George Benson	9/21/98	Janis Ian	10/19/98	Kellar Williams	10/19/98	The Lynns	9/21/98
George Duke (See Dianne Reeves)	10/05/98	Jann Arden	10/05/98	Keiley Hunt	10/19/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd	Current
George Fox	Current	Janus Stark (See The Flys)	10/12/98	Kelly Bell Band	Current	Maceo Parker	Current
George Jones	10/19/98	Jars Of Clay	10/12/98	Kelly Joe Phelps	Current	Macneil	10/19/98
George Porter, Jr. & Runnin' Partners	9/28/98	The Jason Bonham Band	Current	The Kelly Richey Band	10/05/98	Mad Caddies	Current
George Winston	10/19/98	Jason Sellers	Current	Ken Mellons	Current	Mad Professor	10/05/98
The Georgia Satellites	10/12/98	Jay & The Techniques Feat. Jay Proctor	9/21/98	Kenny Chesney	10/05/98	Mad Trucker Gone Mad	10/05/98
Getaway Cruiser	10/19/98	The Jayhawks	Current	Kenny Garrett	Current	Maestro	10/05/98
The Getaway People	Current	Jazz Is Dead	10/19/98	Kenny Neal	Current	Magic Bus - The New Testament Of Funk	10/05/98
Getup Kids	10/05/98	Jazz Mandolin Project	Current	Kenny Rogers	10/12/98	Magic Slim & The Teardrops	Current
Gibb Droll	10/19/98	Jebeclah (See "Big Day Out")	10/19/98	Kenny Rogers	Current	The Maras And The Pappas	Current
Gilkin Welch & David Rawlings	10/19/98	Jeff Black	Current	Kentucky Headhunters	Current	Man Of Astro-man?	10/05/98
Giorgio Vannelli	10/12/98	Jeff Carson	Current	Kevin Eubanks	Current	Man Will Surrender	Current
Gladya	Current	Jeff Foxworthy	9/21/98	Kevin Gordon	10/05/98	Mancy Alan Kane	10/19/98
Glasya Knight	Current	The Jeff Healey Band	10/19/98	Kevin Mahogany	Current	Mango Jam	10/19/98
Glass Candle Grenade	9/28/98	Jefferson Starship	10/19/98	Kevin Sharp	Current	Manic Street Preachers (See "Big Day Out")	10/19/98
Glen Campbell	Current	Jeffrey Osborne ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	9/21/98	Kevn Kinney	10/19/98	Marah	10/05/98
Glenmont Popes	Current	Jello Biafra	10/12/98	Kid Mitchell	Current	Marcelo	Current
Glortone	10/19/98	Jeri	10/05/98	Kid Rock	Current	Marc Jordan	9/28/98
Gluccifer	10/05/98	Jennifer Kimball	9/28/98	Kid Valance & Mongrel Soup	Current	Marcia Ball	Current
God Street Wine	Current	Jennifer Knapp	9/21/98	Kit	10/05/98	Marcy Playground	Current
Gomez	10/19/98	Jerry Butler	10/12/98	Kim Carson & The Casualties	10/12/98	Margaret Becker	Current
Gonzalo Rubalcaba	10/05/98	Jerry Cantrell	Current	Kim Lenz & Her Jaguars	10/19/98	Marilyn Manson	Current
Go Go Dolls	10/12/98	Jerry Portnoy (See Classic Rock All Stars)	10/19/98	Kim Mitchell	Current	Marisa Monte	10/05/98
The Good	10/19/98	Jerry Douglas	10/19/98	Kim Richey	Current	Mark Chesnut	Current
The Good, The Bad & The Ugly	10/05/98	Jerry Gonzalez / Fort Apache Band	9/28/98	King Johnson	10/19/98	Mark Hummel	Current
Goodie Mob	9/14/98	Jerry Jeff Walker	Current	King's X (See Galactic Cowboys)	Current	Mark Nizer	Current
Goodness	Current	Jerry Lee Lewis	Current	The Kinleys	Current	Mark Willis	Current
Gospel At Colonus	Current	Jerry Portnoy (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band)	10/05/98	The Kinsey Report	Current	Mary Ramone & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds	Current
Gov't Mule	10/19/98	Jerry Reed	10/19/98	Kirk Wakum	10/19/98	Marshall Tucker Band	Current
Cowboy	10/19/98	Jesse Colin Young	Current	KISS	9/28/98	Martha Reeves & The Vandellas	Current
Graham Parker (See "CMS Tellin' Stories")	10/12/98	Jesse Cook	10/19/98	Klaus Hoffmann	9/21/98	Martin Sexton	10/19/98
Gran Torino	10/05/98	Jesse Dayton	10/05/98	Koko Taylor & Her Blues Machine	Current	Martin Simpson	9/14/98
Grand Funk Railroad	10/05/98	Jethro Tull	9/28/98	Komeda (See His Name Is Alive / Komeda)	9/21/98	Martin Zeller and the Hardways	9/21/98
Grand Funk Cryers	10/05/98	Jets To Brazil (See The Promise Ring)	10/12/98	Konstantin Wecker	9/21/98	Marty Stuart	Current
Grant Lee Buffalo	10/12/98	Jez Lowe & The Bad Pennies	10/19/98	Kool & The Gang	Current	Marv Kind	Current
The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill	Current	Jigs & The Handie	10/12/98	KORN	10/19/98	Marvelous 3	Current
Great Big Sea	Current	Jim Brinkman	Current	Kottonmouth Kings	10/19/98	Mary Black	9/28/98
Greg Brown	Current	Jim Byrnes	Current	Kurt Elling	10/19/98	Mary Chapin Carpenter	10/12/98
Greg Brown	9/28/98	Jim Capaldi (See Dave Mason / Jim Capaldi)	10/19/98	La Diferenzia	Current	Mary Jane Lamond	9/28/98
Greg Gresham	Current	Jim Lauderdale (See Lucinda Williams)	10/19/98	L.A. Guns	10/19/98	Mary Frankster	Current
Greg Leskaw	Current	Jimmie Dale Gilmore (See "Two For The Road")	10/19/98	L.A. Mafia	9/28/98	Massizo	Current
Greg Long	Current	Jimmie Vaughan	10/19/98	Lady Smith Black Mambazo	10/19/98	Massive Attack	9/21/98
Greg Piccolo	9/21/98	Jimmy Cobb	Current	Lagwagon	9/21/98	Matchbox 20	10/12/98
Greg Trooper	10/19/98	Jimmy Eat World	Current	Lakatos	9/21/98	Matt Goss	10/12/98
Gregg Allman & Friends	10/12/98	Jimmy Heath	10/12/98	Lamont Cranston Blues Band	Current	Puckett	Current
Gregg Karukas	10/19/98	Jimmy Johnson	10/05/98	Lamont Cranston Blues Band	Current	Maura O'Connell	Current
Grasspop (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	10/19/98	Jimmy Smith	Current	L.A. Puffs	Current	Mavs Staples	Current
Grönemeyer	10/19/98	Jimmy Thackery & The Drivers	9/28/98	Lauri	Current	Maximun Penalty (See Agnostic Front)	9/21/98
Groove Collective	Current	Jo Jo Mezzina	Current	Laura Smith	Current	Maxwell	10/19/98
Groovellity	10/19/98	Joanna Connor Band	10/05/98	Laurie Lova	Current	Mayer Day	Current
G.R.R.	10/12/98	Joe D'Urso & Stone Caravan	10/19/98	Laurie Lova	Current	Mayerday Farguason & Big Top Nouveau	Current
The Guess Who	10/12/98	Joe Diffie	Current	Laurel Canyon Ramblers	Current	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly	Current
Guitar Shorty	10/19/98	Joe Ely	Current	Laurie Lewis & Grant Street Band	10/05/98	M.C. Lyte	9/14/98
"An Evening Of Guitars, Saxes & More"	Current	Joe Raposo	10/12/98	Lavell White	10/05/98	McAuley Boys	9/21/98
Guster	Current	Joe Louis Walker & Bosstalkers	10/05/98	Leaffoot	Current	McCoy Tyner Trio (See Joe Lovano)	Current
Guy Clark	10/19/98	Joe Lovano	10/05/98	Leaf Jumps	Current	McCart Manfest	Current
Guy Davis	9/21/98	Joe Satriani	10/19/98	League Of Decency	Current	Medski Martin and Wood	10/19/98
GWAR	Current	Joey Bader	10/19/98	Leahey	Current	Meditations	10/19/98
Gypsy Sol	10/19/98	Joey BonOMO	Current	LeAnn Rimes	9/21/98	Megadeth	10/05/98
Gypsy Symphony Orchestra	Current	Joey Scilla	Current	Lee Ann Womack	Current	Megon McDonough (See Four Bitchin' Babes)	10/19/98
Habit Koté & Bamada	9/21/98	John Berry	9/21/98	Lee Greenwood	Current	Meat Loaf	10/12/98
Hadden Sayers	10/19/98	John Bottomley	10/19/98	Lee Rocker	10/12/98	Melissa Manchester	9/21/98
Hal Ketchum	Current	John Brown's Body	10/12/98	Lee Roy Parnell	Current	Melissa Sedek (See Outkast)	Current
Half Pint (See Anthony & / Half Pint)	Current	John Caffery & The Beaver Brown Band	10/05/98	Left Undo	Current	Mem Shannon	10/12/98
Hammerfall (See Death)	10/19/98	John Conlee	Current	Leftover Salmon	10/05/98	Memory Dean	9/28/98
Hank Williams Jr.	Current	John Entwistle Band	Current	Legendary Pink Dots	10/05/98	Men At Work	10/19/98
Hate Breed	Current	John Fogerty	Current	Leo Kottke	Current	Merl Saunders & The Rainforest Band	10/19/98
Hazardine	10/05/98	John Gorka	Current	Leon Miloore	Current	Merle Haggard	Current
Headstones	Current	John Hammond	Current	Leon Redbone	9/28/98	The Michael Brecker Quintet	9/28/98
Heather Nova	10/19/98	John Hartford	10/19/98	Les Sampou	Current	Michael Burgess	9/28/98
Heavy Metal Horns	10/12/98	John Hatt	Current	Less Than Jake	Current	Michael Crawford	9/21/98
Helixfed Funk Crew	10/05/98	John Kay & Steppenwolf	Current	Liberator	10/12/98	Michael English	9/28/98
Henry Rollins	10/12/98	John Lee Hooker	Current	Likehell	10/05/98	Michael Johnson	Current
Heppcat (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	10/19/98	John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers	Current	Lil' Ed & The Blues Imperials	9/21/98	Michael Peterson	9/21/98
Herbie Mann	9/28/98	John McCutcheon	Current	Lia McCann	10/12/98	Michael W. Smith	9/21/98
The Hi-Fives	Current	John Patitucci	9/28/98	Lilybandits	10/12/98	Michelle Tunes	Current
Hieroglyphics	10/19/98	John Pettison	9/28/98	Limy Siack (See "Family Values")	10/12/98	Michelle Wright	Current
Highway 101	Current	John Pizzarelli	10/19/98	Lincin Center Jazz Orch. / Wynton Marsalis	9/28/98	Michelle's Harp & Planet Drum	9/21/98
"House Of Blues Highway 61 Tour"	Current	John Renbourn	10/05/98	Linda Davis (See Randy Travis)	10/12/98	Middle 8	Current
Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades	Current	John Sebastian	10/19/98	Linda McKachnie	9/14/98	Midge Ure	Current
His Name Is Alive / Komeda	9/21/98	John Wesley Harding	Current	Link 80	10/12/98	Mighty Blue Kings	10/12/98
Hobex	10/19/98	Johannie Johnson	Current	Lionel Richie	9/28/98	Mighty Clouds Of Joy	9/28/98
Holly Cole	10/19/98	Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra	Current	Liquid Soul	Current	Mike Intran & Holler	10/05/98
The Holmes Brothers	10/19/98	Johnny Paycheck	9/28/98	Lisa Brokop	10/19/98	Mike Kenally and Beer For Dolphins	10/12/98
Honeymoon Suite	10/19/98	Johnny Rivers	10/12/98	Lisa Germano (See Eels)	Current	Mike Marshall (See "A Christmas Heritage")	10/05/98
Honky	10/12/98	Johnny Socko	Current	Lisa McCormick	Current	Mike Peters	Current
The Hookers (See Nashville Pussy)	Current	Johnny Winter	10/19/98	Little Charlie & The Nightcats	10/12/98	Mike Phera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current
Hootie & The Blowfish	Current	Johnnie Vegas	Current	Little Feat	Current	Mike Stern	9/21/98
The Hot Club Of Cowtown	10/19/98	Jolene (See Hootie & The Blowfish)	Current	Little Richard	Current	Mike Watt and The Black Gang	9/21/98
Hot Head Swing Band	10/19/98	The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion	Current	Little River Band	Current	Mike Welch	10/19/98
House Of Dreams	Current	The Jonah Stone	9/28/98	Live Alien Broadcast	9/21/98	Mia Mason	10/12/98
House Of Large Sizes	10/12/98	Jonatha Brooke	10/19/98	Living End (See "Big Day Out")	10/19/98	Milo Z	10/19/98
Howard Jones	Current	Jonathan Edwards	Current	Liz Phair	Current	"Milton Berle's 90th Birthday Celebration"	9/28/98
Huey Lewis & The News	Current	Jonathan Pierce Kidreth	Current	Local H	10/19/98	Miracle Orchestra	Current
Human League (See Culture Club)	Current	Jonathan Richman	Current	London Alley Midnight	Current	Missing Joe	Current
Human Nature (See Janet Jackson)	10/12/98	The Ian Moore Band	10/12/98	Lonsome River Band	Current	Mistie Thrush	Current
Humble Pie	10/19/98	Ian Tyson	Current	Lonestar	Current	Mich Ryder	Current
The Hunger	10/19/98	Ice Cube (See "Family Values")	10/12/98	Longview	Current	Mike Master Mike	Current
Ian Dury & The Blockheads	10/12/98	ICOS	Current	Lonnie Brooks	10/05/98	Midtown (See "Skavaganza Tour")	Current
The Ian Moore Band	10/12/98	The Iguanas	10/19/98	"Lord Of The Dance" Troupe One	10/05/98	Molly Hatchet	Current
Ian Tyson	Current	Incubus	Current	"Lord Of The Dance" Troupe Two	Current	The Mollis	10/19/98
Ice Cube (See "Family Values")	10/12/98	Indisision	Current	Loretta Lynn	10/19/98	Money Mark (See Beastie Boys)	Current
ICOS	Current	Indigo Swing	Current	Los Amigos Invisibles (See Soul Coughing)	Current	Monster Magnet (See Rob Zombie)	10/12/98
The Iguanas	10/19/98	Industrial Tepee	10/12/98	Los Lobos	9/28/98	Monty Alexander	10/19/98
Incubus	Current	Insane Clown Posse	Current	Los Palominos	Current	The Moody Blues	9/21/98
Indisision	Current	Invisible Cowboy	10/12/98	Los Straitjackets	Current	Moon Boot Lover	9/28/98
Indigo Swing	Current	Invisible Jet	10/12/98	Loudon Wainwright III	Current	Moore & Moore	10/19/98
Industrial Tepee	10/12/98	Irish Descendants	10/19/98	Love Circle Logic	10/19/98	M.O.P.	9/28/98
Insane Clown Posse	Current	The Irish Rovers	10/19/98	The Love Dogs	10/19/98	M.O.P. & Angel	Current
Invisible Cowboy	10/12/98	Iron Butterfly	10/05/98	Love Inc.	Current	Morris Day & The Time	10/05/98
Invisible Jet	10/12/98	Iron Maiden	Current	Lovejoy	10/12/98	Mother Hips	9/28/98
Ivan Lins	10/19/98	Isaac Hayes	Current	Low	10/05/98	Mother Crue	Current
Jaci Velasquez (See 4 Him / Jaci Velasquez)	Current	The Itals	10/19/98	Lowen & Navarro	Current	Moxy Fruvous	Current
Jack Grunsky	9/28/98	Jupiter	Current	Luciano Pavarotti	10/05/98	Mr. T Experience	Current
Jack Ingram	Current	Karen Savoca	Current	Lucinda Williams	Current	MU330	10/12/98
Jackie Leven	10/19/98	Karl Denson's Tiny Universe	Current	Lucy Kaplansky	Current		
		Karsh Kale (See DJ Spooky)	10/19/98				
		Kate & Anna McGarrigle	10/19/98				

Muddy Waters Tribute Band	10/19/98	Possum Dixon	Current	Scott Ainslie	9/21/98	Solas	Current
Murray McLachlan	9/28/98	Poster Children	Current	Scott Krippayne ("A Decemder To Remember")	10/12/98	Solex	Current
Mustache	Current	The Priestesses	Current	The Scottish Folk Festival	9/21/98	Solution a.d.	10/12/98
Mustard Pig	Current	Project Object	Current	Scrubby Jane	9/28/98	Son Seals Blues Band	Current
Musica's Retreat	Current	The Promiser	10/12/98	Scream'n' Cheatah Wheelies	Current	Son Volt	Current
MxPx	10/19/98	Psychograss	Current	Scraj MacDuhk	9/28/98	Sonichrome	Current
My Superhero	Current	Pulp	Current	Seam	10/12/98	Sons Of The Desert	9/21/98
'N Syc	10/12/98	Pulse Legion	Current	Seamus Kennedy	10/12/98	Sons of the San Joaquin	Current
N'Dea Davenport	Current	PW, Long's Reeffoot	10/12/98	Seam Lemon	10/19/98	Sophia	10/05/98
Niana Mouskoun	10/05/98	Queens Of The Stone Age	Current	Sevendust	10/05/98	Soul Asylum	Current
The Nashville Bluegrass Band	10/19/98	The Quers	Current	The Seldom Scene	10/19/98	Soul Brains aka Bad Brains	Current
Nashville Pussy	Current	Quiet Riot	10/19/98	Semisonic	Current	Soul Coughing	Current
Natalie MacMaster	9/28/98	Rachelle Ferrell	10/05/98	Sepultura	10/12/98	Soul Sick	Current
Natalie Merchant	Current	The Radiators	Current	Seven Foot Politic	Current	Soufly	Current
Nathan & The Zydeco Cha-Chas	10/19/98	The Radio Kings	9/28/98	Seven Mary Three	Current	Soundtrack Of Our Lives	10/12/98
Nation Of Fear	10/19/98	Radio Tariffa	Current	Sourhead Honey	Current	Source	9/21/98
Natty Nation	Current	Ralph Covert & The Bad Examples	Current	Sgt. Scagnetti	9/28/98	Southern Culture On The Skids	10/12/98
Natural Funk Selection	Current	Rambin' Jack Elliott	Current	Sha Na Na	Current	Space Marines	10/05/98
Neal Casal	10/05/98	Rammstein (See "Family Values")	10/12/98	Shaboo All-Stars	10/19/98	Spahn Ranch	Current
Neal McCoy	Current	Rancid	Current	Shakedown	10/19/98	Sparks	Current
Nebula	Current	Randy Travis	10/12/98	Shaking Tree	Current	The Specials	10/19/98
Niel Diamond	Current	Rare Earth	9/28/98	Shangri-La Chinese Acrobats	10/05/98	Spelunkers	Current
Niel Finn	Current	The Rascals	10/05/98	Shania Twain	Current	Spencer Davis	Current
Neko Case	10/12/98	Ray Brown Trio (See Joe Lovano)	10/05/98	Sharon, Lois & Bram	10/05/98	Spider Monkey	10/19/98
The Nerds	Current	Ray Price	Current	Shawn Colvin	Current	Spinanes	Current
New Model Army	10/12/98	Ray Stevens	Current	Shawn Mullins (See Chris Isaak)	Current	Spirit Of The West	9/28/98
The New Marty Show	Current	Ray Wylie Hubbard	Current	Sheena Easton ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	9/21/98	Steve Donkies	Current
Nick Adams (Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour)	9/21/98	Reagan Elliot	10/12/98	Sheila Drovers	Current	Spring Heeled Jack (See Cherry Poppin' Daddies)	Current
Nick Lowe	9/21/98	Real McKenzies	10/05/98	Shemkia Copeland	Current	Sprung Monkey	Current
Nicole (See M.C. Lyte)	9/14/98	Reba McEntire	10/19/98	Shemie Austin	Current	Spymob	10/12/98
The Nields	Current	Rebecca Gates	Current	Sherrie Maricle & Diva	10/12/98	Spyro Gyra	Current
The Nighthawks	9/28/98	The Recipe	10/12/98	Shirley Bassey	9/28/98	Squirrel Nut Zippers	10/05/98
Nik & The Nice Guys	10/19/98	Redless Kelly	10/12/98	Shoot The Gift	Current	Stanley Turrentine	10/12/98
Nils Lofgren	9/28/98	Red Hot Chili Peppers	10/12/98	Shout!	10/12/98	The Staple Singers	Current
Nina Story	Current	Red & The Red Hots	10/12/98	Shutdown	Current	Starfish	10/19/98
The Nitty Gritty Dirt Band	Current	Red Elvises	10/12/98	Sick Of It All	Current	Starship With Mickey Thomas	9/14/98
The Nixons	Current	Reel Big Fish	Current	The Sidemen	10/05/98	The Stabler Brothers	10/12/98
Nomads	10/19/98	Rees Shad	10/12/98	The Silos	10/19/98	Steam Heat	10/05/98
Norman Blake	Current	Regatta 66 (See "SKAvanganza Tour")	10/12/98	Sinbad Lohan	Current	Stefon Harris	10/05/98
Norman Foad	9/28/98	Reggie Cowboy	10/19/98	Sinia	10/12/98	Stephen And Other Dummies	Current
Northern Lights	Current	Regina Belle	Current	Sister 7	10/05/98	Stephen Bishop	Current
Nothingface	Current	Regurgitator (See "Big Day Out")	10/19/98	Sister Soleil	10/19/98	Stephen Fealing	Current
NRBQ	10/19/98	Republica	10/12/98	Sixteen Deluxe	Current	Steps	10/19/98
NV Jimmy & The Jive Five	10/12/98	Restless Heart	Current	The Skatelles	10/12/98	Steve Earle	Current
The Nyrons	10/05/98	Reverend Horton Heat	Current	"SKAvanganza Tour"	10/12/98	Steve Forbert	10/19/98
The Oak Ridge Boys	Current	Rhea's Obsession	Current	Skeeter Brandon & Hwy 61	10/19/98	Steve Miller Band	Current
Offspring	Current	Rheatics	9/21/98	SKWZBX	10/19/98	Steve Riley & Mamou Playboys	10/19/98
Oh Susanna	Current	Rhett Akins	Current	Skybofly	Current	Steve Tibbetts	10/19/98
The Ohio Players	Current	Rich O'Brien	Current	The Skydivgers	Current	Steve Wariner	Current
Old 97's	Current	Richard Buckner ("The Good, The Bad & The Ugly")	10/05/98	The Slackers	10/19/98	Steven Curtis Chapman	9/21/98
Old Adams ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	9/21/98	Richard Eliot	10/12/98	Slead Cleaves	10/19/98	Stevie Nicks	10/19/98
Olu Dara	Current	Richard P. Boals & The Soak	10/12/98	Slaughter	10/19/98	Straitjacket	10/12/98
One King Down	Current	Richard Shindell	10/19/98	Slayer	10/05/98	Strangefolk	Current
Ophelia	Current	Rick Braun (See "An Evening...Guitars, Saxes...")	10/19/98	Sleater-Kinney	9/21/98	The Strangemen	Current
Oran Symphonette	10/19/98	Rick Danko	10/19/98	Slim Dunlap	10/19/98	Stuck Mojo (See Sevendust)	Current
Orbi	Current	Rick Deminger	10/12/98	The Slip	Current	Studebaker John & The Hawks	9/21/98
Ory (See "Family Values")	10/12/98	Rick James	Current	Sloan	Current	The Stuttering John Band	10/19/98
"Original Parking Oper"	10/19/98	Rick Trevino	Current	Sloppy Seconds (See Marky Ramone)	Current	Suicidal Tendencies	Current
Oscar Lopez	9/28/98	Ricky Martin	10/12/98	Slow Gherkin (See The Toastens)	10/12/98	Sunny Day Real Estate	10/19/98
Otis Day & The Knights	Current	Ricky Skaggs	Current	The Smashing Pumpkins (See KISS)	10/19/98	Super Diamond	Current
Otis Rush	10/12/98	Ricochet	Current	Smithwick Machine	Current	Superherpony	Current
The Ourfink	Current	Riochech	Current	Smokin' Armadillos	Current	The Superjesus	10/19/98
Overcast	Current	Rita MacNeil	Current	The Smugglers (See The Donnas)	Current	The Supremes Feat. Mary Wilson	Current
Over The Rhine (See Cowboy Junkies)	Current	Rita McKenzie (See "Milton Berle's 90th...")	9/28/98	SNFU	Current	Susan Aglukark	9/28/98
Owen Temple	Current	Riverdance (Lagan Company)	10/05/98	Snoop Dogg	Current		
Ozark Jubilee	Current	Riverdance (Lee Company)	10/05/98	Snuff (See Less Than Jake)	Current		
Ozark Mountain Daredevils	Current	R.L. Burnside	9/28/98				
Ozomatli (See Cherry Poppin Daddies)	10/12/98	Roach Motel	Current				
Paducah's Groove	10/05/98	Rob Becker's "Defending The Caveman"	9/28/98				
Page / Plant	10/05/98	Rob Thorworth	10/19/98				
Pain	10/19/98	Robert Walter's 20th Congra-s	10/19/98				
Pam Tillis	Current	Rob Zorn	10/12/98				
Paperboys	Current	Robben Ford & The Blue Line	Current				
Pat Boone	Current	Robbie Fulka	Current				
Pat Green	Current	The Robert Cray Band	Current				
Pat Martino	10/05/98	Robert Earl Keen	Current				
Pat McGee Band	10/05/98	Robert Jr. Lockwood	10/05/98				
Pat Travers	10/05/98	Robert Lockwood	10/19/98				
Patty Costis Band	9/28/98	Robin & Lucinda Williams	Current				
Patty Larkin	10/05/98	Robin Eubanks	Current				
Patty Loveless	Current	Robin Huw Bowen	10/19/98				
Paul Anka	9/28/98	Robin Williams	10/05/98				
Paul Barrera & Fred Tackett	10/19/98	"Rock Never Stops"	10/19/98				
Paul Carrack	10/05/98	Rockapop	10/19/98				
Paul Cebar & The Milwaukeeans	10/19/98	Roger From The Crypt	9/28/98				
Paul Molian (See Joe Lovano)	10/05/98	The Rockett Band	10/12/98				
Paul Rishell & Annie Raines	9/14/98	Rockwell Church	9/21/98				
Paul Rodgers	9/14/98	Rod Piazza & The Mighty Flyers	10/19/98				
Paul Sanchez (See Cowboy Mouth)	Current	Rod Stewart	9/14/98				
Paul Weiler	10/19/98	Roger Hayden	10/19/98				
Paul Winter Consort	9/28/98	Roger Creager	Current				
Pavlov	10/19/98	Roger Day	9/28/98				
Peabo Bryson ("Colors Of Christmas-Green Tour")	9/21/98	Roger McGuinn	9/28/98				
Peking Acrobats	10/05/98	Roger Whittaker	9/14/98				
Pennywise (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	10/19/98	The Rolling Stones	10/05/98				
People Who Must	10/12/98	The Romantics	Current				
Percy Hill	9/28/98	Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails	Current				
Percy Sledge	Current	Ronnie Earl & The Broadcasters	10/19/98				
The Perfect Day	10/12/98	Ronnie Milsap	Current				
Perfect Stranger	Current	Roomful Of Blues	Current				
Pernice Brothers	10/05/98	Tony Block	Current				
Pete Rivera (See Classic Rock All Stars)	Current	Toselle Sorrels	10/05/98				
Peter Case	Current	Tosco	10/19/98				
Peter Frampton	10/12/98	Toy Clark	Current				
Peter Himmelman	10/12/98	Hubberneck	Current				
Peter Moffat (See Keb' Mo')	10/12/98	Ruben Gonzalez	9/28/98				
Peter Mulvey	10/19/98	Ruder Than You	10/19/98				
Peter Rowan	10/19/98	Russell Crowe	10/19/98				
Peter White	Current	Russ Taff	9/21/98				
Peter, Paul & Mary	Current	Rusted Root	Current				
Petrol Apathy	10/19/98	Ruth Ruth	10/19/98				
Phi Woods Quintet	10/05/98	Ruthie and The Wranglers	Current				
Philip Aaberg (See "A Christmas Heritage")	10/05/98	Hyan Holiday	10/12/98				
Philip Bailey ("Colors Of Christmas-Red Tour")	9/21/98	Hyunohi Sakamoto	10/19/98				
Philip Walker Band	Current	Salafia Upply Blues Women	10/19/98				
Phillips, Craig & Dean	Current	Salamanca Crossing	Current				
Philosopher Kings	Current	Salamayn	Current				
Phish	Current	Salif Keita & The Wanda Band	9/28/98				
Phunk Junkiez	10/19/98	Sally Fingeret	10/19/98				
Pierre Bensusan	10/05/98	Sam Black	9/28/98				
Pietasters	Current	Sam Myers (See Anson Funderburgh/Rockets)	10/19/98				
The Pikers	Current	Samiam	Current				
Pinetop Perkins	10/05/98	Sammy Kershaw	Current				
Pitchshifter (See Deftones)	10/19/98	Samsara (See Earth Crisis)	10/19/98				
P.J. Harvey	Current	Sandi Patty	Current				
Placebo	9/28/98	Santa	9/28/98				
Planet Smashers	10/05/98	Sara Evans	Current				
Plastina MOSH (See DJ Spooky)	Current	Sarah Messen	Current				
Plumb	Current	Sass Jordan	Current				
Pluto (See Reel Big Fish)	Current	Save Ferris	10/12/98				
Point Of Grace	Current	Savey-Doucet Cajun Band	10/05/98				
Poison Idea (See Brandon Cruz / Dr Know)	Current	Saw Doctors	9/28/98				
Poncho Sanchez	Current	Sawyer Brown	Current				
Poor Little Fool	10/12/98	The Schwag	Current				
Pope Chubby	10/19/98						
Porkers (See "Vans Warped Tour '98")	10/19/98						

Continued next page

GIGS & BYTES

Continued from Page 16

► Last week was a busy time for the folks at Amazon.com (www.amazon.com). The online book / CD store has been running a "What's that song?" contest featuring RealAudio clips of musicians' favorite tunes. Beastie Boy's Mike D's choice tune was judged so difficult to identify that Amazon raised the daily prize money from \$1,000 to \$5,000. Mike D's choice was set to appear on Amazon.com toward the end of the week.

Amazon.com also did a deal with OnRadio (www.onradio.com), which maintains a network of more than 500 radio stations. The agreement will direct customers from OnRadio's sites to Amazon.com.

Oh, and one more thing. Amazon also was facing some heavy litigation as Wal-Mart (www.wal-mart.com) filed suit against the online retailer, claiming that the company had stolen Wal-Mart trade secrets. In a lawsuit filed in Benton County, Ark., Wal-Mart asked

for an injunction against Amazon.com to prevent the company from allegedly trying to duplicate proprietary technology.

Aside from the massive growth Wal-Mart has experienced over the last two decades, the chain is also known for its revolutionary inventory tracking system, Retailink, which automates purchase tracking and relays the information back to Wal-Mart's wholesalers. Wal-Mart contends that Amazon.com recruited former Wal-Mart execs and targeted its vendors in efforts to learn more about Wal-Mart's information database, described as second in size only to the U.S. government. Amazon.com is often referred to as the "Wal-Mart of the Internet."

Wal-Mart also named Amazon.com's venture capitalist affiliates Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Beyers and its new Drugstore.com site in the suit. ★

ROUTE BOOK

ROUTE BOOK INDEX (continued)

- Susan Tedeschi Current
- Susan Werner Current
- Suzi Borgus Current
- Swervedriver 9/28/98
- The Swingin' Neckbreakers 10/12/98
- Swingin' Utters Current
- Switchblade Symphony Current
- System Of A Down 10/12/98
- T. Graham Brown Current
- T-Model Ford 10/12/98
- Tab Benoit Current
- Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band Current
- Take 6 Current
- Tannahill Weavers 9/21/98
- Tanya Tucker Current
- Telegraph (See "SKAvaganza Tour") 10/12/98
- Terrance Simien 10/19/98
- Terri Alpard Current
- Tern Clark Current
- Terrievonson 10/12/98
- T.G. Sheppard Current
- Thantos Current
- Therapy? 9/21/98
- They Might Be Giants Current
- Third Day 9/21/98
- Third Eye Blind Current
- Thistle Current
- The Thompson Brothers Band Current
- Three Cent Stomp Current
- The Throat Singers Of Tuva 9/28/98
- Tigerlilies UK 10/05/98
- Tim Acres Band 10/05/98
- Tim Briggs (See Alabama) 10/05/98
- Tim Mahoney Current
- Tim McGraw 10/12/98
- Tim O'Brien 10/05/98
- Tinsley Ellis 10/19/98
- Tiny Town Current
- Tiro Puente Latin Jazz Ensemble Current
- The Toasters 10/12/98
- Toby Keith Current
- Todd Phillips ("Christmas Heritage; Laurie Lewis") Current
- Todd Rundgren Current
- Todd Snider & The Menous Wrecks Current
- Tollet Boys (See The Donnas) Current
- Tom Chapin Current
- Tom Freund Current
- Tom Paxton Current
- Tom Rozum (See Laurie Lewis) Current
- Tom Rush 10/19/98
- Tommas Kubinek 9/28/98
- Tommy Castro Current
- Tommy James Current
- Toni Lynn Washington Current
- Tony Bennett 10/05/98
- Tony Furtado Band 10/12/98
- Tony Trischka 9/14/98
- Toots & The Maytals Current
- Tori Amos 10/19/98
- T.O.S.B. Current
- Tower Of Power Current
- Trace Adkins Current
- Tracy Byrd Current
- Tracy Lawrence Current
- The Tragically Hip Current
- Train Current
- The Trammps Featuring Earl Young Current
- Travis Tritt Current
- The Travoltas Current
- Tree Current
- Tribe 8 Current
- Tricky 10/19/98
- Trippin' Daisy Current
- Trisha Yearwood 10/12/98
- Trooper Current
- Trout Fishing In America 10/12/98
- Troy Campbell Current
- The Trumpets Current
- Turnmystic Soundsystem 10/12/98
- Tuck & Patti Current
- Turmoil Current
- The Turtles feat. Flo & Eddie Current
- Twice Upon A Squeezedbox 10/19/98
- Twila Pars Current
- Two Dollar Pistols 10/05/98
- "Two For The Road" 10/19/98
- Ty Herndon Current
- Ugly Americans 10/12/98
- Ultraspank (See Sevendust) Current
- Unbelievable Truth 10/19/98
- Uncle Mingo 10/05/98
- Uncle SideShow 9/14/98
- Undercover S.K.A. Current
- The Unwined Current
- Unsteady (The English Beat's Dave Wakeling) 10/19/98
- Unwritten Law (See "Vans Warped Tour '99") Current
- The Urge Current
- U.S. Bombs (See Agnostic Front) 9/21/98
- V. Roys Current
- Valdy 9/28/98
- Vallejo 10/19/98
- Vance Gilbert 10/12/98
- Vans Warped Tour '99 10/19/98
- V.A.S.T. Current
- Verdict Current
- Vern Gosdin 10/05/98
- Vic Chesnut Current
- Vicki Sue Robinson Current
- Village People Current
- Vince Gill Current
- Vince Wetnick & Missing Man Formation 10/19/98
- Vinx (See Jungle Funk) 10/05/98
- Violent Femmes Current
- Violette (See The Supersus) 10/12/98
- ViperHouse 10/12/98
- Vision Of Disorder (See Sepultura) 10/12/98
- Vulvoptuous Horror Of Karen Black Current
- Woodoo Glow Skulls 10/05/98
- Waddle Mitchell 10/12/98
- Wade Hayes Current
- Wallace Harley And The Titanics 10/19/98
- Wallace Roney Quintet 10/05/98
- The Watsons Current
- Wang Chung Current
- War 10/12/98
- Warrant 10/19/98
- The Warren Brothers 10/12/98
- The Watchmen / Big Wreck 10/19/98
- Wayman Tisdale Current
- Wayne "The Train" Hancock 9/28/98
- Wayne Toups Current
- Wayne Watson Current
- W.C. Clark 10/12/98

- Webb Wilder 9/28/98
- Wesley Willis Current
- Whale Current
- Whirling Dervishes 9/28/98
- The Why Store Current
- Widespread Panic Current
- Wild Orchid (See "N Sync") 10/12/98
- The Wilkinsons Current
- Will Calhoun (See Jungle Funk) 10/05/98
- Williams & Lee 10/19/98
- Wille Smith (See Muddy Waters Tribute Band) 10/05/98
- Wilson Porter 10/19/98
- Wily Pickett Current
- Wizenhiemers 10/12/98
- WOD 9/28/98
- The Word Current
- Wynonna Current
- The Wyrd Sisters 9/28/98
- X Ecutioners Current
- Yellowjackets 9/28/98
- Yousou N' Dou Current
- Youth Brigade (See Bouncing Souls) Current
- Yummy Current
- Zebrahead (See Kid Rock) Current
- Zeke Current
- Zen Tricksters Current
- The Ziggens 10/05/98
- Zucobombs Current
- Zub3 Current
- Zuccho 10/12/98
- Zwarte Current

POLLSTAR updates and verifies all ROUTE BOOK listings each week. The ARTIST INDEX refers to the issue date that an artist was last published. If an artist has not been updated after a month, their name is removed from the index. This method of updating assures our readers the very best available resource information at all times. All dates subject to change without notice.

16 Horsepower

- BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Helmut Skelter (Europe)
RC: A&M
- Oct. 27 Strasbourg FRA La Laiterie
 - 28 Dijon FRA Le Vapeur
 - 29 Villeurbanne FRA Transborder
 - 31 Vendome FRA Palais Des Fetes
 - Nov. 1 Morlaix FRA Le Coatelen
 - 3 Rouen FRA Exo 7
 - 4 Nantes FRA Olympic
 - 5 Toulouse FRA Le Bikini
 - 6 Perpignan FRA Le Mediator
 - 7 Montpellier FRA Victoire 2
 - Dec. 5 Denver CO Ogden Theatre

"1964" The Tribute

- BA: Group M Entertainment
- Oct. 29 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 - 30 Baltimore MD Johns Hopkins University
 - 31 Gettysburg PA Gettysburg College
 - Nov. 6 Franklin TN High School
 - 7 Batesville IN High School
 - 8 Anderson IN Paramount Theatre
 - 13 Caruthersville MO Casino Aztar
 - 14 Celina OH The Carousel
 - 20 Ogden UT Weber St. University
 - 21 San Francisco CA Private Function
 - 22 Fresno CA Tower Theatre
 - 28 Rock Island IL Private Function
 - Dec. 11 Indianapolis IN Private Function
 - 12 Akron OH Tangier Restaurant
 - 13 Orchard Park NY Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse
 - 27 Indianapolis IN RCA Dome
 - 31 Kalamazoo MI State Theatre
 - Jan. 2 Indianapolis IN Beef & Boards
 - 4 Indianapolis IN Beef & Boards
 - 23 York PA Private Function
 - Feb. 5 Norman OK University Of Oklahoma
 - 6 Norman OK University Of Oklahoma
 - 13 Wichita KS Orpheus Theatre
 - 27 St. Louis MO Westport Playhouse
 - Mar. 20 Nashville TN Private Function
 - 29 Rock Island IL Circa 21 Dinner Theatre
 - Apr. 10 Rosemont IL Rosemont Theatre
 - 24 Miami FL Private Function
 - 27 Cancun MEX Private Function
 - 30 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.
 - May 14 Asheboro NC Middle School
 - 31 Lancaster CA Dutch Apple Dinner Th
 - June -1 Lancaster CA Dutch Apple Dinner Th
 - 9 Springfield IL Summer Serenades
 - 11 Peoria IL Lakeview Museum
 - July 3 Wabash IN Honeywell Center
 - 7 Traverse City MI National Cherry Festival
 - 9 Homewood IL Marie Inwin Theatre
 - Aug. 4 Grand Haven MI Coast Guard Festival

2 Skinnee J's

- BA: Variety Artists International
RC: Capricorn
- Oct. 28 Boston MA Axis
 - 29 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
 - 31 Baltimore MD Pier Six Concert Pavilion
 - Nov. 1 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 - 2 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
 - 3 Buffalo NY The Showplace
 - 4 State College PA The Crowbar
 - 5 Charlottesville VA Trax
 - 6 Christiansburg VA Alpha Sig
 - 7 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 - 8 Charleston SC Music Farm
 - 10 Raleigh NC Sigma Alpha Epsilon
 - 11 Wilmington NC Metropolis
 - 12 Greenville NC The Attic
 - 13 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 - 14 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 - 15 Columbia SC Elbow Room
 - 17 Spartanburg SC Magnolia Street Pub

- 18 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
- 19 Mobile AL Southside
- 20 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
- 21 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
- 23 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
- 24 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
- 25 Omaha NE Ranch Bowl
- Dec. 5 Bozeman MT TBA

Note EVERLAST appears Oct. 28 - Nov. 25 except Oct. 31, Nov. 3 - 4, 6, 10 & 19.

25 Ta Life

- BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Triple Crown
RC: Star Song
- Oct. 30 Portland ME The Asylum
 - Dec. 3 Mooxic PA Sea-Sea's
 - 4 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club
 - 5 Montreal QC Salle Sallaberry
 - 6 Quebec City QC L'Arlequin

4 Him

- BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Atkins Management
RC: Benson Music Group
ATkins, Muse & Assoc.
- Oct. 26 Mesa AZ Word Of Grace Church
 - 27 Farmington NM Civic Center
 - 29 El Cajon CA Shadow Mtn. Church
 - 30 Sacramento CA Trinity Life Center
 - 31 San Jose CA First Baptist Church
 - Nov. 1 Santa Ana CA Calvary Church
 - 3 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
 - 4 Pullman WA Living Faith Fellowship
 - 5 Salem OR Salem Armory
 - 6 Tacoma WA Covenant Celeb. Church
 - 7 Bellingham WA High School
 - 12 Cincinnati OH Assembly Of God
 - 13 Westerville OH Grace Brethren Church
 - 14 Lorain OH Church On North Coast
 - 15 Berea KY Berea College
 - 16 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
 - 17 Midland MI Center For The Arts
 - 19 Tulsa OK Mabee Center Arena
 - 20 Kansas City MO Pleasant Valley Church
 - 21 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium
 - 27 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
 - 28 Binghamton NY Broome Center
 - Dec. 3 Woodbridge VA Hynton Chapel
 - 4 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 - 5 Bristol TN Viking Hall
 - 31 Orlando FL First Baptist Church
 - Feb. 6 Warsaw IN Wagon Wheel Theatre
 - 20 Homestead FL Miami Motor Speedway
 - 27 Gallinburg TN TBA
 - Mar. 12 Cincinnati OH Convention Center
 - Apr. 30 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Center
 - June 24 Charleston SC Lightsey Chapel

Note Co-billed with JACI VELASQUEZ through Nov. 21 and Dec. 31. Appearing as part of "A December To Remember" Nov. 27 - Dec. 5.

4 Him / Jaci Velasquez

- BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Atkins Management
RC: Benson Music Group (4 Him)
Myrrh (Jaci Velasquez)
- Oct. 26 Mesa AZ Word Of Grace Church
 - 27 Farmington NM Civic Center
 - 29 El Cajon CA Shadow Mtn. Church
 - 30 Sacramento CA Trinity Life Center
 - 31 San Jose CA First Baptist Church
 - Nov. 1 Santa Ana CA Calvary Church
 - 3 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
 - 4 Pullman WA Living Faith Fellowship
 - 5 Salem OR Salem Armory
 - 6 Tacoma WA Covenant Celeb. Church
 - 7 Bellingham WA High School
 - 12 Cincinnati OH Assembly Of God
 - 13 Westerville OH Grace Brethren Church
 - 14 Lorain OH Church On North Coast
 - 15 Berea KY Berea College
 - 17 Midland MI Center For The Arts
 - 19 Tulsa OK Mabee Center Arena
 - 20 Kansas City MO Pleasant Valley Church
 - 21 Minneapolis MN Northrop Auditorium
 - Dec. 31 Orlando FL First Baptist Church

54-40

- BA: The Agency Group
PM: Gangland Artists
RC: Sony
- Oct. 26 Ottawa ON Barrymore's
 - 27 London ON The Drink
 - 28 Toronto ON Phoenix Concert Theatre
 - 29 Guelph ON Club Denim
 - 30 Kingston ON Grand Theatre
 - 31 Montreal QC Cabaret Music Hall
 - Nov. 3 Hamilton ON Mohawk Coliseum
 - 4 St. Catharines ON Big Buck Mountain Lodge
 - 5 New York NY CMU Conference
 - 6 Windsor ON University Of Windsor
 - 7 Lindsay ON Sir Sandford Fleming
 - 10 New York NY Brownies
 - 12 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe
 - 13 Cornwall ON St. Lawrence College

59 Times The Pain

- BA: Motor
RC: Burning Heart
- Nov. 19 Adelaide AUS Scorpion
 - 20 Adelaide AUS Scorpion
 - 21 Sydney AUS Maroubra Beach
 - 22 Liverpool AUS Helles Park
 - 24 Wollongong AUS Waves
 - 25 Sydney AUS Goldie Newton
 - 26 Byron Bay AUS Great Northern
 - 27 Taree AUS RSL
 - 28 Gold Coast AUS The Spit
 - 29 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr.
 - Dec. 2 Newcastle AUS Hunter On Hunter
 - 3 Gosford AUS Workers Club
 - 4 Canberra AUS Australian Nat'l Univ.
 - 5 Victoria AUS Best's Beach

- Nov. 19 Adelaide AUS Scorpion
- 20 Adelaide AUS Scorpion
- 21 Sydney AUS Maroubra Beach
- 22 Liverpool AUS Helles Park
- 24 Wollongong AUS Waves
- 25 Sydney AUS Goldie Newton
- 26 Byron Bay AUS Great Northern
- 27 Taree AUS RSL
- 28 Gold Coast AUS The Spit
- 29 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr.
- Dec. 2 Newcastle AUS Hunter On Hunter
- 3 Gosford AUS Workers Club
- 4 Canberra AUS Australian Nat'l Univ.
- 5 Victoria AUS Best's Beach

Note Appearing with BOUNCING SOULS Nov. 21 - 22, 28 - 29 and Dec. 5.

Aaron Jeffrey

- BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Muse Management
RC: Star Song
- Oct. 30 Williamston NC Memorial Baptist Church
 - Nov. 1 Midland TX Midland Coll. Coliseum
 - 8 Little Rock AR Geyer First Bapt. Church
 - 9 Ft. Wayne IN Grand Wayne Cntr
 - 22 W. Des Moines IA High School
 - 27 Kentwood MI Community Church
 - Dec. 20 Greensburg PA Word Of Life Ministries
 - 30 Washington DC The Armory
 - 31 St. Paul MN O'Shaughnessy Atr.
 - Feb. 5 Boston MA Hynes Convention Ctr.
 - 12-14 Anchorage AK Muldoon Assembly
 - Mar. 31 Lubbock TX Trinity Christian School
 - Apr. -1 Lubbock TX Trinity Christian School
 - June 26 Raleigh NC Christian Comm. Hall

Aaron Tippin

- BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Tip Top Entertainment
RC: Lyric Street
- Oct. 27 Jacksonville FL Agricultural Fair
 - Nov. 14 Yuma AZ Britian Farm
 - 15 Tucson AZ New West
 - Feb. 17 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum

Accidental Groove

- BA: All Access Consulting
PM: Billy Clark
- Nov. 13 Norwich CT Billy Wilson's
 - 14 New York NY Lion's Den
 - 20 Castleton VT Castleton State College
 - 21 Hartford CT Bourbon Street
 - Dec. 4 New London CT Slash's Cafe
 - 11 Norwich CT Billy Wilson's
 - 18 Springfield MA Maximilian's
 - Jan. 8 Manchester CT The Equator

Acoustic Alchemy

- BA: Monterey International
PM: The Art & Music Corp. Ltd.
RC: GRP
- Oct. 26 Boston MA Sculler's
 - 28 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
 - 29 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 - 30 So. Amboy NJ Club Bena
 - 31 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 - Nov. 1 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant
 - 2 Rochester NY Milestones
 - 3 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe
 - 5 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 - 6 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
 - 7 Columbus OH Southern Theatre
 - 8 Ferndale MI Magic Bag
 - 10 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
 - 11 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe
 - 13 Denver CO Soiled Dove

Aerosmith

- BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Magus Entertainment
RC: Columbia
PR: Kathy Schenker Associates
- Oct. 26 Toledo OH Toledo Sports Arena
 - Nov. 3 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
 - 5 Minneapolis MN Target Center
 - 7 Mankato MN Mankato Civic Center
 - 9 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium
 - 11 Fargo ND Fargo dome
 - 13 Duluth MN Duluth Ent. Conv. Ctr.
 - 15 La Crosse WI La Crosse Center
 - 17 Sioux Falls SD Sioux Falls Arena
 - 19 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
 - 21 Evansville IN Roberts Stadium
 - 23 Fort Wayne IN Allen Co. Mem. Coliseum
 - 25 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
 - 27 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre
 - 29 South Bend IN Joyce ACC Arena
 - Dec. 1 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
 - 3 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center
 - 5 Carbondale IL So. Illinois University
 - 7 Knoxville TN Thompson-Boling Arena
 - 9 Louisville KY Freedom Hall
 - 11 Champaign IL Assembly Hall
 - 13 Huntington WV Huntington Civic Arena
 - 15 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
 - 31 Boston MA FleetCenter
 - Jan. 2 Worcester MA The Centrum
 - 4 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
 - 6 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum
 - 8 Roanoke VA Roanoke Civic Center

Continued next page

AEROSMITH (continued)

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Memphis TN The Pyramid, Chattanooga TN Univ. Of Tennessee, Greenville SC 3i Lo Center, etc.

Note FUEL supports Oct. 26

Agents Of Good Roots

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Atlanta GA Cotton Club, Northampton MA John M. Green Hall, etc.

Note Supporting BLUES TRAVELER Nov. 10 - 16

Al Rose & The Transcendos

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Cambridge MA Passim's, Chicago IL The Hideout

Alan Munde & Joe Carr

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Las Vegas NM Ifield Auditorium, Gilmer TX Civic Center, etc.

Alana Davis

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Denver CO Paramount Theatre, Minneapolis MN State Theatre, etc.

Alejandro Escovedo

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Seattle WA Tractor Tavern, San Francisco CA Slim's, etc.

Note Appearing with FREEDY JOHNSTON and PETER CASE thru Oct. 30

Alex DeGrassi

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Tucson AZ Temple Of Music & Art, Sonoma CA Klein's, etc.

Alexander O'Neal

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Liverpool UK Philharmonic Hall, Hempstead UK Pavilion, etc.

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Frimley Green UK Lakeside Country Club, Cardiff UK St. David's Hall, etc.

Alien Sex Fiend

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Cambridge MA Manray, New York NY Coney Island High, etc.

The Amazing Crowns

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Savannah GA Velvet Elvis, Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre, etc.

Note Supporting REVEREND HORTON HEAT Nov 6 Dec 15

Amazing Rhythm Aces

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Annapolis MD Rams Head, Alexandria VA The Birchmere

American Horse

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Nacogdoches TX Sneakers, Little Rock AR Juanita's, etc.

Amoeba Men

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Huntington WV Stoned Monkey, Cincinnati OH Top Cat, etc.

And You Will Know Us By The Trail Of Dead

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Houston TX Mary Jane's, New Orleans LA The Mermaid, etc.

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Columbus OH Bernie's, Detroit MI Gold Dollar, etc.

The Animals II

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Willow Grove PA Naval Air Base

Anthony B / Half Pint

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Burlington VT Club Toast, Cambridge MA House Of Blues, etc.

Apoptygma Berzerk

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes New York NY Pyramid Club, Philadelphia PA Evolution, etc.

April Wine

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Red Deer AB The Buckle, Calgary AB Cowboy's, etc.

April Wine

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Victoria BC Royal Theatre, Vancouver BC Orpheum Theatre, etc.

Ashley Maclsaac

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Littleton CO Little Big Man Booking, S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada), etc.

Asleep At The Wheel

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Santa Ana CA Crazyhorse Saloon, Cave Creek AZ Buffalo Chip Saloon, etc.

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes San Antonio TX Street Function, Waite Park MN High School, etc.

The Association

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Salt Lake City UT Jon M. Huntsman Center, Las Vegas NV Arzona Charlie's, etc.

Assorted Jellybeans

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Co-headline with THE CRIMINALS Nov 6, Goleta CA Living Room, Corona CA Showcase Theater, etc.

At The Drive-In

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Boulder CO Club 156, Fort Collins CO Starlight, etc.

Atlanta Rhythm Section

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes St. Simons Isl GA Island Rock Cafe, Douglas GA Coffey High Auditorium, etc.

Audio Adrenaline

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Green Bay WI Brown Co. Mem. Arena, Jacksonville FL Agrucultural Fair, etc.

Audio Explorations

Table with columns for Date, City, State, and Venue. Includes Wilmington NC Cowboys, Greenville NC The Perculator, etc.

The Black Crows

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for The Black Crows, including dates from Oct 27 to Nov 11.

Black Lab

Table listing dates and locations for Black Lab, including Oct 28 in Tucson, AZ.

Blake & Brian

Table listing dates and locations for Blake & Brian, including Dec 31 in Temple, TX.

Blanks 77

Table listing dates and locations for Blanks 77, including Oct 31 in New York, NY.

The Blasters

Table listing dates and locations for The Blasters, including Oct 31 in Madison, WI.

Blind Boys Of Alabama featuring Clarence Fountain

Table listing dates and locations for Blind Boys Of Alabama, including Oct 26 in Cleveland, MS.

Block

Table listing dates and locations for Block, including Oct 28 in Cambridge, MA.

Blod For Blood

Table listing dates and locations for Blod For Blood, including Nov 1 in New York, NY.

Table listing dates and locations for Staten Island, Dec 27 to 29.

Bloque

Table listing dates and locations for Bloque, including Oct 27 in Salt Lake City, UT.

Blue Flannel

Table listing dates and locations for Blue Flannel, including Oct 28 in Knoxville, TN.

Blue Mountain

Table listing dates and locations for Blue Mountain, including Nov 12 in Memphis, TN.

Blue Oyster Cult

Table listing dates and locations for Blue Oyster Cult, including Oct 30 in Santa Fe, NM.

Blue Plate Special

Table listing dates and locations for Blue Plate Special, including Oct 28 in San Francisco, CA.

The Blue Rags

Table listing dates and locations for The Blue Rags, including Oct 30 in Raleigh, NC.

Blueground Undergrass

Table listing dates and locations for Blueground Undergrass, including Oct 26 in Columbia, SC.

The Blues Brothers Band

Table listing dates and locations for The Blues Brothers Band, including Dec 9 in Trondheim, NOR.

Blues Traveler

Table listing dates and locations for Blues Traveler, including Oct 26 in Durango, CO.

Table listing dates and locations for Northampton, MA, including Oct 10 to 18.

AGENTS OF GOOD ROOTS open Nov. 10 - 16 THE TRAGICALLY HIP open Nov. 18 - 22

Bo Diddley

Table listing dates and locations for Bo Diddley, including Oct 30 in Olathe, KS.

Bob James

Table listing dates and locations for Bob James, including May 11 in St. Lucia, ISL.

Bob Log III

Table listing dates and locations for Bob Log III, including Nov 5 in Albuquerque, NM.

Supporting JON SPENCER BLUES EXPLOSION Oct 26 - 28

Bobby Bare

Table listing dates and locations for Bobby Bare, including Nov 22 in Santa Ana, CA.

Bobby Hutcherson

Table listing dates and locations for Bobby Hutcherson, including Nov 8 in San Francisco, CA.

Bobby Vee

Table listing dates and locations for Bobby Vee, including Oct 27 in Portsmouth, UK.

Boiler

Table listing dates and locations for Boiler, including Nov 8 in Worcester, MA.

Bonnie Raitt

Table listing dates and locations for Bonnie Raitt, including Oct 26 in Barcelona, SPA.

Appearing with ERIC CLAPTON thru Nov. 4

The Bouncing Souls

Table listing dates and locations for The Bouncing Souls, including Nov 21 in Sydney, AUS.

59 TIMES THE PAIN support Nov 21 - 22, 28 - 29 and Dec 5. YOUTH BRIGADE support Dec 11 - 13

Box Set

Table listing dates and locations for Box Set, including Nov 13 in Chico, CA.

Buddy Seals

Table listing dates and locations for Buddy Seals, including Nov 13 in Springfield, MO.

Bran Van 3000

Table listing dates and locations for Bran Van 3000, including Oct 27 in Rome, ITA.

Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know

Table listing dates and locations for Brandon Cruz / Dr. Know, including Oct 31 in Redondo Bch, CA.

POISON IDEA supports Dec. 4 - 11

Brian Howe

Table listing dates and locations for Brian Howe, including Oct 31 in Mobile, AL.

Brian Setzer Orchestra

Table listing dates and locations for Brian Setzer Orchestra, including Oct 27 in St. Louis, MO.

Continued next page

ROUTE BOOK

BRIAN SETZER ORCHESTRA (continued)

- Nov. 12 Poughkeepsie NY Mid-Hudson Civic Center
13-14 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
15 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
17 Washington DC Warner Theatre
18-19 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
20 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
21 Worcester MA The Palladium
22 Erie PA Warner Theatre
24 Toledo OH Stranahan Theatre
25 Cincinnati OH Taft Theatre
27 Louisville KY Palace Theatre
28 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom
30 Omaha NE Sokol Auditorium
Dec. 1 Denver CO Mammoth Events Center
2 Salt Lake City UT SaltAir Pavilion
3 Boise ID Bank Of America Center
4 Portland OR Memorial Coliseum
5 Seattle WA Mercer Arena
7 Eugene OR Hull Center For Perf. Arts
9 Reno NV Reno Hilton
10 Bakersfield CA Kern Co. Fairgrounds
11 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre

Bryan Bowers

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.

- Oct. 26 Willow AK Willow School
Nov. 21 Hanford CA Fox Theatre
Dec. 18 Bellevue WA Crossroads Mall
Jan. 8 Mt. Prospect IL Friendship Hall
9 Evanston IL Hoegyes Folk Arts
10 Amasa MI Fortune Lake Camp
11 Crystal Falls MI Forest Park School
12 Iron River MI Iron County School
17 Moundridge KS Old Settlers Inn
Mar. 12 Aransas Pass TX TBA
13 Houston TX W. University Comm.Ct.
22 Paul Smith's NY Paul Smith's College
May 23 Claremont CA Larkin Park
July 4 Westminster MD Common Ground
11 Westminster MD Common Ground
Sept. 23 Simsbury CT TBA
25 Waltham MA TBA

Bryan White

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: G.C. Management
RC: Asylum

- Nov. 4 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center
5 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
6 Fort Charlotte FL Charlotte Co. Stadium
7 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre
8 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam
12 Danville IL Civic Center
13 Stevens Point WI Quandt Fieldhouse
14 Nashville TN Little Nashville Opry
Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
6 Las Vegas NV Sheraton Desert Inn
16 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
17 Lancaster PA Conference Center
22 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
23 Taylorville IL Nashville Festival
Mar. 5 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival
July 11 Rhinelander WI Hodag Country Festival

Buck-O-Nine

BA: F.B.I.
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Kathy Mussio
RC: TVT

- Nov. 6 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
7 San Diego CA Soma
13 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre

The Buckingham

BA: Variety Artists International

- Nov. 7 Ivanhoe UT Ivanhoe Country Club
15 Salt Lake City UT Jon M. Huntsman Center
16 Las Vegas NV Arizona Charlie's
21 Naperville IL Pfeiffer Hall
27 Chicago IL Wyndham Hotel
Dec. 11 Syracuse NY Oncenter
Jan. 23 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
Jan. 30 Glenview IL John's Park

Bucky Halker & The Complete Unknowns

BA: Underwater Agency
PM: Whitehouse Management
RC: Whitehouse

- Nov. 5 Zurich SWI Wekstall
6 Langenua GER Cafe Kapiljo
7 Krcu SWI Zentrum 88
8 Mitterwald GER Ritsch's Bistro
10 Chur SWI Safari Beat Club
11 Sachseln SWI Down Town Bar
12 Frankfurt GER Blues & Beyond
13 Weggis SWI Jazz Bar
14 Buchs SWI Fabriggle
15 Monchaltorf SWI Private Function
17 Waldkraiburg GER TBA
Apr. 16 Western Springs IL Thomas Ford Library

Buddy Guy

BA: Monterey International
PM: Cameron Organisation
RC: Silverstone

- Oct. 27 Nashville TN Andrew Jackson Hall
28 Atlanta GA Rialto Center
29 Gainesville FL University Of Florida

- 30 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
1 Sarasota FL Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
2 Fort Lauderdale FL Bubier Park
3 St. Petersburg FL Mahaffey Theater
4 Athens GA Classic Center
6 Greensburg PA Palace Theatre
7 Hershey PA Hershey Theatre
8 Sugar Loaf NY Lycian Center
9 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
10 New Brunswick NJ Cultural Center
11 Morristown NJ Community Theatre
12 Schenectady NY Proctor's Theatre
13 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall
14 Clarksdale MS Delta Blues Museum
15 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
17 Lima OH Crouse Performance Hall
18 Cincinnati OH Aronoff Center
20 Iowa City IA Hancker Auditorium
21 Lincoln NE Led Center
22 Topeka KS Performing Arts Center
24 Green Bay WI Weidner Center
25 Des Moines IA Super Toad
27 Columbia MO Blue Note
28 Olathe KS Roadhouse Ruby's
Dec. 1 Washington DC 930 Club
2 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
3 Concord NH Capitol Center
4 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
5 New Haven CT Toad's Place
6 Boston MA The Roxy
8 Ottawa ON Congress Centre
10 Kitchener ON Lulu's
11 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
12 Columbus OH Private Function
13 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
May 31 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Note Appearing on "HOUSE OF BLUES HIGHWAY 61 TOUR" Oct. 27 - Nov. 24 except Nov. 14.

Buddy Miles

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Robert Fitzpatrick

- Dec. 30 Cape May NJ Yesterday's Heroes
31 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
Jan. 2 Piermont NY Turning Point
15 St. Louis MO Blueberry Hill

Buffalo Daughter

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Bennett Management
RC: Grand Royal
PR: Nasty Little Man

- Oct. 26 Seattle WA Aro Space
29 Minneapolis MN Ground Zero
30 Chicago IL House Of Blues
31 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
Nov. 1 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
3 Washington DC 930 Club
4 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
8 Toronto ON Lee's Palace
9 Montreal QC Cabaret Music Hall
11 Northampton MA Pearl Street
12 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
13 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
14 Baltimore MD Fletcher's

Note Supporting MONEY MARK on all dates.

Buffo

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Automatic Nod

- Nov. 10 Minneapolis MN Terminal Room
21 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
Dec. 18 Hamburg GER The Basement
19 Hanover GER Silke Arp Bricht

Burlap To Cashmere

BA: Progressive Global Agency
RC: A&M

- Oct. 26 Frankfort KY Frankfort Civic Center
27 Kent OH Kent State University
29 Conway AR Conway High School
31 N. Manchester IN High School
Nov. 1 Burlington IA Memorial Auditorium
4 Madison WI Meyer Theatre
5 Iowa City IA University Of Iowa
6 Duluth MN DECC Auditorium
7 Waverly IA Knights Gymnasium
9 Beaver Falls PA Geneva College
12 Erie PA Warner Theatre
12 Grantham PA Brubaker Auditorium
13 Dayton OH Memorial Hall
14 Kankakee IL Olivet Nazarene Univ.
15 Columbia MO Jesse Auditorium
17 Terre Haute IN Indiana Theatre
20 Murray KY Murray State University
22 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College
3 Macon GA Macon City Auditorium
4 W. Palm Beach FL Green Sports Complex
5 Coral Gables FL University Of Miami
30 Orlando FL Bob Carr Per. Arts Ctr.
31 Houston TX Hoeffenz Pavilion

Note Supporting JARS OF CLAY on all dates except Dec. 30 - 31.

Cadillac Voodoo Choir

BA: Mustang Booking

- Oct. 30 Jacksonville AL Brother's Bar
31 No. Charleston SC The Bandwagon
Nov. 7 Atlanta GA Smith's Oldie Bar
14 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Baltm.

- 16 Austin TX Saxon Pub
17 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head
18 Denton TX Rick's Place
20 Abilene TX Bob's
21 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club
26 Austin TX Antone's
28 Houston TX Velvet Elvis
Dec. 5 Dallas TX Club DaDa
9 Austin TX Antone's
12 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
14 Austin TX Saxon Pub
25 Atlanta GA Smith's Oldie Bar
31 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams

Cake

BA: Absolute Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Bonnie Simmons
RC: Capricorn

- Oct. 26 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
Nov. 2 Chicago IL Vic Theatre
3 Pontiac MI Church Cargo
4 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
7 Montreal ON Opera House
8 Montreal QC Le Spectrum
9 Winooski VT Higher Ground
10 Boston MA Avalon
12 Northampton MA Pearl Street
13 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
15 Washington DC 930 Club
18 Atlanta GA Rosy Theatre
20 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall

Camaros

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

- Oct. 27 East Lansing MI Rick's Cafe
28 Cincinnati OH Swing Lounge
29 Louisville KY Jim Porter's Emporium
30 St. Joseph MI Czar's
31 Chicago IL Liquid
Nov. 1 Omaha NE Stork Club
2 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
5 San Francisco CA TBA
6 San Jose CA Fuel 44
8 San Francisco CA Cafe du Nord
10 San L. Obispo CA The Graduate
11 Huntington Bch. CA Rhino Room
12 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
14 W. Hollywood CA The Derby
20-21 San Diego CA TBA
23 El Paso TX Wildhare's
25 Dallas TX TBA
27 Corpus Christi TX Dr. Rockit's Blues Bar
28 Houston TX Orchid Lounge
29 San Antonio TX The Laboratory
Dec. 1 New Orleans LA Mid-City Lanes

Cameo

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: 24/7 Management
RC: Intersound Entertainment

- Oct. 30 Emeryville CA Kimball's East
Nov. 1 Emeryville CA Kimball's East
12 Cleveland OH State Theatre
13 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
20 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney World

Candiria

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Top Damn Hype

- Nov. 1 New York NY Tramps
7 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
13 Drexel Hill PA Dawkins Hall
14 West Orange NJ Skate Zone
15 Portland ME The Asylum
20 Lynn MA Shoemaker Post
21 New Milford CT Teen Center
28 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
Dec. 1 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
3 Albany NY Valentine's
4 Toronto ON El Mocambo Ball
5 Montreal QC Salle Sallabery
6 Quebec City QC L'Arlequin
9 Chicago IL Fireside Bowl
10 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre
11 Newburgh NY Planetarium
12 Louisville KY Toy Tiger
13 Bowling Green KY Digglers'
16 Virginia Bch. VA Jenro's
17 Allentown PA Club BPM
18 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
19 Syracuse NY Lost Horizon

Note Supporting EARTH CRISIS Dec. 9 - 19 except Dec. 11 (Planetarium).

Carey Bell

BA: Tom Gold Agency
RC: Alligator

- Oct. 29 Ottawa ON Tucson's
31 Toronto ON Silver Dollar
Nov. 1 Westlake OH Savannah Bar & Grill
13-14 New York NY Symphony Space
24 Ribeirao BRA TBA
26 Santos BRA TBA
28 Sao Paulo BRA TBA
Dec. 5 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
12-19 Miami FL SS Norway
Feb. 26 Chicago IL University Of Illinois
May 31 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Carlos Mencia

BA: Gersh Agency
BA: Paradise Artists (Colleges)
PM: Paterson Co.

- Nov. 3 Turlock CA California St. University
4 Austin TX University Of Texas
5-8 San Antonio TX Rivercenter Comedy Club
23 Brownsville TX University Of Texas
Apr. 10 Odessa TX University Of Texas

Carol Elizabeth Jones & James Leva

BA: Under the Hat Productions

- July 4 Orkney Spg. VA Bluegrass Festival

Carrie Newcomer

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Windhime Promotions
RC: Philo Rouser

- Oct. 27 Dayton OH Canal Street Tavern
Nov. 6 Lafayette IN Duncan Hall
Dec. 4 Cleveland OH Brick Alley
5 Grand Rapids MI B.O.B.
Apr. 30 Lafayette IN Long Center
June 13 Kerrville TX Folk Festival

Cassandra Wilson

BA: Monterey International
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
PM: Dream Street Management
RC: Blue Note

- Oct. 28 Osaka JPN Blue Note
31 Osaka JPN Blue Note
Nov. 2 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note
7 Minato-Ku JPN Blue Note
9-16 Fukuoka JPN Blue Note
Jan. 12 New York NY Blue Note
14 New York NY Blue Note
Mar. 31 Iowa City IA Hancher Auditorium
Apr. 1 Minneapolis MN Orchestra Hall
2 Chicago IL Symphony Center
3 Ypsilanti MI Pease Auditorium
6 Columbus OH Wexner Center
9 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
10-11 Washington DC Lincoln Theatre
15 Boston MA Symphony Hall
16 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
17 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
24 Greenville SC Peace Center
25 Miami FL Lincoln Theatre
26 Athens GA University Of Georgia
7 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
8 San Francisco CA Masonic Auditorium
14 Denver CO Paramount Theatre

Catie Curtis

BA: Monterey International
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment

- Oct. 27 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
28 Medford OR Craterian Theatre
29 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
30 Vancouver BC Queen Elizabeth Theatre
Nov. 2 St. Paul MN O'Shaughnessy Aud.
3 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
4 Cincinnati OH Cincinnati Music Hall
5 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
6 Toronto ON Roy Thomson Hall
7 Cleveland OH Allen Theater
8 Easton PA State Theatre
11 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
12 Baltimore MD Meyerhoff Symp. Hall
15 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
18 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
19 Storrs CT Jorgensen Auditorium
20 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre
21 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
Dec. 5 Haverhill MA New Moon Coffeehouse

Note Supporting MARY CHAPIN CARPENTER thru Nov. 21.

Cats and Jammers

BA: Mechanically Separated
RC: Beluga

- Nov. 2 Chicago IL Empty Bottle
12 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
13 New Brunswick NJ Melody Bar
14 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
15 Providence RI The Call
16 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
17 New York NY Coney Island High
18 Buffalo NY TBA

Note Appearing with WESLEY WILLIS Nov. 12 - 18.

Cece Winans

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Millennium Entertainment Group
RC: Pioneer Music Group

- Nov. 20 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium
21 Champaign IL Assembly Hall
22 Minneapolis MN Target Center
27 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
28 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena
29 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
30 Philadelphia PA First Union Spectrum
Dec. 1 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum
4 Houston TX Compaq Center

Continued next page

CECE WINANS (continued)

Dec. 5	Dallas	TX	Reunion Arena
6	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena
10	Columbus	OH	Schottenstein Center
11	Cleveland	OH	Gund Arena
12-13	Grand Rapids	MI	Van Andel Arena
16	Colorado Spg.	CO	World Arena
18	Phoenix	AZ	America West Arena
19	Anaheim	CA	Arrowhead Pond
20	Sacramento	CA	ARCO Arena
21	Portland	OR	Rose Garden Arena
22	Seattle	WA	Seattle Center
Apr. 24	Oklahoma City	OK	Myriad Arena

Note: Appearing with AMY GRANT through Dec. 22.

Chapter In Verse

BC: Cindy Levine Management
PM: Cindy Levine Management

Nov. 6	Haverhill	MA	Club Oasis
7	Maynard	MA	Sit 'n Bull Pub
12	Boston	MA	Irish Embassy
21	New York	NY	Acme Underground
25	Bennington	VT	Madison Brewing Co.

Charles Brown

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Blues 'n Verve

Dec. 1	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
3	St. Paul	MN	Dakota Bar & Grill
5	Chicago	IL	Old Town School
Feb. 6	Austin	TX	Paramount Theatre

Charles Daniels Band

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: David Corlew
RC: Blue Hat
PR: Evelyn Shriner

Oct. 30	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
31	Red Wing	MN	Treasure Island Casino
Nov. 4	Springfield	IL	Prairie Capital Conv. Ctr.
5	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
6	East Lansing	MI	Braşin Events Center
7	Battle Creek	MI	Kidzlog Arena
8	Muskegon	MI	L.C. Walker Arena
11	Warrensburg	MO	Cent. Missouri St. Univ.
13	DeWitt	CO	Grizzly Rose
14	Colorado Spg.	CO	Arnold Hall Theatre
15	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
19	Springfield	MO	Remington's Niteclub
20-21	Vicksburg	MS	Ameristar Casino
25	Knoxville	TN	Knoxville Auditorium
29	Milwaukee	WI	Bradley Center
30	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
Dec. 1	Detroit	MI	Jazz Louis Arena
4	Temple	TX	Cactus Canyon
5	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
5	Dallas	TX	Dallas Conv. Ctr. Arena
6	Oklahoma City	OK	In Cahoots
10-12	Las Vegas	NV	Sheraton Desert Inn
13	Tucson	AZ	The Outback
31	Jacksonville	FL	Metropolitan Park
Jan. 1	Orlando	FL	Cirrus Bowl
May 15	Sloan	IA	Winnavegas Casino
19	MI, Pleasant	MI	Scaring Eagle Casino
21	Wilkes-Barre	PA	F.M. Kirby Center
22	Torrington	CT	Warner Theatre
3	Pigeon Forge	TN	Patrick Park
25	Hillsboro	MO	Jefferson County Fair
Aug. 16	Charlotte	NC	Convention Center

Note: DANNI LEIGH supports Nov. 29 - Dec. 1.

Charlie Hunter & Pound For Pound

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Trouz Cuevas
RC: Blue Note

Oct. 26	London	UK	Pizza Express Jazz Club
27	London	UK	Pizza Express Jazz Club
29	Zurich	SWI	Gussnerallee
Nov. 10	Athens	GRE	Hi Hat Cafe
12	Athens	GRE	Hi Hat Cafe
Jan. 28	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar
30	Cambridge	MA	Regattabar

Charlie Musselwhite

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Nov. 6	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	Disney World
7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Blues Festival
13-14	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
May 30	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Charlie Robison

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC: Lucky Dog / Sony (Nashville)

Nov. 20	Stephenville	TX	City Limits
---------	--------------	----	-------------

The Cheeseballs

BA: Swan Entertainment
PM: Jay Siegan

Oct. 30	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
31	Las Vegas	NV	Mirage Hotel
Nov. 2	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
6	San Francisco	CA	Slim's
7	Palo Alto	CA	Private Function
11	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
13	San Mateo	CA	Biy Meadows Racetrack

14	Palo Alto	CA	Q Cafe
20	Petaluma	CA	Mystic Theatre
21	Sacramento	CA	Harlow's
Dec. 5	San Mateo	CA	Private Function
11-12	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
13	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
19	Alameda	CA	Private Function
31	San Francisco	CA	Hyatt Embarcadero
Jan. 2	Los Gatos	CA	Private Function
Apr. 24	San Francisco	CA	Private Function
June 5	San Francisco	CA	Private Function

Cherry Poppin' Daddies

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Howard Libes
RC: Mojo

Oct. 26	Indianapolis	IN	Murat Centre
27	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
28	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
29	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
30	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
31	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
Nov. 1	Buffalo	NY	Buffalo State College
3	Burlington	VT	University Of Vermont
4	Montreal	QC	Metropolis
5	New York	NY	Roseland
6	Boston	MA	The Roxy
7	Portland	ME	State Theatre
8	Providence	RI	Lupo Heartbreak Hotel
11	Syracuse	NY	Goldstein Auditorium
12	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
13-14	Washington	DC	930 Club
15	Norfolk	VA	The Boat House
17	Raleigh	NC	The Ritz
18	Atlanta	GA	The Tabernacle
19	Knoxville	TN	University Of Tennessee
20	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
21	Pompano Beach	FL	Broward County Fair
22	St. Petersburg	FL	Janus Landing
24	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
25	Houston	TX	Bayou Place Theatre
27	Dallas	TX	Bronco Bowl
28	Austin	TX	Austin Music Hall
29	Oklahoma City	OK	Diamond Ballroom
31	Auckland	NZ	TBA
Dec. Jan. 2	Noosa	AUS	TBA
3	Gold Coast	AUS	Doug Jennings Park
5	Byron Bay	AUS	Rugby Leagues Ground
6	Colts Harbour	AUS	Colts Harbour Showgr.
8	Kateela	AUS	Kateela Oval
9	Manly	AUS	Kurite Park
10	Ulladulla	AUS	Ulladulla Skate Park
13	AlburyWodonga	AUS	Football Club Grounds
15	Anglesea	AUS	Football Club Grounds
16	Melbourne	AUS	Flemington Racecourse
17	Adelaide	AUS	Flinders University
20	Perth	AUS	Claremont Showgrounds
23	Honolulu	HI	Kualoa Ranch

Note: PIETASTERS support thru Nov. 29. SPRING HEELED JACK open Oct. 26 - 31. OZOMATLI open Nov. 1 - 29. Appearing on "VANS WARPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23.

Cheryl Wheeler

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Morningstar Management
RC: Philo / Rounder

Oct. 30	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
31	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
Nov. 6	Peninsula	OH	Happy Days Center
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
8	Indianapolis	IN	Rehearsal Studios
10-11	Nashville	TN	Bluebird Cafe
12	Louisville	KY	Rudyard Kipling House
13	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
14	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
15	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
19	Lawrence	KS	Liberty Hall
20	Hastings	NE	Listening Room
21	Tulsa	OK	John H. Williams Theatre
22	Moundridge	KS	Old Settlers Inn
28	Hightstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
29	Providence	RI	Rhode Island College
Dec. 2	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
3	Carson City	NV	Brewery Arts Center
4	Sebastapol	CA	Community Center
5	Berkeley	CA	St. John's Church
6	Geyserville	CA	House Concert
9	Gold Beach	OR	Soakers
10	Salem	OR	House Concert
11	Corvallis	OR	TBA
12	Portland	OR	McMinnmen's Brewpub
13	Seattle	WA	Science & Ind. Museum
14	Vancouver	BC	W.I.S.E. Hall
Jan. 8	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
9	Franklin	MA	Masonic Hall
16	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
22	Newport	NH	Newport Opera House
23	West Hartford	CT	First Church Of Christ
29	Edmonton	AB	City Media Club
30	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
Feb. 6	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
26	Durango	CO	Diamond Circle Theatre
Mar. 20	Amherst	WI	Jensen Comm. Center
Apr. 10	Pittsburgh	PA	Carnegie Lecture Hall
14	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Carboro	NC	The ArCenter
17	Winston-Salem	NC	Thornbury Coffee & Tea
May 1	Concord	MA	Emerson Umbrella

The Chieftains

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: RCA Victor
PR: Charles Comer

Nov. 21	Victoria	BC	Royal Theatre
22	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
24	Edmonton	AB	Winspear Centre
26	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
27	Winnipeg	MB	Pantages Playhouse
28	Toronto	ON	Massey Hall
29	Ottawa	ON	National Arts Centre
30	London	ON	Centennial Hall

Chocolate Genus

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: 9 Planet Management
RC: V2

Nov. 6	Asbury Park	NJ	Asbury Fastlane
11	New Haven	CT	Palace Theatre
12	Syracuse	NY	Landmark Theatre
13	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall

Chris Cain

BA: The Blues Agency
RC: Blue Rock II

Oct. 29	Palo Alto	CA	The Edge
30	Santa Cruz	CA	Moe's Alley
4	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
5	Cleveland	OH	Witbert's
6	Covington	KY	Lucille's
7	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
8	Sharon	PA	Hot Rod Cafe
12	Manchester	CT	Hungry Tiger
13	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
14	Pausborg	NJ	Garden House
15	State College	PA	Cafe 210
16	Indianapolis	IN	Slippery Noodle
17	St. Louis	MO	Off Broadway
18-19	Lincoln	NE	Zoo Bar
28	San Jose	CA	The Agenda
Dec. 11	Long Beach	CA	Blue Cafe
12	Santa Barbara	CA	Victoria Theatre
18	Hermosa Bch.	CA	Cafe Boogaloo
19	Universal City	CA	B.B. King's Blues Club
Jan. 14	San Francisco	CA	Great Amer. Music Hall
15	Santa Cruz	CA	The Catalyst
17	Chico	CA	Brick Works
22	San L. Obispo	CA	Mother's Tavern
23	Anaheim	CA	Hop City

Chris Duarte Group

BA: Monterey International
PM: Joe Priesnitz Artist Mgmt.
RC: Silvertone

Nov. 6	San Antonio	TX	White Rabbit
13	Austin	TX	The Steamboat
21	Houston	TX	Satellite Lounge
Dec. 11	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
13	Evergreen	CO	Little Bear Saloon

Chris Isaak

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: H.K. Management
RC: Reprise

Oct. 29	San Diego	CA	4th & B
30	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
31	Phoenix	AZ	Arizona State Fair
Nov. 3	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
5	Chicago	IL	Chicago Theatre
6	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
7	Kalamazoo	MI	State Theatre
8	Detroit	MI	State Theatre
10	Columbus	OH	Ohio Theatre
12	Washington	DC	930 Club
13	Upper Darby	PA	Tower Theatre
15	Boston	MA	Orpheum Theatre
16	Portland	ME	Merrill Auditorium
17	Newark	NE	Performing Arts Ctr.
18	Rochester	NY	Auditorium Theatre
20	New York	NY	Roseland
21	Wallingford	CT	Oakdale Theatre
24	Nashville	TN	Ryman Auditorium
25	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	House Of Blues
28	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
30	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
Dec. 31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Note: SHAWN MULLINS supports Nov. 3 - 30 except Nov. 25.

Chris Knight

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Rick Alter Management
RC: Decca Records

Oct. 28	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
---------	----------	----	----------------

Note: Appearing with DANNI LEIGH Oct. 28.

Chris LeDoux

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: T.K.O. Artist Management
RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Oct. 30	San Francisco	CA	Cow Palace
Nov. 6	Tulsa	OK	Tulsa City Limits
7	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
10	Calgary	AB	Cowboy's
11	Edmonton	AB	Cowboy's
12	Grande Prairie	AB	Cowboy's
20	Casper	WY	Casper Events Ctr
21	Rapid City	SD	Rushmore Plaza
Dec. 4	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
5	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
6	San Bernardino	CA	Midnight Rodeo
31	Nashville	TN	Wildhorse Saloon

Jan. 1	Decatur	GA	Mama's Country
29	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
Feb. 6	Scottsdale	AZ	Rawhide Pavilion

Note: Appearing with SAWYER BROWN Nov. 20 - 22

Chris Smither

BA: Mongrel Music
PM: Young Hunter Management
RC: Hightone

Nov. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Cherry Tree
6	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
7	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre
10	Seaton	UK	St. Clare's Hall
11	Bath	UK	TBA
12	Farnham	UK	The Pit
13	Birmingham	UK	Finn & Firkin
14	Leicester	UK	Wymeswold Mem. Hall
15	Cambridge	UK	The Portland
16	Sheffield	UK	The Pheasant
17	Middlesboro	UK	Purple Onion
18	Preston	UK	Adephi
19	Newcastle	UK	Jumping & Hot Club
20	Melrose	UK	Wynd Theatre
Dec. 12	Tarpon Spg.	FL	Performing Arts Ctr.
13	Atlanta	GA	Blind Willie's
19	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
Jan. 8	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
9	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
22	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
28	Gabriola Island	BC	House Concert
28	Courtenay	BC	TBA
30	Naramo	BC	Wildroot Cafe
31	Duncan	BC	House Concert
Feb. 1	Vancouver Isl.	BC	Java Tea & Coffeehouse
4	Horner	AK	Alta's Palace
5	Fairbanks	AK	University Of Alaska
6	Anchorage	AK	Sydney Laurence Theatre
Mar. 18	Fort Worth	TX	White Elephant
25	Buffalo	NY	Mohawk Place
26	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
27	Rochester	NY	

ROUTE BOOK

'A CHRISTMAS CELEBRATION' (continued)

Dec. 3	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C King Center
4	Panama City	FL	Marina Civic Center
5	Palmetto	FL	Manatee Conv. Center
8	Salem	VA	Salem Civic Center
10	Danville	IL	Civic Center

Note Features TWILA PARIS, CRYSTAL LEWIS, AVALON and ANJOINTE

Chubby Checker & The Wildcats

BA: Twisted Booking
PM: Twisted Entertainment
RC: K-Tel

Oct. 26	Wilmington	DE	Grand Opera House
31	Tarpon Springs	FL	Wentworth GC
2	Tarpon Springs	FL	Wentworth GC
5-6	Allianta	GA	Atlanta Motor Speedway
7	Philadelphia	PA	Convention Center
14	Sanford	TX	Sanford Heritage Fest.
26	Irving	TX	Texas Stadium
Dec. 4	Tampa	FL	Florida Lifestyle Tour
-14	Tampa	FL	Florida Lifestyle Tour
31	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
Jan. 12	Minneapolis	MN	Convention Center
16	Estero	FL	Miramar Outlets
17-24	Miami	FL	Carnival Cruise
31	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Holland America Cruise
Feb. -7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Holland America Cruise
Mar. 6	San Juan	ISL	Carnival Cruise
-13	San Juan	ISL	Carnival Cruise
Apr. 11	San Juan	ISL	Carnival Cruise
-18	San Juan	ISL	Carnival Cruise
May 23	Los Angeles	CA	Carnival Cruise
30	Los Angeles	CA	Carnival Cruise
June 13	Vancouver	BC	Holland America Cruise
-20	Vancouver	BC	Holland America Cruise

Note Appearing in "Grease" Oct. 13 - 18 & 20 - 22.

Chuck Berry

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: GLP Artist Marketing

Dec. 31	Houston	TX	TBA
---------	---------	----	-----

Chuck Negron

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
PM: Golden Arrow Productions

Oct. 31	Mobile	AL	Hank Aaron Stadium
Nov. 6	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
-7	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
14	Hyde Park	NY	Culinary Institute

Cigar Store Indians

BA: Ballistic Booking
RC: Deep South

Oct. 30	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
Nov. 1	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Marina
2	Columbus	OH	Southern Theatre
4	Cleveland	OH	Lakewood Civic Center
5	Chicago	IL	Loyola University
6	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
7	Minneapolis	MN	State Theatre
8	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
9	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
10	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
11	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
12-13	Cincinnati	OH	Swing Lounge
14	Louisville	KY	Private Function
15	Louisville	KY	Headliners
19	Atlanta	GA	Vanety Playhouse
21	Durham	NC	Triangle Swing
22	Greensboro	NC	Joker's Three

Note Supporting SQUIRREL NUT ZIPPERS Nov. 1 - 7

"CIMS Tellin' Stories Tour"

TP: CIMS

Oct. 27	Minneapolis	MN	400 Bar
---------	-------------	----	---------

Note GRAHAM PARKER, TOM FREUND, RADNEY FOSTER and JEFF BLACK appear Oct. 27. Full name of tour is "COALITION OF INDEPENDENT MUSIC STORES TELLIN' STORIES TOUR"

Clan Of Xymox

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Collin Gibbons
RC: Tess

Oct. 31	St. Paul	MN	Ryan's
---------	----------	----	--------

Classic Rock All Stars

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Oct. 30	Savannah	GA	Roundhouse Theatre
31	Sloan	IA	Winnegas Casino
Nov. 4	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
6	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Center
7	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
13	Torrington	WY	The Pavilion
25	Santa Fe	NM	Camel Rock Casino
Feb. 13	Mobile	AL	Civic Center Theatre

Note Featuring JERRY CORBETTA (Sugarloaf), MIKE PINERA (Iron Butterfly), PETER RIVERA (Rare Earth) and DENNIS NODA (Cannibal & the Headhunters).

Clay Crosse

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: McSpadden - Smith
RC: Reunion

Nov. 5	Pineville	LA	Louisiana College
6	Clinton Twpsh.	MI	Macomb Center
7	Marshall	TX	Rogers Spiritual Life Ctr.
15	Indianapolis	IN	RCA Dome
20	Lakeland	FL	Victory Assembly Of God
21	Charleston	NC	Calvary Church
Dec. 29	Cincinnati	OH	Convention Center
Jan. 22	Ocala	FL	First Baptist Church
Feb. 19	Anchorage	AK	Baptist Temple
Apr. 23	Las Vegas	NV	Canyon Ridge Church
May 29	Destin	FL	First Baptist Church

Clay People

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Silpdisc / Mercury

Oct. 27	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
28	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
29	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
31	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Utdgrnd.
Nov. 1	Portland	OR	The Salytron
4	Denver	CO	15th Street Tavern
5	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
8	La Crosse	WI	Warehouse
9	Indianapolis	IN	The Patio
10	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
11	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
12	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
13	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
14	Worcester	MA	Sir Morgan's Cove
15	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
21	Albany	NY	QE 2
27	Bayside	NY	VooDoo Lounge

Cliff Eberhardt

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Oct. 30	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
Nov. 1	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
4	Champaign	IL	McKinley Foundation
5	Louisville	KY	Two-Told Coffeehouse
6	Columbus	OH	Columbus Music Hall
7	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
8	Bowling Green	OH	Junction Bar
12	Viroqua	WI	Theatre
13	Berwyn	IL	FitzGerald's
20	Chester	NY	Bodie's Opera House
21	Ithaca	NY	McGraw Hall
22	Syracuse	NY	Happy Endings
Dec. 2	Salem	OR	Sing With The Fishes
3	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
5	Seattle	WA	Kane Hall
6	Corvallis	OR	Majestic Theatre
11	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
Jan. 9	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
10	Bronx	NY	Soc. for Ethical Culture
16	Stratford	CT	United Methodist Church
23	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
29	Oxford	NY	Night Eagle
30	Rochester	NY	Presbyterian Church
Feb. 6	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
Mar. 3	Bradford	VT	Colatina Exit
6	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
Apr. 11	Wayne	NJ	Cabin Concerts
15	Wimberley	TX	Susanna's Kitchen
16	Houston	TX	Anderson Fair
17	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
May 15	Haverhill	MA	Universalist Church
21	New London	CT	All Souls Church

Clifford Nevernew

BA: Pop Booking
RC: Starfish

Oct. 26	Rochester	NY	Bug Jar
27	Cambridge	MA	Middle East Club
28	New York	NY	Brownies
29	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
30	Westchester	PA	Rex's
Nov. 1	Erie	PA	Cup-A-Cinos
2	Muncie	IN	Stevie Ray's
3	East Lansing	MI	Mac's
4	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
5	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
6	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's

Coco Montoya

BA: Tom Gold Agency
PM: John Boncimmio
RC: MB Management
Blind Pig

May 29	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.
--------	--------	----	-------------------------

Collin Raye

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Scott Dean Management
RC: Epic (Nashville)
Joe's Garage

Oct. 28	Durham	NH	Whittmore Center Arena
29	Augusta	ME	Augusta Civic Center
30	Ocean City	MD	Ocean City Conv. Ctr.
Nov. 27	Kalamazoo	MI	Wings Stadium
28	Toledo	OH	Sirranah Theatre
29	Joliet	IL	Rialto Square Theatre
Dec. 3	Wichita	KS	Kansas Coliseum
5	Tulsa	OK	Brady Theatre
6	Farmington	MO	Civic Center
12	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
31	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
Jan. -2	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
9	Abilene	TX	Abilene Civic Center

May 8	Cerritos	CA	Cerritos Center
July 22	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino

Colouring Lesson

BA: Creative Booking International
PM: Burgess World Co.
RC: Fowl

Oct. 30	Riviera Bch.	MD	Daytona's
31	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
Nov. 6	Westminster	MD	Westminster Inn
7	Columbia	MD	Nottingham's
8	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
12	Baltimore	MD	Eight By Ten Club
14	Catonsville	MD	T. Appleschmidt's
19	Bel Air	MD	DuClaw Brewing Co.
21	Washington	DC	State Of The Union
22	Annapolis	MD	Eastport Clipper
25	Annapolis	MD	Armadio's
28	Federick	MD	Old Town Tavern

Connie Kaldor

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Nov. 5	St. Albert	AB	Arden Theatre
7	Calgary	AB	Community Hall
8	Golden	BC	Golden Civic Centre
15	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Centre
17	Killarney	MB	High School
20	Regina	SK	Saskatchewan Centre
21	Saskatoon	SK	Centennial Auditorium
Dec. 31	Hartford	CT	TBA
Jan. 23	Barrie	ON	Carnegie Library
30	Marquette	MI	Kaufman Auditorium
Feb. 6	Fort Williams	NS	Firehall
Mar. 2	Saskatoon	SK	TBA
-7	Saskatoon	SK	TBA

Connie Smith

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions

Oct. 31	Wheeling	WV	Capitol Music Hall
Dec. 13	Port Huron	MI	High School
Jan. 16	Blue Nile	PA	High School

Corey Harris

BA: Monterey International
PM: Red Light Management
RC: Alligator

Nov. 8	San Francisco	CA	Jazz Festival
13	Brooklyn	NY	St. Ann's
14	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
27	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
30	Richmond	VA	Concert Hall

Cornelius

BA: William Morris Agency
RC: Matador

Nov. 5	Washington	DC	Black Cat
7	Philadelphia	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
9	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom
10	Boston	MA	Axis
12	Pontiac	MI	7th House
13	Chicago	IL	Double Door
15	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
16	Seattle	WA	Aro Space
17	Portland	OR	The Salytron
19	San Francisco	CA	Bimbo's 365 Club
21	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
22	San Diego	CA	The Casbah

The Corrs

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
RC: Artists IDKD (Canada)
Solo Agency (Europe)
143 / Atlantic

Oct. 26	Boston	MA	Paradise Rock Club
28	New York	NY	Living Plaza
Dec. 3	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
-4	Nottingham	UK	Royal Centre
-4	Liverpool	UK	Empire Theatre
7-8	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
10-11	Glasgow	UK	Clyde Auditorium
13	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
14	London	UK	Wembley Arena
15	Brighton	UK	Brighton Centre
17	Bournemouth	UK	International Centre
18	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
20-21	Manchester	UK	Apollo Manchester
22	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
Jan. 15	Dublin	IRE	The Point
18	Cardiff	UK	International Arena
21-22	London	UK	Wembley Arena
23	Birmingham	UK	NEC Arena
25-26	Exeter	UK	Westpoint Arena
29	Sheffield	UK	Sheffield Arena
30	Newcastle	UK	Teletest Arena
31	Edinburgh	UK	Royal Highland Centre
Feb. 1	Manchester	UK	Evening News Arena
3	Paris	FRA	Le Zenith
6	Stockholm	SWE	Stockholm Globe Arena
7	Copenhagen	DEN	Forum
8	Hamburg	GER	Sporthalle

Cosy Sheridan

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: BWE Music

Nov. 7	Portland	OR	Artichoke Music Center
11	Packwood	WA	High Valley Clubhouse
13	Seattle	WA	Grateful Bread
14	Olympia	WA	Traditions
15	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
16	Roseburg	OR	House Concert

The Criminals

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Lookout!

Oct. 26 Baltimore MD Fletcher's
27 Cleveland OH Aggra Theatre
29 Des Moines IA The Safari
30 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's
31 Boulder CO Glenn Miller Ballroom

Nov. 1 Fort Collins CO Tonadoes
6 Goleta CA Living Room
8 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction

Note: Supporting VOODOO GLOW SKULLS thru Oct. 31

"Cry Cry Cry"

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Young Hunter Management

Dec. 1 Tucson AZ Berger Center
2 Albuquerque NM So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
3 Boulder CO Boulder Theater
4 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House
5 Seattle WA Kane Hall
6 Corvallis OR Majestic Theatre
9 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
9-10 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
11 Watsonville CA Henry J. Mello Theatre
12 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
13 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
26 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
31 Oakland NJ Valley School Gym

Jan. 1 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
2 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
3 Baltimore MD Christ Lutheran
4 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
8 Cedar Rapids IA Theater Cedar Rapids
9 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
10 Chicago IL Old Town School
12 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
13 St. Louis MO Edison Theatre
14 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
15 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
16 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
Feb. 11 Charlotte NC Aunt Stella Center
12 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
13 Tampa FL Centro Asturiano

Apr. 16 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
17 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre

Note: DAR WILLIAMS, LUCY KAPLANSKY and RICHARD SHINDELL appear on all dates. BUDDY & JULIE MILLER open Jan. 1 - 10.

Cubanismo

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: B.P.R. (U.K.)
RC: Hannibal Rykoldisc

Mar. 28 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre
30 San L. Obispo CA Performing Arts Center
31 Santa Rosa CA Luther Burbank Center

Apr. 2 Vancouver BC Vogue Theatre
3 Seattle WA Univ. Of Washington
8 Philadelphia PA Folklife Center
10 Toronto ON Mussey Hall
13 Hanover NH Spaulding Auditorium
16 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
17 Cleveland OH Tri-C Jazz Festival
18 Lexington KY Grand Ballroom
20-21 St. Paul MN Ordway Music Theatre
22 Whitewater WI Young Auditorium

Culture Club

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Tony Denton Promotion: (Europe)
RC: Wedge Music Ltd. Virgin

Dec. 2 Belfast UK King's Hill
3 Dublin IRE RTS Showgrounds
6 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
9 Cardiff UK International Arena
10 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
11 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.
12 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena
13 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
14 Bournemouth UK International Centre
16 Brighton UK Brighton Centre
17 London UK Wembley Arena
18 Bournemouth UK International Centre
19 London UK Docklands Arena
20 Newcastle UK Tetewest Arena
22 London UK Wembley Arena
31 New York NY Radio City Music Hall

Jan. 1 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
2 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre
7 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
8 San Francisco CA Bill Graham Civic Aud.

Note: ABC and HUMAN LEAGUE appear Dec. 2 - 22. BERLIN appear January 7

Dale Watson

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Asgard (Europe)
RC: Mike Crowley Artist Mgmt. Koch
PR: The Press Network

Oct. 30 Austin TX Broken Spoke
Nov. 11 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
12 Seattle WA Show Box
14 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
15 Independence OR Lenora's Ghost
17 San Francisco CA Birmo's 365 Club
20 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams

Dec. 4 Houston TX Blanco's
11 Austin TX Broken Spoke
19 Austin TX La Zona Rosa

Note: Appearing on "TWO FOR THE ROAD" Nov. 11 - 20.

Dan Bern

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: The WORK Group

Nov. 4 New Brunswick NJ TBA
6 Philadelphia PA Sam Adam's Brew Hse.
7 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe
11 New York NY Bottom Line
12 Clinton NY Filius Events Barn
13 Gettysburg PA The Junction
15 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
17 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
18 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
20 Berkeley CA St. John's Church
21 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
Dec. 31 New York NY Bottom Line
Jan. -2 New York NY Bottom Line

Dan Seals

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Morningstar Management

Oct. 26 St. Louis MO Shrine Auditorium
27 Kansas City MO Kansas City Aud. Ctr.
28 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Arena

Nov. 3 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's
-8 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's
13-14 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
15 Louisville KY Louisville Gardens
Dec. 6 Huntington IN High School
8 Ogden UT The Outlaw
9 Missoula MT Cowboy Bar
10 Willamuna OR Spirit Mountain Casino

Jan. 10 Dodge City KS Civic Center
12 Springfield MO Fairgrounds
13 Columbia MO Boone Co. Fairgrounds
16 Herrin IL Herrin Civic Center

Feb. 19 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino
-20 Cass Lake MN Palace Casino
27 Otawata KS Municipal Auditorium

Mar. 6 Marietta GA Private Function
July 31 Saskatoon SK PrairieLand Exhibition
Sept. 10 Lebanon VA Russell County Fair

Danielle Howle

BA: Go Ahead Booking

Nov. 6 New York NY Acme Underground

Danilo Peréz

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Robin Tomchin
RC: Impulse

Oct. 26 Paris FRA Palais De Congress
27 Seixel POR Cultural Center
28-31 London UK Pizza Express Jazz Club

Nov. 3 Zurich SWI Widder Bar
5 Aalen GER Magazine
10 Jaen SPA Teatro Municipal
14 Indianapolis IN Jazz Kitchen
15 Kalamazoo MI W. Michigan University
17-22 Chicago IL Jazz Showcase
23-24 St. Paul MN Dakota Bar & Grill
25 Cleveland OH Diamondback Brewery
27-28 Ann Arbor MI Bird Of Paradise
29 Grand Rapids MI St. Cecilia Music Society
30 Grand Rapids MI Private Function

Dec. 1 Oakland CA Yoshi's
-3 Oakland CA Yoshi's
4 Houston TX Cullen Theatre
6 San Diego CA Neurosciences Institute

8-13 Los Angeles CA Jazz Bakery

Jan. 8 Punta Del Este URU Lapataia
15 Tortola ISL Lavity Stout College
16 St. Thomas ISL Reichhold Center
17 St. Croix ISL Island Center
Mar. 6 Woodstock NY James Arts Center
9 Nashville TN Gibson Cafe
10-13 St. Louis MO Jazz At The Bistro
14 Columbia MO Murry's
Apr. 16 Wallingford CT Arts Centre

Danni Leigh

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: C & M Management Group
RC: Decca Records

Oct. 28 New York NY Mercury Lounge
30 Raleigh NC The Longbranch
31 Fayetteville NC Nashville Station

Nov. 6 Mt. Juliet TN Private Function
7 Clinton IN High School
28 Tea SD Twisters
29 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
30 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon

Dec. 1 Detroit MI Joe Louis Arena

Note: Appearing with CHRIS KNIGHT Oct. 28. Supports NEAL MCCOY Nov. 7. Supports CHARLIE DANIELS Nov. 29 - Dec. 1.

Danny Dean & The Home Wrecker's

BA: The Boss Booking Agency

Nov. 12 Pacific Beach CA Tremors
13 Inglewood CA Long Shot's

Dar Williams

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Young Hunter Management
RC: Razor & Tie

Dec. 1 Tucson AZ Berger Center
2 Albuquerque NM So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
3 Boulder CO Boulder Theater
4 Aspen CO Wheeler Opera House
5 Seattle WA Kane Hall
6 Corvallis OR Majestic Theatre
8 Petaluma CA Mystic Theatre
9-10 San Francisco CA Great Amer. Music Hall
11 Watsonville CA Henry J. Mello Theatre
12 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
13 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
26 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
31 Oakland NJ Valley School Gym

Jan. 1 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
2 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
3 Baltimore MD Christ Lutheran
4 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
8 Cedar Rapids IA Theater Cedar Rapids
9 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
10 Chicago IL Old Town School
12 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
13 St. Louis MO Edison Theatre
14 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
15 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
16 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
Feb. 11 Charlotte NC Aunt Stella Center
12 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
13 Tampa FL Centro Asturiano

Apr. 16 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
17 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre

Note: Appearing as part of "CRY CRY CRY" tour Dec. 1 - April 17.

Daryle Singletary

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Elizabeth Travis Management
RC: Giant (Nashville)

Oct. 30 Deland FL Volusia County Fair
31 Seven Springs NC Maynard's

Nov. 6 Tallahassee FL The Moon
7 Biloxi MS President Casino
14 Cape Charles VA Arts Enter Palace Theatre
19 Sioux City IA Stagecoach
20-21 Bettendorf IA Lady Luck Casino

Jan. 23 Amarillo TX Amarillo Civic Ctr
Feb. 13 Enid OK Chisholm Trail Coliseum

Dave Alvin & The Guilty Men

BA: Mongrel Music
RC: Hightone
PR: Mark Pucci Media

Oct. 26 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena
28 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
29 Toronto ON Maple Leaf Gardens
30 Kanata ON Corel Centre

Nov. 1 New York NY Madison Square Garden
2 Syracuse NY War Memorial Arena
3 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
5 College Park MD Univ. Of Maryland
7 Atlanta GA Georgia Tech
Dec. 3 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
4 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern

Note: Opening for BOB DYLAN and JONI MITCHELL Oct. 26 - Nov. 7.

Dave Holland Quintet

BA: Sala Creative Enterprises

Oct. 26 Annnville PA Lebanon Valley College
27 Washington DC Blues Alley
29-31 Cambridge MA Regattabar

Nov. 2 Albuquerque NM Outpost Perf. Space
-3 Albuquerque NM Outpost Perf. Space
4 La Jolla CA Athenaeum Music & Arts
5 Seattle WA Earshot Jazz
6 Los Angeles CA Jazz Bakery
10-12 St. Paul MN Dakota Bar & Grill

Dec. 3 Cleveland OH Diamondback Brewery
4 Buffalo NY Calumet Cafe
5 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant

Note: ROBIN EUBANKS supports thru Nov. 12.

Dave Koz

BA: APA
PM: W.F. Leopold Management
RC: Capitol

Nov. 27 Stateline NV Hyatt Regency Hotel
28 El Cajon CA Performing Arts Center
30 Tempe AZ Red River Opry
Dec. 2 Cerritos CA Cerritos Arts Center
3 Minneapolis MN State Theatre
4 Chicago IL Chicago Theatre
5 San Antonio TX Lia Cockrell Theatre
9 Atlanta GA Roxy Theatre
10 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre
12 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
13 Pompano Beach FL Pompano Beach Amph.
14 Indianapolis IN Indiana Roof Ballroom
15 Milwaukee WI Eagles Ballroom
16 Detroit MI State Theatre
17 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
18 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair
19 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino

Dave Matthews Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Red Light Management
PR: Shore Fire Media

Oct. 26 Chula Vista CA Coors Amphitheatre
27 Inglewood CA Great Western Forum
29 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
30 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
31 Oakland CA Oakland Arena

Nov. 2 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
3 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
4 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
5 Vancouver BC Pacific Coliseum
7 Edmonton AB Skyreach Centre
9 Calgary AB Saddledome
11 Winnipeg MB Winnipeg Arena
14 Kanata ON Corel Centre
16 Montreal OC Molson Centre
17 Toronto ON Maple Leaf Gardens
19 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
20 Lexington KY Rupp Arena
21 Cincinnati OH The Crown
28 Greensboro NC Greensboro Coliseum
30 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
1 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
-2-3 New York NY Madison Square Garden
5 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
7-8 Worcester MA The Centrum
10 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
11 Madison WI Kohl Center
13 Minneapolis MN Target Center
14 Milwaukee WI Bradley Center
15 Champaign IL Assembly Hall
17 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
18 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
19 Chicago IL United Center

David Ball

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Dan Goodman Management
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Nov. 13 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits

David Garza

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Lava / Atlantic

Oct. 26 Newark DE Stone Ballroom
28 Washington DC 9-30 Club
29 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
30 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
31 Medford MA Tufts University

Nov. 1 New Haven CT Todd's Place
3 New York NY Irving Plaza
4 Worcester MA TBA

David Kersh

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mark Hybner Management
RC: Curb

Nov. 6 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
7 Minneapolis MN Target Center
8 Fargo ND FargoDome
12 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
13 Syracuse NY Onondaga War Memorial
14 Washington DC Rich Center
15 Richmond VA Richmond Coliseum
19 Cincinnati OH The Crown
20 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
21 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
22 Hamilton ON Copps Coliseum
28 Salt Lake City UT Delta Center
29 Boise ID BSU Pavilion
Dec. 1 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
3 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
4 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
5 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
7 Las Vegas NV Palace Station Hotel
8 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
9 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
11 Phoenix AZ America West Arena
12 Anaheim CA Arrowhead Pond
31 San Antonio TX Live Oak Civic Center

Jan. 30 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair
Apr. 10 Poteet TX Strawberry Festival
May 22 Craig CO Moffat Co. Fairgrounds
July 10 Rhinelander WI Hodag Country Festival

Note: Supporting REBA McENTIRE / BROOKS & DUNN thru Dec. 12 except Dec. 7.

David Lee Garza Y Los Musicales

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: JoAnn Garza
RC: Capitol / EMI (Latin)

Oct. 28 Houston TX T Town 2000
Nov. 26 San Antonio TX Tejano Ranch
28 Carrizo Spg. TX Bears Tejano Country
Dec. 3 Austin TX Tejano Ranch

David Lee Murphy

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: D. Management Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)

Nov. 7 Pembroke Pines FL Pines Recreational Ctr.
13 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits
14 Wichita KS In Cahoots
18 Nepean ON Strait's Dance Hall
19 Kingston ON Iron Horse Saloon
20 Toronto ON Wild Rose Saloon
21 Bethlehem PA Country Expo
Dec. 31 Paducah KY Executive Inn

David Lindley

BA: Rosebud Agency

Oct. 27	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
28	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew. Co.
30	New York	NY	Tramps
31	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse
Nov. 2	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
3	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
4	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
5	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
8	Charleston	WV	Mountain Stage
10	Charlotte	NC	Aunt Stella Center
13	Dallas	TX	Sons Of Herman Hall
14	Austin	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
15	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
Dec. 2	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
3	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
4	Santa Barbara	CA	Lobero Theatre
5-6	San L. Obispo	CA	Cuesta College

David Mallett

BA: Northern Lights Management

Oct. 26	Cumbria	UK	Lisdoonnie Hotel
28	Lylda	UK	Kirkham Folk Club
29	Wirral	UK	Parkgate Hotel
30	Bolton	UK	Westhoughton Folk Club
31	Durham	UK	Davy Lamp Folk Club
Nov. 7	Omaha	NE	TBA
8	St. Louis	MO	Generations Club
14	New Bedford	MA	Trywans Coffeehouse
15	Woods Hole	MA	Community Hall
20	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
21	Essex	MA	First Universalist Church
Dec. 5	Dublin	NH	Del Rossi's
18-19	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
20	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
Jan. 8	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
Feb. 12	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
13	Bath	ME	Chocolate Church
19	Newport	NH	Newport Opera House
20	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
Mar. 6	Paramus	NJ	Hurdy Gurdy Folk Club

David Nelson Band

BA: Nimrod Productions
PM: High Adventure Management
RC: DNB

Oct. 28	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
29	Wilmington	NC	Bessie's
30	Richmond	VA	Cary Street Cafe
31	Brandywine	MD	Wilmer's Park
Nov. 18	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
19	Albany	NY	Valentine's
20	Simsville	CT	Hoops & Hops
21	Teaneck	NJ	Mexicali Blues Cafe

Note: Touring the Hawaiian Islands Feb. 12 - 21.

Dear Liza

BA: Eastcoast Entertainment
PM: BLNICE Management
RC: Jalopy

Nov. 5	Trenton	NJ	Katmandu
12	Trenton	NJ	Katmandu
13	Frederick	MD	Old Town Tavern
14	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
19	Trenton	NJ	Katmandu
21	Princeton	NJ	Princeton University
Dec. 1	Greenville	NC	Peasant's
2	Murrell's Inlet	SC	Stony Cove
3-4	Statesboro	GA	Wild Wing
5	Mt. Pleasant	SC	Wild Wing Cafe
21-23	Killington	VT	Wobbly Barn
26	Princeton	NJ	Tap Room
31	Vail	CO	Garrison's
Jan. 1	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
2	Breckenridge	CO	Alligator Lounge
8-9	Prescott	AZ	Montezuma's
14	San L. Obispo	CA	S.L.O. Brewing Company
15-16	San Francisco	CA	Mick's
22	Las Vegas	NV	Legends

Death

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Nuclear Blast America

Nov. 7	Santiago	CHL	Estadio Chile
13	Springfield	VA	Jaxx
14	New York	NY	Coney Island High
15	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
16	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
17	Randolph	NJ	Obsessions
19	Columbus	OH	Cheisie's
20	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
21	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
22	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
23	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
24	Chicago	IL	Double Door
27	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
Dec. 1	Seattle	WA	Off Ramp Music Cafe
2	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
4	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
5	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
6	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
7	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
8	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
9	Oklahoma City	OK	Tower Theatre
10	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
11	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
12	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's

Note: HAMMERFALL supports Nov. 13 - Dec 12

"A December To Remember"

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Atkins Management

Nov. 27	Rochester	NY	Blue Cross Arena
28	Binghamton	NY	Broome Center
Dec. 3	Woodbridge	VA	Hylton Chapel
4	Hampton	VA	Hampton Coliseum
5	Bristol	TN	Viking Hall

Note: Featuring POINT OF GRACE, 4HIM, WAYNE WATSON and SCOTT KRIPPAYNE

Decoded Feedback

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Metropolis

Oct. 30	Lakewood	OH	Phantasy Nightclub
31	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
Nov. 1	Detroit	MI	City Club
2	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace

Dee Carstensen

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Exit Nine

Nov. 6	Arlington	MA	Regent Theatre
14	Stony Brook	NY	Staller Center
16	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark
17	Berkeley	CA	Freight & Salvage
21	Portland	OR	Key Largo
Dec. 3	Racine	WI	Prairie Perf. Arts Ctr.
4	Hinsdale	IL	Unitarian Church
5	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
6	Cedar Rapids	IA	C.S.P.S.
11	Akron	OH	Highland Theatre
12	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark

Dee Dee Bridgewater

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Ed Keane
RC: Verve

Nov. 17	New York	NY	Blue Note
22	New York	NY	Blue Note
Dec. 1-5	Tokyo	JPN	Blue Note
7-9	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
Feb. 18	University Park	PA	Eisenhower Auditorium
19	Kohler	WI	Kohler Memorial Theatre
20	Indianapolis	IN	Pikes Performing Arts
24	North York	ON	Ford Centre
25	Nashville	TN	Langford Auditorium
26	Detroit	MI	Symphony Hall
27-28	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
Mar. 3	Seaside	CA	California St. University
4	Davis	CA	University Of California
5	Chicago	IL	Symphony Center
6	St. Louis	MO	Sheldon Concert Hall
12-13	Rochester	NY	Eastman Theatre
19	Raleigh	NC	Stewart Theatre
20	Louisville	KY	Kluckert Center
21	Stamford	CT	Palace Theatre
23	Rockford	IL	Maddox Theatre
24	Minneapolis	MN	Univ. Of Minnesota
Aug. 17	Sao Paulo	BRA	Teatro Alfa Real
18	Sao Paulo	BRA	Teatro Alfa Real

The Deep Eynde

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Oct. 26	Detroit	MI	The Labyrinth
27	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
29	Indianapolis	IN	Indigo
30	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
31	New York	NY	Pyramid Club
Nov. 1	Lyndhurst	NJ	Insomnia
4	Cambridge	MA	Manray
5	Norwalk	CT	Sound Cafe
8	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
9	New York	NY	CB's Gallery
10	Washington	DC	Heaven
12	Richmond	VA	Twisters
14	Baton Rouge	LA	Luna
17	Austin	TX	Atomic Cafe

Deicide

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
RC: Roadrunner

Oct. 30	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade
31	Hallandale	FL	Burton South
Nov. 19	New Orleans	LA	Zeppelin's
20	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
21	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
23	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
24	Phoenix	AZ	Mason Jar
25	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
27	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
28	San Francisco	CA	Maritime Hall
Dec. 1	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
2	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
3	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbucker's
6	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
7	Randolph	NJ	Obsessions
8	New York	NY	Coney Island High
9	Montreal	QC	Foutouines Electriques
10	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
11	Detroit	MI	Harpo's
12	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre

The Del-Vikings

BA: Lustig Talent

Jan. 26	W. Palm Beach	FL	So. Florida Fairgrounds
Mar. 16	Inverness	FL	Citrus County Fair
19	Inverness	FL	Citrus County Fair
Aug. 6	Decatur	IL	Decatur Celebration

Delbert McClinton

BA: David Hickey Agency
PM: Harriet Sternberg Management
RC: Curb / MCA Records

Oct. 27	Dallas	TX	Private Function
30	Houston	TX	Aerial Theatre
31	Aspen	CO	Private Function
Nov. 6	Austin	TX	Dessau Music Hall
7	Dallas	TX	Arts District Theatre
9	New York	NY	Private Function
13	Raleigh	NC	The Longbranch
14	Nashville	TN	Private Function
19	Denver	CO	Private Function
21	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
28	Kinston	NC	Private Function
Dec. 1	Louisville	KY	Coyote's
2	Fl. Mitchell	KY	Coyote's
4	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
5	Olathe	KO	Roadhouse Ruby's
29	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
31	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Jan. 8	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
15	Miami	FL	Sandy Beaches Cruise
22	Knoxville	TN	Tennessee Theatre
23	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
29	Wichita	KS	The Cottillon
30	Omaha	NE	Guitars & Caddilacs
Apr. 2	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
-3	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino
May 28	Atlantic City	NJ	Claridge Casino & Hotel
30	Atlantic City	NJ	Claridge Casino & Hotel
Trjune 5	Hot Springs	AR	Oaklawn Racetrack

Denny Terrio & Motion

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Artist Management 3

Nov. 28	Buffalo	NY	Convention Center
---------	---------	----	-------------------

Deniece Williams

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Lord & Michaels Entertainment
RC: Harmony Records

Nov. 27	Columbus	OH	Palace Theatre
28	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
29	Austin	TX	Bass Concert Hall
Dec. 2	Huntington	WV	Huntington Civic Arena
4	Toronto	ON	Roy Thomson Hall
5	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
6	St. Paul	MN	Orchway Music Theatre
8-9	St. Paul	MN	Orchway Music Theatre
11	Cleveland	OH	Palace Theatre
12	Clearwater	FL	Ruth Eckerd Hall
14	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
15	Fort Myers	FL	Barbara B. Mann Hall
16	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
17	Green Bay	WI	Weidner Center
18-19	Detroit	MI	Detroit Orchestra Hall
20	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
22	Providence	RI	Providence Perf. Arts Ctr.
Jan. 22	Landover	MD	USAir Arena
Apr. 9	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
10	San Antonio	TX	Alamodome
23-24	Omaha	NE	Omaha Civic Auditorium
May 7	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena
8	Kansas City	MO	Kemper Arena

Note: Appearing on "THE COLORS OF CHRISTMAS" (Red Tour) Nov. 27 - Dec. 22. January 22 - April 24 are "Women Of Faith Conferences".

The Dickies

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
RC: Triple X

Oct. 29	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
30	Santa Ana	CA	Galaxy Theatre
31	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
Nov. 11	New York	NY	Life
12	Philadelphie	PA	Upstairs At Nick's
13	Long Branch	NJ	Brighton Bar
28	Long Beach	CA	Juke Joint
Dec. 12	Redondo Bch.	CA	Club Caprice

Digital Noise Addict

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Eben Management

Oct. 27	Salt Lake City	UT	Area 51
28	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
29	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.
Nov. 4	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
6	Denver	CO	Ogden Theatre
7	Fort Collins	CO	Starlight
8	Salt Lake City	UT	Area 51

Note: Appearing with KEVORKIAN DEATH CYCLE on all dates except Oct. 28.

Digital Underground

BA: Entertainment Artists
PM: TNT Management

Oct. 27	St. Louis	MO	The Galaxy
29	Carbondale	IL	Copper Dragon
30	Philadelphia	PA	Univ. Of Pennsylvania
31	Springfield	MO	Regency Showcase
Nov. 2	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
-3	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
4	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
8	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
9	Lexington	KY	Boogie Nights
15	New York	NY	Wetlands Preserve
18	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's

Dionne Warwick

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: G.M.I.
RC: River North

Nov. 7	Johannesburg	SAF	Standard Bank Arena
11	Durban	SAF	Westridge Tennis Stad.
13	Port Elizabeth	SAF	UPE Sports Centre
14	Capetown	SAF	Riverclub
14	Lancaster	CA	Performing Arts Center
Jan. 14	Dallas	TX	TBA

The Dirty Dozen

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Twist Management
RC: Mammoth

Oct. 31	New Orleans	LA	Univ. Of New Orleans
Nov. 19	Missoula	MT	University Of Montana
20	Bozeman	MT	Cat's Paw
21	Spokane	WA	Vary's
28	Baton Rouge	LA	Harris Theatre
31	Wausau	WI	Grand Theatre
Feb. 3	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
14	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
19	Sandusky	OH	State Theatre
20	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
21	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
22	Glen Elyn	IL	College Of DuPage
24	Danville	KY	Norton Center
26	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
27	Clinton Twpsh	MI	Macomb Centre
Mar. 3	Glenide	PA	Keswick Theatre
4	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
5-6	Storrs	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
7	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
15	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Perf. Arts Hall
18	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
20	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
21	Jacksonville	FL	Jazz Theatre
June 18	Indianapolis	IN	Fizz Kitchen

Dishwalla

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Hetter Skelter (Europe)
RC: Bliss Artist Management
A&M

Oct. 26	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm
27	St. Louis	MO	Hard Rock Cafe
28	Nashville	TN	328 Performance Hall
30	Gainesville	FL	Florida Theatre
Nov. 5	Ottawa	ON	Barrymore's
6	Toronto	ON	Lee's Palace
7	Pontiac	MI	7th House
9	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
10	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
11	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
13	Columbia	MO	Blue Note
21	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
25	Reno	NV	Waldorf Saloon

Note: SONICCHROME supports on all dates.</

DJ SPOOKY - THAT SUBLIMANAL KID (continued)

Nov. 10	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
11	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
12	Fort Worth	TX	Caravan Of Dreams
13	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
14	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
16	Ybor City	FL	The Rubb
17	South Beach	SC	Salvation
18	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
19	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
20	Virginia Beach	VA	Rogues
21	Washington	DC	930 Club
22	Philadelphia	PA	Theatre Of Living Arts

Note PLASTILINA MOSH, GARDNER POST of EBN and KARSH KALE support on all dates.

Dodgeball

BA: Devil Saint Booking			
RC: Goldenrod			
Oct. 30	Ogden	UT	O-Town Tavern
Nov. 2	Denver	CO	15th Street Tavern
4	Lincoln	NE	Knickerbocker's
5	Des Moines	IA	The Safari
7	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
8	Detroit	MI	Old Miami
10	St. Louis	MO	Creepy Crawl
11	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
13	High Point	NC	BBB
14	Garner	NC	The Caboose
16	New Orleans	LA	Checkpoint Charlie's
17	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
18	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
19	San Antonio	TX	Wacky's Deli
20	El Paso	TX	Crossroads
21	Tempe	AZ	Big Fish Pub

Note Supporting TRIBE 8 Nov. 7 Appearing with SHOOT THE GIFT Nov. 11

Dogstar

BA: William Morris Agency			
PM: Doc Williamson			
Nov. 26	Nagoya	JPN	Diamond Hall
27	Fukuoka	JPN	Crossing Hall
28	Osaka	JPN	IMP Hall
29	Yokohama	JPN	Bay Hall
Dec. 1	Tokyo	JPN	Kosei Nekin Hall
2	Tokyo	JPN	Kosei Nekin Hall
Jan. 24	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival

Don Edwards

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.			
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.			
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.			
Oct. 28	Branson	MO	Pioneer Festival
31	Branson	MO	Pioneer Festival
Dec. 5	Albuquerque	NM	Hiland Theater
19	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
Jan. 16	Denver	CO	Ranum Theater
28-30	Elko	NV	Cowboy Gathering
Feb. 4	Fort Worth	TX	Balis Performance Hall
7	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
13	Iola	KS	Bowles Fine Arts Cir.
Mar. 26	Fresno	CA	Hart Mansion
27	Newhall	CA	Melody Ranch

The Donnas

BA: Do It Booking			
RC: Lookout!			
Oct. 26	San Francisco	CA	Bottom Of The Hill
28	San Jose	CA	Cactus Club
29	Signal Hill	CA	The Foothill
30	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
Nov. 5	New York	NY	Coney Island High
6	Cambridge	MA	T.T. The Bear's
7	Philadelphia	PA	Paintac Grille
8	Washington	DC	Metro Cafe
10	Hoboken	NJ	Murwell's
11	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
12	Providence	RI	Met Cafe
13	University Park	PA	Penn State University
14	New York	NY	Bowery Ballroom

Note THE TOILET BOYS support Oct. 26 - 30. THE SMUGGLERS appear Nov. 5 - 7. THE CRUMBS appear Nov. 5 - 8. THE HIFIVES appear Nov. 5 - 13. Supporting LUNACHICKS Nov. 14.

Donovan

BA: William Morris Agency			
Jan. 24	Auckland	NZ	Sweetwaters Festival
June 8	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil
13	Tokyo	JPN	Sweet Basil

The Doobie Brothers

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
BA: ITB (Europe)			
PM: Bruce Cohn Management			
RC: Pyramid			
PR: Glodow, Coats & Nead			
Nov. 4	Clearlake	IA	Surf Ballroom
5	Clearlake	IA	Surf Ballroom
6	Spirit Lake	ND	Spirit Lake Casino
7	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
8	Memphis	TN	Orpheum Theatre
Dec. 11	Atlantic City	NJ	Trump Taj Mahal
12-13	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
May 15	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Amphitheatre

Doug Kershaw

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions			
PM: Mascioli Entertainment Corp.			
Nov. 5	Biloxi	MS	Boombtown Casino
20	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
21	Mesquite	NV	Casablanca Resort
Dec. 11	Robinsonville	MS	Bally's
12	Robinsonville	MS	Bally's
25-26	Bettendorf	IA	Lady Luck Casino
Feb. 27	Cheyenne	WY	Holiday Inn

Doug Stone

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions			
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.			
RC: Columbia (Nashville)			
Nov. 7	Streator	IL	High School
8	Galesburg	IL	Orpheum Theatre
14	Lawrence	TN	Lawrence Co. High Sch.
21	Melbourne	FL	County Line Saloon
Dec. 5	Owensboro	KY	Executive Inn
12	Torrington	WY	Torrington Fairgrounds
26	Robinsonville	MS	Horseshoe Casino

Dougie MacLean

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.			
PM: Jenny MacLean			
RC: Dunkeld Records			
Oct. 28	Seattle	WA	Science & Ind. Museum
30	Anchorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
Nov. 1	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
2	Corvallis	OR	Unitarian Church
4	Quincy	CA	Town Hall Theatre
5	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
6	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
7	Encinitas	CA	La Paloma Theatre
Apr. 8	Rochester	NY	Kimble Hall
9	Barre	VT	Barre Opera House
10	Rochester	NY	Kimble Hall
12	Bethesda	MD	Bradley Hills Presbyterian
16	Battle Creek	MI	Discovery Theatre
17	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
18	Lexington	KY	Carrick Theatre

Dr. Hook feat. Ray Sawyer

BA: Artists International Mgmt.			
Nov. 4	Huntington	WV	Wild Dog Saloon
5	Bessemer	AL	Roller Coaster Pub
7	Kitchener	ON	Lulu's

The Drovers

BA: Ralfish Arts			
RC: Tainrum			
Nov. 6	Bloomington	IN	Second Story
13	Madison	WI	University Of Wisconsin
14	Milwaukee	WI	BBC Bar & Grill
21	Palatine	IL	Durly Nellie's
Dec. 12	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
Jan. 14	Duluth	MN	University Of Minnesota

Duane Eubanks

BA: Sala Creative Enterprises			
Oct. 26	Boston	MA	Sculler's
Nov. 27	Philadelphia	PA	Deetrick's
28	Philadelphia	PA	Deetrick's
Dec. 12	Philadelphia	PA	Orieble's Jazz House
14-21	New York	NY	Knitting Factory
Jan. 10	New York	NY	Birdland
Apr. 1	Copenhagen	DEN	Jazz House
2	Hamburg	GER	Birdland
4	Bremen	GER	Kito Jazz Club
5	Hannover	GER	Jazz Club
7	Dresden	GER	Tonnie
8	Eisenach	GER	Jazzclub
9	Neuburg	GER	Birdland Jazz Club
10	Frankfurt	GER	Jazzkeller
12	Rheinfelden	GER	Q4
13	Zurich	SWI	Widder Bar
14	St. Gallen	SWI	Gambrianus
16	Lucerne	SWI	Casino
17	Munich	GER	Unterfahrt
19	Vienna	AUT	Jazzland

Duane Steele

BA: T Skorman			
PM: Mascioli Entertainment Corp.			
RC: Mercury / Polydor			
Nov. 8	Yorkton	SK	Painted Hand Casino
10	Regina	SK	Exhibition Grounds

The Duke Robillard Band

BA: Rosebud Agency			
PM: Rosebud Agency			
RC: Point Blank / Virgin			
Oct. 30	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
31	Worcester	MA	Gilren's
Nov. 4	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
5	Cambridge	MA	House Of Blues
6-7	Woonsocket	RI	Chan's
8	Syracuse	NY	Dinosaur BBQ
10	Piermont	NY	Turning Point
12	Buffalo	NY	Lafayette Tap Room
13	Pittsburgh	PA	Buffalo Blues
14	Ann Arbor	MI	Amer's First Street Grill
15	Columbus	OH	Little Brother's
18	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
19	Toledo	OH	Citi Lounge/Theatre
20	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
21	Naperville	IL	Frankie's Blue Room
Dec. 18	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's

26	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
27	Pawing	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
30	New York	NY	Manny's Car Wash
Jan. 2	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
May 31	Exeter	UK	Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Duke Tomatoe & The Power Trio

BA: Live Entertainment			
RC: Sweetfinger Music			
Oct. 26	Nashville	TN	Bourbon St. Blues Bar
28	Louisville	KY	Stevie Ray's
29	Lafayette	IN	Knickerbocker's
30	Laotta	IN	Branding Iron
31	Warsaw	IN	TBA
Nov. 5	Plainfield	IN	Timothy's Pub
6	Urbana	IL	The Office
7	Detroit	MI	Soup Kitchen
11	Muncie	IN	Scotty's
12	Fishers	IN	Joe's Grill
13	Connersville	IN	Huffy's Place
14	Kokomo	IN	Forest Park Live
18	Indianapolis	IN	Oliver's
19	Goshen	IN	Body Shop
20	Palatine	IL	Beale Street Blues
21	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
25	Seymour	IN	Dakota Ridge
27	Bloomington	IN	Bluebird Nightclub
28	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's
Dec. 3	Terre Haute	IN	Simrel's
4	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
6	Quiver	MI	Culver Cove Resort
6	Grand Rapids	MI	Billy's
10-11	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Rubble's
18	Napanea	IN	PJ's
19	West Lafayette	IN	Private Function
22	Fish Creek	WI	Bayside Tavern
23	Green Bay	WI	Heroes
26	Chicago	IL	Buddy Guy's Legends
31	St. Joseph	MI	Czar's

E.A.R.

BA: Lemon Bitter Booking			
RC: Space Age UK			
Nov. 16	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
19	Seattle	WA	Moe
22	Portland	OR	The Satyricon
23	San Francisco	CA	Justice League
24	Silver Lake	CA	Spaceland
25	Dallas	TX	Tres
27	Houston	TX	Zelda's
28	Austin	TX	Electric Lounge
Dec. 1	Jacksonville	FL	Milk Bar
2	Orlando	FL	Go Lounge
4	Washington	DC	Black Cat
10	Philadelphia	PA	Khyber Pass
12	Chicago	IL	Empty Bottle
13	Detroit	MI	The Shelter

Earth Crisis

BA: Bay Ridge Talent			
PM: Rush Artist Management			
RC: Roadrunner			
Oct. 26	New Haven	CT	Toad's Place
27	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
28	Boston	MA	Avalon
Nov. 2	Toronto	ON	El Mocambo Club
3	Montreal	QC	Salle Sallaberry
4	Providence	RI	Living Room
5	Port Chester	NY	7 Willow Street
6	Richmond	VA	Twisters
7	Spartanburg	SC	Ground Zero
8	Atlanta	GA	The Point
9	Nashville	TN	Eighth Day
10	Memphis	TN	Barrister's
11	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
12	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club

13	San Antonio	TX	Nocturn
14	Austin	TX	The Backroom
15	El Paso	TX	E.9
16	Tucson	AZ	Double Zero
17	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
19	W. Hollywood	CA	The Whisky
20	San Diego	CA	Soma
21	Riverside	CA	The Barn
22	San Francisco	CA	Club Cocodrie
23	Sacramento	CA	Bojangles
24	Reno	NV	Del Mar Station
25	Petaluma	CA	Phoenix Theatre
27	Portland	OR	Pans Theatre
28	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
29	Seattle	WA	RKNDY
Dec. 1	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
2	Calgary	AB	The Republik
4	Salt Lake City	UT	Tower Theatre
5	Denver	CO	Mammoth Events Center
7	Winnipeg	MB	Pyramid Cabaret
9	Chicago	IL	Fireside Bowl
10	Indianapolis	IN	Emerson Theatre
11	Detroit	MI	The Shelter
12	Louisville	KY	Toy Tiger
13	Bowling Green	KY	Diggler's
16	Virginia Beach	VA	Jenro's
17	Allentown	PA	Club BPM
18	Poughkeepsie	NY	The Chance
19	Syracuse	NY	Lost Horizon

Note Appearing with SEPULTURA and VISION OF DISORDER thru Oct. 28. HATEBREED support Nov. 4. Dec. 19. SAMSARA support Nov. 6. Dec. 16 except Nov. 28. Dec. 1, 2 & 7. CANDORIA support Dec. 9 - 19.

Eastern Standard Time

BA: Origins Music			
PM: Will Grinnell			
RC: Beatville Records			
Nov. 15	Washington	DC	The Bayou

Eddie Bush Group

BA: Gary Carrico			
PM: GT Productions			
Nov. 3	No. Charleston	SC	The Bandwagon
5	Charleston	SC	Cumberland's
13	High Point	NC	Chumley's
21	Savannah	GA	Harvest Festival
27	Murrells Inlet	SC	Sandpiper's
28	Charleston	SC	Sports West

Eddie From Ohio

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.			
RC: Virginia Soul Records			
Oct. 29	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
30	Williamsburg	VA	Library Theatre
Nov. 5	Bethlehem	PA	Godfrey Daniel's
6	Blacksburg	VA	South Main Cafe
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Rosebud
12	Poughkeepsie	NY	Vassar College
13	West Creek	NJ	Methodist Church
14	Canton	CT	Roaring Brook Center
17	Athens	GA	40 Watt Club
18	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
19-20	Decatur	GA	Eddie's Attic
21	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggys
22	Charleston	SC	Midtown Theatre
Dec. 3	Hamilton	NY	Donovan's Pub
4	Buffalo	NY	Trafalmore Cafe
5	Ann Arbor	MI	The Ark
6	Cleveland	OH	Wilbert's
11	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel

Continued next page

A Standard Of Quality Unsurpassed - Direct From England

"ACCESS ALL AREAS"
The New Video From
ELECTRIC LIGHT ORCHESTRA
Part II



THE BAND IS TOURING
IN SUPPORT OF THIS
RELEASE WORLDWIDE
NOVEMBER THRU MAY

WORLD
ENTERTAINMENT ASSOCIATES

EDDIE FROM OHIO (continued)

Dec. 12	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
17	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
19	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
23	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
28	Forest City	IA	Gatsby's
Feb. 9	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
-10	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
13	Charlotte	NC	Neighborhood Theater
20	Mammoth	CA	Mammoth Mountain Inn
21	Santa Monica	CA	McGabe's
Mar. 6	Solomons	MD	Marine Museum

Eddie Money

BA: ICM
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: CMC International

Oct. 30	Statineline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
Nov. -1	Statineline	NV	Harrah's Tahoe
5	New Orleans	LA	Bally's Casino
6	Sugar Land	TX	Sugar Festival
8	Lake Elsinore	CA	Lake Elsinore Diamond
12	Frazier	PA	Maddie's
13	Frederick	MD	Xhale
15	Buffalo	NY	Bill's Game
20	E. Rutherford	NJ	Continental Air Arena
21	Akron	OH	Tangier Restaurant
22	Niles	OH	Embassy Theatre
Dec. 30	Reno	NV	Eldorado Hotel & Casino
31	Ventura	CA	Ventura Theatre
Jan. 1	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort
-2	Kelseyville	CA	Konocti Harbor Resort

Eddie Palmieri

BA: Berkeley Agency
PM: Eddie Palmieri Music Management
RC: Tropic Jazz

Dec. 31	New York	NY	S.O.B.'S
Mar. 9	New York	NY	Blue Note
-14	New York	NY	Blue Note
27	Charlotte	NC	Spirit Square Ctr.

The Eels

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: John Carter
RC: DreamWorks

Oct. 26	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
28	Chicago	IL	Martyrs'
31	Pontiac	NJ	7th House
Nov. 2	Boston	MA	Bill's Bar
6	Philadelphia	PA	5 Spot
8	Washington	DC	9:30 Club
10	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
11	Portland	OR	La Luna
13	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
14	Los Angeles	CA	El Rey Theatre

Note LISA GERMANO supports Nov. 2 - 13.

El Vez

BA: The Billions Corporation
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Big Pop

Oct. 26	Denver	CO	Private Function
Nov. 17	Dallas	TX	Private Function
17	Houston	TX	Private Function
18	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
27	Tucson	AZ	Club Congress
28	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
29	Oklahoma City	OK	VZD
30	Dallas	TX	Hard Rock Cafe
Dec. 1	Austin	TX	Liberty Lunch
2	New Orleans	LA	Howlin' Wolf
3	Memphis	TN	Hi-Tone
4	St. Louis	MO	Blueberry Hill
5	Chicago	IL	Double Door
6	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
9	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
11	Kansas City	MO	Grand Emporium
12	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theater
15	Seattle	WA	Crocodile Cafe
16	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room
17	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
18	San Francisco	CA	Sim's
19	San Jose	CA	Fuel 44
20	W. Hollywood	CA	The Troubadour
31	Houston	TX	TBA

Note Nov. 27 - Dec. 20 billed as EL VEZ: THE CHRISTMAS SHOW.

Eleanor Academia

BA: Black Swan / Pam G.
PM: Ann Scott
RC: Black Swan

Nov. 6	Ventura	CA	Nicholby's
13	Santa Monica	CA	14 Below

Electric Blue And The Kozmik Truth

BA: True Blue Productions
PM: Gene Phelps
RC: EBKT
PR: Jerry Camerota

Oct. 28	Providence	RI	Living Room
29	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
30	New York	NY	Lion's Den
31	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
Nov. 4	Providence	RI	Living Room
5	Buffalo	NY	Broadway Joe's

6	Oswego	NY	Old City Hall
11	Providence	RI	Living Room
12	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
13	Boston	MA	Choppin Block
14	Midletown	CT	Burtonwood Tree
18	Providence	RI	Living Room
19	Worcester	MA	Plantation Coffeehouse
20	Burlington	VT	University Of Vermont
21	Plattsburgh	NY	The Monopole
22	Boston	MA	Harpers Ferry
25	Springfield	MA	Theodoros
29	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
29	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
Oct. 8	Buffalo	NY	Broadway Joe's
10	Oswego	NY	Old City Hall
11	Saranac Lake	NY	Waterhole #3
12	Plattsburgh	NY	The Monopole
14	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall
16	Providence	RI	Living Room
17	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
18	Worcester	MA	Tammany Hall

Electric Hellfire Club

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cleopatra

Oct. 27	Hutchinson	KS	Brck By Brick
28	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
29	Indianapolis	IN	Indigo
30	Detroit	MI	Viper Room
31	Cleveland	OH	Trilogy
Nov. 1	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
2	Columbus	OH	Chelsie's
10	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues

Ellis Paul

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Ralph Jaccodine
RC: Philo Rounder

Oct. 29	Waterville	ME	Mary Low Coffeehouse
31	Pomfret	CT	Vanilla Bean Cafe
Nov. 1	Philadelphia	PA	Tin Angel
6	Salt Lake City	UT	University Of Utah
7	Logan	UT	Ellen Eccles Theatre
13	Pryor	OK	Junior High School
14	Okemah	OK	Brick Street Cafe
21	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
22	Burlington	VT	Burlington Coffeehouse
27-28	Blue Hill	ME	Left Bank Cafe
30	Hallowell	ME	Slate's Restaurant
Dec. 4	Montclair	NJ	Outpost In The Burbs
5	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
9	Austin	TX	La Zona Rosa
10	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
11	Oklahoma City	OK	Blue Door
12	San Antonio	TX	Lion's Field Adult Center
13	Corpus Christi	TX	Executive Surf Club
19	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
23	Manchester	CT	Cheney Hall
29	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
30	Highstown	NJ	Grace Rogers School
Feb. 8	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
20	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
21	Cedar Falls	IA	Oster Regent Theatre
25	Clinton	NY	Fillius Events Barn
27	Rochester	NY	Park Ave. Festival
Mar. 5	Littleton	MA	First Unitarian Church
Apr. 3	E. Sangerville	ME	Grange
10	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
May 1	Bryn Athyn	PA	New Church Academy
22	Princeton	NJ	Nassau St. Presbyterian
30	Kerville	TX	Quiet Valley Ranch
June 12	Beauford	MA	1st Congreg. Church

Oct. 27	New York	NY	Tramps
28	Boston	MA	Axis
29	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
31	New Orleans	LA	Maroon Meadows
Nov. 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
2	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
5	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
6	Washington	DC	The Bayou
7	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
8	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
11	Wilmington	NC	Metropolis
12	Greenville	NC	The Attic
13	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
14	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
15	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
17	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
18	Baton Rouge	LA	40 Watt Club
20	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
21	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
25	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl

Elvin Bishop

BA: De Leon Artists
RC: Alligator

Jan. 16	Atlanta	GA	Variety Playhouse
---------	---------	----	-------------------

Emilio

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Refugee Management International
RC: Capitol / EMI (Latin)

Oct. 29	Las Cruces	NM	Rodeo USA
Nov. 5	Midland	TX	Class Act
7	Lubbock	TX	Fiesta Convention Ctr.
8	Abilene	TX	J.T.'s
Dec. 9	Pharr	TX	Tejano Saloon
11	Houston	TX	T. Town 2000
12	Garzo Spg.	TX	Bears Tejano Country
17	Austin	TX	Tejano Ranch
26	San Antonio	TX	Tejano Texas
Feb. 14	Indio	CA	Riverside Fairgrounds

Emmet Swimming

BC: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Alan Stewart
RC: Epic

Oct. 29	Cleveland	OH	Grog Shop
30	East Lansing	MI	Rick's Cafe
31	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
Nov. 13	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's
14	Charlottesville	VA	University Of Virginia
18	Elon College	NC	The Lighthouse
19	Norfolk	VA	4400 Club
20	Charlotte	NC	Jack Straw's
21	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
Dec. 4	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
5	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
10	Towson	MD	Rec Room
31	Washington	DC	Hard Rock Cafe

Enrique Iglesias

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fernan Martinez
RC: Fonovisa

Jan. 28	Fairfax	VA	Patriot Center
30	Philadelphia	PA	Temple University
Feb. 3	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
5	Rosemont	IL	Rosemont Horizon
13-14	Miami	FL	James L. Knight Center
18	Lowell	MA	Lowell Memorial Aud.
19-20	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino
26-27	So. Padre Island	TX	Convention Center
28	Laredo	TX	Laredo Civic Center
Mar. 3	Houston	TX	Livestock Show & Rodeo
5	El Paso	TX	UTEP Special Events Ctr.
6	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center
7	San Diego	CA	Cox Arena
11-12	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
19-20	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
21	Santa Barbara	CA	Santa Barbara Bowl
26	Sacramento	CA	Memorial Auditorium
27	San Jose	CA	Event Center Arena
29	Reno	NV	Reno Hilton Amph.

Eric Lugosch

BA: Underwater Agency
PM: Whitehouse Management
RC: Whitehouse

Nov. 21	Valparaiso	IN	Front Porch Music
28	Woodstock	IL	Woodstock Opera House

Eric Marienthal Band

BA: Ted Kurland Associates
PM: Ron Moss Management
RC: IE Music

Nov. 19	Tampa	FL	Jazz Cellar
20	Melbourne	FL	Holiday Inn
21	Altamonte Spg.	FL	Cranes Roost Park
Apr. 7	Morris	MN	University Of Minnesota
-10	Morris	MN	University Of Minnesota

Etta James

BA: De Leon Artists
PM: De Leon Artists
RC: Private Music

Oct. 26	Augusta	ME	Augusta Civic Center
Dec. 3	Solana Beach	CA	Belly Up Tavern
5	W. Hollywood	CA	House Of Blues
30	Indian Wells	CA	Jazz & Blues

Everlast

BA: OBO Entertainment
PM: Deluxe Artist Management
RC: Tommy Boy

Oct. 27	New York	NY	Tramps
28	Boston	MA	Axis
29	Old Bridge	NJ	Birch Hill Nite Club
31	New Orleans	LA	Maroon Meadows
Nov. 1	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Laga
2	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
5	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
6	Washington	DC	The Bayou
7	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
8	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
11	Wilmington	NC	Metropolis
12	Greenville	NC	The Attic
13	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
14	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
15	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
17	Spartanburg	SC	Magnolia Street Pub
18	Baton Rouge	LA	40 Watt Club
20	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
21	Lafayette	LA	Grant Street Dance Hall
23	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
24	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
25	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl

Note Appearing with 2 SKINNEE J'S Nov. on all dates except Oct. 27, 31 & Nov. 6

Everything

BA: Progressive Global Agency
PM: Ecolon World Industries
RC: Blackbird Recording

Oct. 31	Norfolk	VA	The Boathouse
Nov. 2	Raleigh	NC	Lake Boone Co. Club
4	Wilmington	NC	Metropolis
5	Blacksburg	VA	Virginia Tech. University
6	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
7	Emmitsburg	MD	St. Mary's College
9	Lexington	KY	Lynagh's
10	Chattanooga	TN	The Bay
11	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
12	Nashville	TN	Exit / In
13	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
14	Ferndale	MI	Magic Bag
25	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
27-28	Washington	DC	9:30 Club

Note TRAIN supports Nov. 4 - 7. FAR TOO JONES support Nov. 9 - 14.

The EvinRudes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists

Oct. 26	Springfield	MO	Juke Joint
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Nov. 1	Ames	IA	People's
2	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
4	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre

6	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
13	Knoxville	TN	Moose's Music Hall
14	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall

Note Supporting GOD STREET WINE Oct. 31 - Nov. 6.

Exile

BA: Bobby Roberts Company

Nov. 1	Covington	KY	Drawbridge Inn
4	San Francisco	CA	Cow Palace
6	Apalachicola	FL	Seafood Festival
7	Palm Beach	FL	Dolly Hand Center
8	Fort Myers	FL	Orbit Nightclub
14	Semora	NC	Flaming Star
15	Chattanooga	TN	Governor's Lounge
19	Midland	TX	Texas Saloon
20	Lancaster	TX	Crystal Grandeller
21	Stonewell	OK	Legends Saloon
23	Keshena	WI	Menominee Casino
25	Gadsden	AL	Fuzzy Duck
Dec. 4	Logan	WV	Coal Field Jamboree
5	Charleston	WV	Civic Center
31	Lexington	KY	Mariotti
Jan. 22	Darlington	SC	The Golden Saddle
13	Martinsburg	WV	Moose Lodge
Mar. 12	Kansas City	MO	Flamingo Hilton
-13	Kansas City	MO	

Fishbone

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Sharpe Entertainment Services

Oct. 29 W Hollywood CA Key Club
 Nov. 31 Toronto ON Alley Cat Scramble

Flash Cadillac

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.

Oct. 31 Colorado Spg CO Colorado Music Hall
 Nov. 11 Colorado Spg CO Private Function
 Dec. 5 Vail CO Private Function
 Dec. 12 Vail CO Private Function
 Feb. 31 Lk Buena Vista FL Disney World
 Feb. 13 Greensboro NC War Memorial Aud.
 Mar. 6 Springfield MA Symphony Hall
 June 19 Hanover NH Dartmouth College
 July 31 Vail CO Private Function
 Aug. 14 Beaver Creek CO Rendezvous Park
 Oct. 2 Little Rock AR Robinson Center Hall

Flat Duo Jets

BA: The Red Ryder Agency
 PM: Slick Winston Management
 RC: Outpost

Nov. 4 Nashville TN The End
 5 Oxford MS Proud Larry's
 6 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
 7 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 8 Pensacola FL Sluggo's
 9 Tallahassee FL Cow Haus
 11 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 12 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 13 Athens GA Georgia Theatre
 14 Lk Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 15 St. Petersburg FL State Theatre
 17 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 18 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 19 Richmond VA Flood Zone
 20 Washington DC 9:30 Club
 21 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 23 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
 24 Memphis TN 516 Club
 27 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
 28 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 29 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 30 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 Dec. 2 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 3 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
 4 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 5 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall

Note Appearing with REVEREND HORTON HEAT on all dates except Nov 4 - 5.

Flin Flon

BA: Go Ahead Booking
 RC: Teenbeat

Oct. 27 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
 30 Haverford PA Haverford College
 Nov. 4 New York NY Acme Underground

Note Supporting SLEATER KINNEY Oct. 27

The Flies

BA: William Morris Agency
 RC: Trauma

Oct. 28 Denver CO Ogdan Theatre
 29 Pensacola FL Fairgrounds
 30 Miami FL Bayfront Park
 31 New Orleans LA Muscovy Park
 31 Atlanta GA 99X Radio Show
 Nov. 1 Orlando FL Icon
 2 Tallahassee FL Floyd's Music Store
 3 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 4 Birmingham AL The Nick
 6 Nashville TN 323 Performance Hall
 7 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 12 Washington DC The Bayou
 13 Hartford CT The Brickyard
 14 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
 18 New York NY Irving Plaza
 20 Providence RI Met Cafe
 21 Boston MA Bill's Bar
 22 Killington VT The Picklebarrel

Note JANUS STARK appear on all dates except Oct 31

Francis Dunnery

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: So What
 RC: Razor & Tie

Nov. 3 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 5 Riviera Bch. MD Daytona's
 6 Toledo OH Frankie's
 7 Newport KY York Street Cafe
 8 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 10 Philadelphia PA Tin Angel
 13 Rochester NY Milestones
 24 New York NY Bowery Ballroom

Frantic Flattops

BA: Ballistic Booking
 RC: Prayda

Oct. 29 St. Louis MO Washington University
 30 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
 31 St. Louis MO Hi-Pointe
 Nov. 5 Oklahoma City OK VZD
 6 Columbia MO Blue Note

7 Louisville KY Headliners
 8 Memphis TN Hi-Tone
 10 Nashville TN 12th & Porter
 20-21 Philadelphia VA Tattoo Convention
 22 Richmond PA Blue Comet
 28 Rochester NY Token Joe's

The Freddy Jones Band

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 PM: JGM
 PM: Under Dawg
 RC: Capricorn

Oct. 30 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 Nov. 21 Cleveland OH John Carroll University
 Feb. 6 Vail CO Street Party

Freddy Johnston

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Elektra

Oct. 26 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 -27 WA Tractor Tavern
 28 San Francisco CA Slim's
 30 Santa Monica CA McCabe's

Note Appearing with ALEJANDRO ESCOVEDO and PETER CASE Oct. 26 - 30.

From Good Homes

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: Vinny Rich Management
 RC: RCA

Oct. 29 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 30 Providence RI Century Lounge
 31 Asbury Park NJ Asbury Fastlane
 Nov. 14 Atlanta GA Smith's Olde Bar
 19 Rochester NY Milestones
 20 Utica NY Rain Forest Preserve
 25-27 New York NY Wetlands Preserve

Front Line Assembly

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Metropolis

Oct. 29 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undgrnd.
 31 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 Nov. 1 Hollywood CA The Palace
 2 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 3 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 4 Tempe AZ The Heat
 6 Denver CO Ogdan Theatre
 7 Fort Collins CO Starlight
 8 Salt Lake City UT Area 51
 10 Portland OR Roseland Theater

Note Appearing with KEVORKIAN DEATH CYCLE Oct. 29 - Nov. 10 except Nov. 2

Front Range

BA: Under the Hat Productions
 RC: Sugar Hill

Nov. 6 Coldwater MI Tibbits Opera House
 7 Kalamazoo MI Kalamazoo College
 21-22 Brugg SWI SBMA Winterfest
 26 Heilbronn GER Altes Theatre
 27 Copenhagen DEN TBA
 29 Luchtenvoorde NET TBA
 Dec. 1 Zuidlaren NET TBA
 2 Wognum NET T' Boermetje
 4 Paris FRA TBA
 5 Col-des-Roches SWI TBA
 Feb. 5 Palo Alto CA Unitarian Church
 6 Fresno CA Fresno Art Museum
 May 1 Tazewell TN High School
 23 Englewood CO Plymouth Cong. Church
 June 5 Pueblo CO Fiesta del Rio
 6 Pueblo CO Fiesta del Rio
 25 Summersville WV Bluegrass Festival
 July 4 Orkney Spg VA Bluegrass Festival
 6 Kennett Sq. PA Longwood Gardens

F*ck

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Matador

Oct. 26 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
 28 Boise ID NeuroLux
 29 Seattle WA Crocodile Cafe
 30 Portland OR 17 Nautical Miles

funky Meters

BA: funky METERS
 PM: funky METERS
 RC: Rhino

Dec. 3 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 5 New York NY Tramps
 6 Baltimore MD Bohager's

Funkytown

BA: The Noteworthy Group
 PM: Disgodown Promotions
 RC: Blue Swan / J-Bird

Oct. 30 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern
 31 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 Nov. 6 Carbondale IL Copper Dragon
 7 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 13-14 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 20 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 21 St. Louis MO Westwood Country Club
 25 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 26-28 Evansville IN Casino Aztar
 Dec. 5 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe

11 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 12 Indianapolis IN Private Function
 19 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 31 Myrtle Beach SC Revolutions
 Jan. -2 Myrtle Beach SC Revolutions
 9 Indianapolis IN Indiana Roof Ballroom
 15-16 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 30 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 Feb. 12 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 13 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe
 20 Cincinnati OH Blue Note Cafe

Galactic

BA: Madison House
 PM: Figurehead Management
 RC: Capricorn
 PR: Capricorn Records

Oct. 30 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre
 31 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown
 Nov. 5 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
 6 Austin TX Antone's
 7 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room
 10 Albuquerque NM Sunshine Theatre
 11 Flagstaff AZ Old Post Office
 12 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 13 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 14 Santa Cruz CA Palookaville
 15 Chico CA Brick Works
 16 Arcata CA Kate Buchanan Room
 17 Arcata CA Cafe Tomo
 18 Eugene OR Wild Duck
 19 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
 20 Seattle WA O.K. Hotel
 21 Vancouver BC Starfish Room

Note ROBERT WALTER'S 20th CONGRESS appears Nov. 12 & 14.

Galactic Cowboys

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 PM: Michael Hale
 RC: Metropolis

Oct. 26 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 27 Hollywood CA The Palace
 28 Phoenix AZ Mason Jar
 30 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
 31 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
 Nov. 1 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
 3 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's
 4 Omaha NE The Shadow
 5 Clinton IA Pig Pen
 6 St. Louis MO Mississippi Nights
 7 Lincoln NE Guitars & Cadillac
 8 Springfield MO Juke Joint
 10 Spartanburg SC Cotton Zero
 11 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 12 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall

Note Appearing with KINGS X on all dates.

Garbage

BA: CAA
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Borman - Moir Entertainment
 RC: Almo Sounds / Geffen

Oct. 27 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 28 Worcester MA The Palladium
 30 New York NY Roseland
 31 Asbury Park NJ Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 Nov. 1 Providence RI Chapin Theatre
 4 South Hadley MA Metropolis
 5 Montreal QC Metropolis
 7 Kitchener ON Lyric Theatre
 8 Toronto ON Warehouse
 10 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
 12 Detroit MI State Theatre
 13 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 14 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 17 Indianapolis IN Egyptian Room
 Jan. 14 Dublin IRE The Point
 15 Belfast UK Kings Hall
 17 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
 20 London UK Wembley Arena
 22 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
 23 Glasgow UK S.E.C.
 25 Brussels BEL Forest National
 26 Rotterdam NET Ahoy
 27 Paris FRA Le Zenith

Garnet Rogers

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Valerie Enterprises

Nov. 3 Washington DC Kennedy Center
 4 Winston-Salem NC Thornbury Coffee & Tea
 7 Chapel Hill NC Skylight Exchange
 10 Charlotte NC Double Door
 11 Greenville SC The Handlebar
 12 Auburn AL Unitarian Church
 13 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic
 14 Knoxville TN Bird's Eye View
 17 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe
 19 Newport KY York Street Cafe
 20 Chicago IL Schuba's
 21-22 Ft. Atkinson WI Gate Carpe
 24 Middlebury VT Knights Of Columbus
 24 Cambridge MA Passim's
 Dec. 4 London ON Westin Hotel
 18-29 Toronto ON The Oasis
 Jan. 3 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse
 9 Londonderry NH Muse @ The Gray Goose
 10 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 13 Bradford VT Colatina Exit
 15 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church
 16 Mansfield MA Congregational Church
 23 Rochester NY Presbyterian Church

30 Marquette MI Kaufman Auditorium
 Mar. 14 Ottawa ON Great Canadian Theatre
 -15 Ottawa ON Great Canadian Theatre
 Apr. 9 Providence RI Gloria Dei Church
 10 Canton CT Roaring Brook Center
 11 Hamilton NY The Chapel
 15 New London NH Four Corners Grille
 16 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church
 17 Weymouth MA Unitarian Church
 25 Toronto ON Flying Cloud Folk Club
 May 8 Madison WI Folk Festival
 20 Staunton VA McCormick's Place
 21 Timonium MD May's Chapel
 22 Berlin MD Globe Theatre
 4 Kingston MA Beal House
 5 Franklin MA Masonic Hall

Garth Brooks

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: GB Management
 RC: Capitol (Nashville)

Oct. 28 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 -31 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 Nov. 11 Belfast UK Kings Hall
 -15 Belfast UK Kings Hall

Gary Allan

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Lytle Management Group
 RC: MCA / Decca
 PR: Joe's Garage

Oct. 30 Kennesaw GA Cowboys
 31 Ft. Walton Bch. FL Okaloosa Co. Fair
 Dec. 3 Orlando FL Wild Horse Saloon
 4 Clearwater FL Joyland
 5 Dublin GA Theatre Of Dublin
 6 Chattanooga TN Governor's Lounge
 31 Dallas TX Cowboy's

Gary Puckett

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 11 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice
 12 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 16 Erie PA Warner Theatre
 17-19 Evansville IN Casino Aztar
 Jan. 23 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre
 Feb. 13 Ponca City OK Poncan Theatre
 Apr. 16 Davie FL Davie Rodeo Arena
 17 Fort Myers FL Lee Civic Center
 July 3 Charleston IL Morton Park

G.B. Leighton

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
 RC: Oarfin

Oct. 28 Minneapolis MN Bunker's
 29 Ramsey MN Diamond's
 31 St. Paul MN Brew Baker's
 Nov. 2 Cologne GER Music Hall
 3 Frankfurt GER Capitol
 4 Munich GER Muffathalle
 6 Vienna AUT Rockhaus
 8 Copenhagen DEN Amager Culture Centre
 11 Malmo SWI KB Club
 12 Stockholm SWE Nova
 13 Helsinki FIN Viastiaiklubi
 Dec. 17 Fridley MN Main Event
 25-26 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe
 31 Hamel MN Medina Ent'mt. Ctr.

Note Nov 2 - 13 are BRIAN LEIGHTON solo acoustic dates supporting JONNY LANG Nov 2 - 13

Gene Loves Jezebel feat. Michael Aston

BA: The Boss Booking Agency
 PM: Aston Management Group

Oct. 29 Salt Lake City UT Green Street
 31 Hollywood CA Backstage
 Nov. 13 Newport Beach CA Twin Palms
 15 Long Beach CA Live Ball
 27 Santa Monica CA 14 Below
 Dec. 6 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern

Gene Pitney

BA: Paradise Artists
 PM: Duryea Entertainment

Dec. 15 Sloan IA Winnavegas Casino
 -16 Sloan IA Winnavegas Casino

Gene Watson

BA: Monterey Artists
 PM: Serenity Career Directions
 RC: Step One

Nov. 4 Phoenix AZ Arizona State Fair
 7 Ottawa KS Municipal Auditorium
 27 Tulsa OK Tulsa City Limits
 28 Valden MS Country Music Palace
 Feb. 13 Jackson MS Mississippi Coliseum

Genitorturers

BA: F.B.I.
 PM: World Mgmt. / World Entertainment
 RC: Cleopatra

Oct. 27 Fort Lauderdale FL Chili Pepper
 30 Cincinnati OH Top Cat
 31 Detroit MI Harpo's
 Nov. 1 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under

Geno Delafoso & French Rockin' Boogie

BA: Rosebud Agency
RC: Rounder

Oct. 31	Eunice	LA	Double D Ranch
Nov. 6	Basile	LA	Assumption Church
8	Austin	TX	Continental Club
26	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Bowling Lanes
27	Lake Charles	LA	Sacred Heart Church
Dec. 23	New Orleans	LA	Mid-City Bowling Lanes
Jan. 23	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Central Michigan Univ.
Feb. 5	Schenectady	NY	Proctor's Theatre
12	Seattle	WA	Doc Maynard's
13	Fresno	CA	Mardi Gras Festival
14	Costa Mesa	CA	Orange Co. P.A.C.
16	Los Angeles	CA	UCLA
19	Sandusky	OH	State Theatre
20	Akron	OH	University Of Akron
21	Cincinnati	OH	Aronoff Center
22	Glen Elyn	IL	College Of DuPage
24	Danville	NC	Norton Center
26	East Lansing	MI	Michigan St. University
27	Clinton Twpsh.	PA	Macom Center
Mar. 3	Glenside	PA	Keswick Theatre
4	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
5-6	Storrs	CT	Jorgensen Auditorium
7	Stamford	CT	Stamford Center
15	Sarasota	FL	Van Wezel Per. Arts Hall
18	Melbourne	FL	Maxwell C. King Center
20	Tampa	FL	Tampa Bay P.A.C.
21	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
25	Monroe	WI	Monroe Arts Center
Apr. 16	Yreka	CA	Community Center
17	Crescent City	CA	Elk Auditorium
24-30	Wilkesboro	NC	Merle Watson Festival
May 7	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Cajun Zydeco Festival
22	W. Long Branch	NJ	Monmouth College

George Fox

BA: Balmur Entertainment
PM: Balmur Entertainment
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

Nov. 13	Perth	ON	Perth & Dist. Collegiate
14	Corwall	ON	Aultsville Hall
15	Port Hope	ON	Capitol Theatre
16	Pembroke	ON	Festival Hall
17	Keswick	ON	Stephen Leacock Theatre

The Getaway People

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
PM: Jon Keidan
RC: Columbia

Oct. 26	Vancouver	BC	Orpheum Theatre
27	Seattle	WA	Paramount Theatre
28	Portland	OR	Portland Civic Auditorium
30	San Francisco	CA	The Warfield
31	Las Vegas	NV	The Joint
Nov. 2	San Diego	CA	SOSU Open Air Theatre
3	Universal City	CA	Universal Amphitheatre
4	Mesa	AZ	Mesa Amphitheatre
8	Corpus Christi	TX	Buckets
11	Auburn	AL	War Eagle Supper Club
12	Tuscaloosa	AL	Ivory Tusk
13	Columbia	SC	Elbow Room
14	Charleston	SC	Music Farm
18	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
19	Raleigh	NC	The Brewery
20	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
21	Baltimore	MD	Bohager's
22	Pittsburgh	PA	Graffiti Showcase

Note: Supporting BARENAKED LADIES Oct. 26 - Nov. 4. Supporting COWBOY MOUTH Nov. 8 - 22.

Gladys

BA: Pop Booking
RC: Coolidge

Oct. 30	Cambridge	MA	Kendall Cafe
Nov. 11	Philadelphia	PA	Sam Adam's Brew Hse
12	Charleston	WV	Empty Glass
14	Richmond	VA	Humphrey J's

Gladys Knight

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
PM: Newman Management
RC: MCA

Oct. 27	Jackson	TN	Jackson Civic Center
29	New Orleans	LA	Saenger Theatre
31	Sunrise	FL	Sunrise Musical Theatre
Nov. 1	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
2	El Paso	TX	Abraham Chavez Theatre
5	Jacksonville	FL	Florida Theatre
8	Atlantic City	NJ	Caesars Atlantic City
9	Englewood	NJ	Center For The Arts
12-25	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
27-28	Lincoln City	OR	Chinook Winds Casino
Dec. 2	Amelia Island	FL	Ritz Carlton
11	Westbury	NY	Westbury Music Fair
18-19	Merrillville	IN	Star Plaza Theatre
Jan. 11	Miami Beach	FL	Low's Miami Bch. Hotel
13-26	Las Vegas	NV	MGM Grand Hotel
May 26	Colorado Spg.	CO	Broadmoor Hotel

Glen Campbell

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Gursley, Schneider & Co.
PR: Brokaw Company

Nov. 1	Boulder	CO	Coors Events Center
3	Albuquerque	NM	Tingley Coliseum
4	Tucson	AZ	Tucson Conv. Center

7	Alto	NM	Spencer Theatre
27	New Brunswick	NJ	State Theatre
28	Jim Thorpe	PA	Rambler's Ranch
29	Williamsport	PA	Community Arts Center
2	Muskegon	MI	Frauenthal Theatre
3	Peoria	IL	Civic Center Arena
4	Madisonville	KY	Community College
5	University Park	IL	Center For The Arts
6	Omaha	NE	Holiday Inn Conv. Ctr.
8	Green Bay	WI	Univ. Of Wisconsin
9	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
11	Tiffin	OH	Ritz Theatre
12	Jackson	MI	Jackson Comm. College
13	Logansport	IN	McHaie Auditorium
20	Prescott	AZ	First Church / Nazarene
18-19	Englewood	CO	Yavapai College
31	San Diego	CA	Hotel Del Coronado
Jan. 15	Tyler	TX	Cowan Center
16	Ponca City	OK	Ponca Theatre
Mar. 13	Fort Lauderdale	FL	Fantasy Springs Casino
27	Myrtle Beach	SC	Presbyterian Church
28	Newberry	SC	Newberry Opera House
Apr. 13	San Diego	CA	Private Function
May 15	Holland	MI	Holland Civic Center
June 11	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
-12	Atlantic City	NJ	Sands Hotel & Casino
24	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget
July -7	Sparks	NV	John Ascuaga's Nugget

Glenmont Popes

BA: The C.I.A. Agency
PM: Burnin' Blue Heart Recordings

Oct. 28	Lawrence	KS	The Bottleneck
29	St. Louis	MO	The Gargoyle
30	Kansas City	MO	The Hurricane
31	Little Rock	AR	Juanita's
Nov. 2	Muncie	IN	Stevie Ray's
5	Champaign	IL	Fat City Saloon
6	Chicago	IL	Schaub's
7	Milwaukee	WI	Cactus Club
9	Grand Rapids	MI	The Intersection
11	Dayton	OH	Canal Street Tavern
12	Cincinnati	OH	Top Cat
13	Toledo	OH	Frankie's
14	Youngstown	OH	Jam Bar
25	Baltimore	MD	Fletcher's

God Street Wine

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Invasion Group Ltd.
RC: Mercury

Oct. 27	State College	PA	The Crowbar
28	Cleveland	OH	Peabody's Down Under
29	Cincinnati	OH	Ripley's
30	Ann Arbor	MI	Blind Pig
31	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
Nov. 1	Ames	IA	Peepie's
2	Omaha	NE	Ranch Bowl
4	Lawrence	KS	Granada Theatre
5	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
6	Fort Collins	CO	Aggie Theatre
Dec. 26	Amagansett	NY	Stephen Talkhouse

Note: THE EVINRUDES support Oct. 31 - Nov. 6

The Good

BA: Underwater Agency
PM: Whitehouse Management
RC: Whitehouse

Oct. 30	Racine	WI	George's
31	Chicago	IL	Marty's
Nov. 7	Palatine	IL	Durly Nellie's
16	New York	NY	Mercury Lounge
Dec. 11	Madison	WI	Angelic Brewing Co.

Goodness

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Abba-Tude

Oct. 31	Portland	OR	Roseland Theater
Nov. 6	Portland	OR	Berbat's Pan
7	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
14	Olympia	WA	Capitol Theatre
20	Spokane	WA	Outback Jack's
21	Bellingham	WA	Double Wide
Dec. 26	Seattle	WA	Fenix / Fenix Undergrnd

Gospel At Colonus

BA: Rosebud Agency

Jan. 15	Ann Arbor	MI	University Of Michigan
-18	Ann Arbor	MI	University Of Michigan

Gov't Mule

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Hard Head Management
RC: Capricorn

Nov. 4	London	ON	The Drink
5	Kitchener	ON	Lynic Theatre
6	Toronto	ON	Warehouse
8	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
9	Chicago	IL	Vic Theatre
10	Minneapolis	MN	The Caboose
13	Calgary	AB	Max Bell Centre
14	Edmonton	AB	Shaw Conference Centre
16	Vancouver	BC	The Rage
19	Portland	OR	Crystal Ballroom
20	San Francisco	CA	The Fillmore
Dec. 31	Atlanta	GA	Roxy Theatre

Note: BIG SUGAR appears Nov. 4 - 16 & 20.

Grand Funk Railroad

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: Jim Della Croce Mgmt.
PR: The Press Office

Oct. 28	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
30-31	Sault Ste Marie	MI	Vegas Kewadin Casino
Nov. 3	Rochester	MI	Mayo Civic Center
4	Burlington	IA	Memorial Auditorium
6	Dubuque	IA	Five Flags Arena
7	Danville	IL	David Palmer Civic Ctr.
10	Milwaukee	WI	Riverside Theatre
11	Kalamazoo	MI	Kalamazoo State Theatre
13	Rockford	IL	Coronado Theatre
14	St. Louis City	IA	St. Louis City Auditorium

The Grass Roots starring Rob Grill

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Howard Silverman

Nov. 5	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
-7	Evansville	IN	Casino Aztar
Dec. 3	Biloxi	MS	Boomtown Casino
12	Phoenix	AZ	Celebrity Theatre
Jan. 9	Atlanta	GA	Private Function
10	Manitowoc	WI	Capitol Civic Centre
16	Davie	FL	Davie Rodeo Arena
17	Fort Myers	FL	Lee Civic Center
July 3	El Paso	TX	Cohen Stadium
4	Charleston	IL	Morton Park

Great Big Sea

BA: The Agency Group
BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Quay Entertainment Services
RC: Sire

Nov. 27	Morristown	NJ	Community Theatre
28	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre

Greg Brown

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Nov. 6	Albany	NY	Eighth Step Coffeehouse
7	Ogunquit	ME	Jonathan's
8-9	Middlebury	VT	Knights Of Columbus
11	Northampton	MA	Iron Horse Music Hall
12	Newtown	CT	Edmund Town Hall
13	Somerville	MA	Somerville Theatre
14	New York	NY	Bottom Line
15	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
Dec. 4	Sebastapol	CA	Community Center
5	Arcata	CA	Kate Buchanan Room
6	Chico	CA	Brick Works
8-9	Santa Cruz	CA	Kuumbwa Jazz Center
10	Berkeley	CA	King Jr. High Aud.
11	Grass Valley	CA	Veterans Hall
12	Carson City	NV	Community Center
17	Viroqua	WI	Temple Theatre
18-19	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
Jan. 9	St. Paul	MN	Fitzgerald Theatre
29	Ames	IA	Maintenance Shop
30	Sioux City	IA	Community Theatre
Feb. 24	Albuquerque	NM	Kiva Auditorium
26	Socorro	NM	Macey Center
27	Mesilla	NM	El Patio
28	Tucson	AZ	Berger Center
Mar. 4	Vienna	VA	Barns Of Wolf Trap
5	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel
6	Elmer	NJ	Apoll Farm
7	Easton	MD	Avalon Theatre
20	Boulder	CO	Boulder Theater
21	Aspen	CO	Wheeler Opera House
25	Telluride	CO	Sheridan Opera House
26	Grand Junction	CO	Avalon Theatre
27	Salt Lake City	UT	High School
Apr. 9	Providence	RI	Gloria Dei Church
10	Katona	NY	Hayes School
11	Hamilton	NY	The Chapel
12	Paul Smiths	NY	Cubley Library
14	Peterborough	NH	Player's Theatre
16	Marblehead	MA	Unitarian Church
17	Needham	MA	First Parish Church
May 1	Anchorage	AK	Discovery Theatre
2	Homer	AK	Mariner Theatre
5	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
6	Portland	OR	Aladdin Theatre
7	Olympia	WA	Capitol Theatre
8	Seattle	WA	Tractor Tavern
9	Chimacum	WA	High School
15	St. Paul	MN	World Theater
21	State College	PA	Unitarian Fellowship
22	Rochester	NY	Park Ave. Festival
June 17	Appleton	WI	Public Library
26-27	Sebastapol	CA	Kate Wolf Festival
July 23	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
-25	Hillsdale	NY	Folk Festival
Aug. 20	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival
-22	Lyons	CO	Folk Festival

Greg Greenway

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.

Oct. 31	North Adams	MA	Sullivan Lounge
Nov. 1	Pawling	NY	Towne Crier Cafe
6	State College	PA	Conference Ctr. Hotel
7	Annapolis	MD	Rams Head
7	State College	PA	Conference Ctr. Hotel
10	Worcester	MA	Riley Commons
11	Packwood	WA	High Valley Clubhouse
13	Seattle	WA	Grateful Bread
14	Olympia	WA	Traditions
15	Hood River	OR	Skylight Theatre
16	Portland	OR	Artichoke Music Center
20	Bozeman	MT	Montana St. University
21	Missoula	MT	The Bistro
22	Great Falls	MT	Center Stage
27	Londonderry	NH	Muse @ The Gray Goose
28	Burlington	VH	Burlington Coffeehouse

Dec. 3	New London	NH	Four Corners Grille
4	Shirley	MA	Bull Run Restaurant
10	Mays Landing	NJ	Careme's
2	Bridgewater	MA	Unitarian Church
5	Norwalk	CT	Methodist Church
30	Cambridge	MA	Passim's
Feb. 1	Adelphi	MD	Pam Branch Unitarian
4	Charlottesville	VA	Prism Coffeehouse
7	Chapel Hill	NC	Skylight Exchange
9	Charlotte	NC	Double Door
10	Greenville	SC	Coffee Underground
12	Auburn	AL	Unitarian Church
13-14	Dacula	GA	Eddie's Attic
19	Birmingham	AL	House Concert
18	Houston	TX	Mucky Duck
20	Richardson	TX	House Concert
23	Lubbock	TX	Durham Coffeehouse
Mar. 27	Stoneham	MA	All Saints Episcopal
Apr. 3	Marstons Mill	MA	Beneft Coffeehouse
10	Bloomington	IL	Wesleyan University
14	Annapolis	MD	House Head
15	Alexandria	VA	The Birchmere
16	Timonium	MD	May's Chapel

The Greg Kihn Band

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Riot Management
RC: Clean Cuts / Rounder

Dec. 4	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino
-5	Mahomen	MN	Shooting Star Casino

Greg Long

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Myrrh Management
RC: Myrrh / Word

Nov. 7	Tuscaloosa	AL	Open Door Baptist
Dec. 12	Killeen	TX	Seventh Day Adventist
24	Bismark	ND	Reformed Church
27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Grand Convention Ctr.
31	Sacramento	CA	Capital Christian Center
Jan. 9	Liberal	KS	Seward Co. Fairgrounds
22	Lufkin	TX	Kellys Baptist Church
31	Elk City	OK	First Baptist Church
Feb. 13	Oconomowoc	WI	Alliance Bible Church
Sept. 4	Cleawater	FL	Hilton Resort
5	Ridgcrest	NC	Conference Center
25	Carrollton	TX	Covenant Church

Gypsy Symphony Orchestra

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Gypsy Symphony Orchestra.

Hal Ketchum

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Hal Ketchum.

Hank Williams Jr.

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Hank Williams Jr.

Hatebreed

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Hatebreed.

Headstones

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Headstones.

The Hi-Fives

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for The Hi-Fives.

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Metro Cafe.

Note: Support THE DONNAS Nov 5 - 13. CHIXDIGGIT support Nov 15 - 29.

Highway 101

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Highway 101.

House Of Blues Highway 61 Tour

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for House Of Blues Highway 61 Tour.

Note: BLIND BOYS OF ALABAMA feat. CLARENCE FOUNTAIN and BILLY BOY ARNOLD appear on all dates...

Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Hipster Daddy-O and The Handgrenades.

Holly Cole

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Holly Cole.

Hootie & The Blowfish

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Hootie & The Blowfish.

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for JOLENE.

Note: JOLENE supports thru Nov. 4.

House Of Dreams

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for House Of Dreams.

Howard Jones

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Howard Jones.

Note: Co-billed with MEN AT WORK on Nov. 3, 4 & 13.

Huey Lewis & The News

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Huey Lewis & The News.

The Ian Moore Band

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for The Ian Moore Band.

Ian Tyson

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Ian Tyson.

ICOS

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for ICOS.

Incubus

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Incubus.

Note: Appearing on the "FAMILY VALUES" tour thru Oct. 31. Supporting KORN Nov. 2 & 3.

Indecision

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Indecision.

Indigo Swing

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Indigo Swing.

Insane Clown Posse

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Insane Clown Posse.

Note: Gwar support Oct. 26 - 31.

Iron Maiden

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Iron Maiden.

Isaac Hayes

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Isaac Hayes.

Ivan Lins

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Ivan Lins.

Jaci Velasquez

Table listing dates, locations, and venues for Jaci Velasquez.

Continued next page

JOHN ANDERSON (continued)

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Conlee

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: John Conlee Enterprises

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Entwistle Band

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Bts Talent

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Fogerty

BA: CAA
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Wenaha Music Co. Reprise

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Gorka

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Hammond

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Note: Appearing on "HOUSE OF BLUES HIGHWAY 61 TOUR" Oct. 26 Supporting B.B. KING Nov. 3 - 12.

John Hiatt

BA: CAA
PM: Heller Skelter (Europe)
RC: Metropolitan Entertainment Capitol

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Kay & Steppenwolf

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: The Management Office

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Lee Hooker

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Mayall & The Bluesbreakers

BA: Monterey International
PM: ITB (Europe)
RC: Silvertone

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John McCutcheon

BA: Music Tree
RC: Rounder

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

John Michael Montgomery

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Hallmark Direction Co.
RC: Atlantic (Nashville)
PR: JMM Productions

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Johnnie Johnson

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis
RC: Music Masters / BMG

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Johnny Favourite Swing Orchestra

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
PM: Alert Music
RC: Universal

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Johnny Socko

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: Vivil Entertainment
RC: Asian Man

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Johnny Vegas

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
PM: Creative Entertainment Group
RC: Lepprechaun

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

The Jon Spencer Blues Explosion

BA: The Billions Corporation
RC: Matador / Capitol

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Jonathan Edwards

BA: Northern Lights Management
RC: Rating
PR: Pitts Petow Publicity

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Jonathan Pierce

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Muse Management
RC: Curb
PR: Atkins, Muse & Assoc.

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Jonathan Richman

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Primary Talent International (Europe)
RC: Vapor

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Jonny Lang

BA: Monterey International
PM: Leighton-Pope Organisation
RC: Blue Sky Artist Management A&M

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Note: GB LEIGHTON supports Nov 2 - 13.

Josh Smith & The Frost

BA: Ozark Talent
PM: Don Cohen / Musicians Exchange
RC: Mad Dog Music

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Journey

BA: Artists & Audience Entertainment
PM: Irving Azoff
RC: Baruck / Consolo Mgmt. Columbia

Table with columns: Date, City, State, Venue Name, Address

Continued next page

JOURNEY (continued)

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Merrillville, Knoxville, Columbus, and Memphis.

Juice Newton

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Robinsonville, Red Wing, Council Bluffs, Gadsden, Prescott, and Lancaster.

Jump Little Children

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Columbia, Charleston, Athens, Raleigh, Knoxville, Raleigh, Boone, Greenville, Orlando, Tampa, Jacksonville, Gainesville, Winston-Salem, Chattanooga, and Birmingham.

Note MARVELOUS 3 support Oct. 27 - 30.

Junior Brown

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Grand Junction, Sante Fe, Denver, Louisville, Greenville, Carboro, Atlanta, Charleston, No. Charleston, Charlotte, Alexandria, New York, Somerville, Chicago, Chicago, Minneapolis, and Bander.

Note Appearing with ALLISON MOORER Nov. 11 - 14, 17 - Dec. 3.

Karen Savoca

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for W. Ossipee, Marblehead, Ogunkit, Middlebury, Northampton, Newtown, Somerville, New York, Pawling, Adelphi, Charlotte, Greenville, New Bern, Beaufort, Greenville, Syracuse, Sebastopol, Arcata, Chico, Santa Cruz, Berkeley, Grass Valley, Carson City, Saratoga Spg, St. Paul, Ann Arbor, Invermere, Calgary, Ann Arbor, Bryn Athyn, Hightstown, Bronx, Branford, Norwalk, Rockville, Hartwood.

Karl Denson's Tiny Universe

BA: Erik Newson
PM: Erik Newson

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for San Diego, La Jolla, W. Hollywood, Santa Cruz, San Francisco, San Jose, Chicago, Chico, Arcata, Portland, Seattle, Vancouver.

Note Act is billed as "The Greybow Allstars Sidecar Project Featuring Karl Denson's Tiny Universe"

Kathy Kallick

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Pasadena, Los Angeles, Martinez, Fort Collins, Fort Collins, Wilmington, Milburn, Stamford, El Cajon, Palm Desert, Lancaster, Arcata, Olympia, Birmingham, Charlotte, Newberry, Carrollton, and Shreveport.

Kathy Mattea

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Lexington, Hastings, Omaha, Buffalo, Dayton, Watauga, Carrollton, Palm Bch Grdn, San Antonio, Ft. Wayne, Bossier City, Bossier City, Raleigh, Sacramento, Wichita, Wichita, Providence, Providence, Fort Lauderdale, Boise, Orlando, Orlando, E. Rutherford, E. Rutherford, Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Seattle, W. Palm Beach.

Kathy Troccoli

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Lexington, Hastings, Omaha, Buffalo, Dayton, Watauga, Carrollton, Palm Bch Grdn, San Antonio, Ft. Wayne, Bossier City, Bossier City, Raleigh, Sacramento, Wichita, Wichita, Providence, Providence, Fort Lauderdale, Boise, Orlando, Orlando, E. Rutherford, E. Rutherford, Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Seattle, W. Palm Beach.

Note March 26 & 27 and April 30 - Aug. 21 are "Women Of Faith" conferences except Aug. 6 - 7. April 23 & 24 and Aug. 6 - 7 are "Heritage Keepers" conferences.

Katy Moffatt

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Pasadena, Pasadena, Las Vegas, Denver, Boise, Miami Beach, San Francisco, W. Hollywood, Savannah, Dallas, Robinsonville, Dallas, Atlanta City, Atlanta City, Lula, Lk. Buena Vista, Miami, State Line, State Line, New Orleans, Macon.

K.C. & The Sunshine Band

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Las Vegas, Denver, Boise, Miami Beach, San Francisco, W. Hollywood, Savannah, Dallas, Robinsonville, Dallas, Atlanta City, Atlanta City, Lula, Lk. Buena Vista, Miami, State Line, State Line, New Orleans, Macon.

Keb' Mo'

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Monterey International, John Bonciminio, Kiel, Kiel, Frankfurt, Cologne, Zurich, Friedrichshaf., Munich, Leipzig, Erlurt, Dortmund, Stuttgart, Berlin, Hannover, Bremen, Bremen, Kassel, Nuremberg, Boston, Exeter.

Note Appearing with PETER MAFFAY Nov. 2 - Dec. 5

Keith Harling

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Las Vegas, Costa Mesa, Victorville, Salt Lake City, Chattanooga, Campbelltown.

Kelly Bell Band

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Ellicott City, Riviera Bch, Baltimore, Bel Air, York, Columbia, Annapolis, Frederick, Indiana, Baltimore, Towson, Bethesda, Fall River Mills, Bellingham, Chehalis, Calgary, Banff, Lethbridge, Pistol River, Rochester, Pittsburgh.

Kelly Joe Phelps

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Fall River Mills, Bellingham, Chehalis, Calgary, Banff, Lethbridge, Pistol River, Rochester, Pittsburgh.

The Kelly Richey Band

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Ft. Mitchell, Cincinnati, Lexington, Dayton, Atlanta, Lk. Buena Vista, W. Palm Beach, Ocala, Key West, Fort Lauderdale, Louisville, Elizabethtown, Lexington, Nashville, Frankfort, Fairfield, Wapakoneta, Fort Wayne, Indianapolis, Eaton, Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Louisville, Fairfield, Little Rock, Louisville, Louisville, Anchorage, Fairfield, Las Vegas, Las Vegas, Fort Mitchell, Fairfield, Sycamore/Topeka, Fairfield, Nacogdoches, Coos Bay.

Ken Mellons

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Sound & Serenity Management
RC: Curb

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Phoenix, Gainesville, Dublin, W. Palm Beach.

Kenny Garrett

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Buffalo, Hollywood, Princeton.

Kenny Rogers

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Wisconsin Delis, Chicago, SaultStMarie, Minneapolis, Naples, Jacksonville, Miami, Robinsonville, Robinsonville, Stamford, New Brunswick, Upper Marlboro, Mashantucket, Mashantucket, Morton, Tampa.

Kentucky HeadHunters

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Robinsonville, Robinsonville.

Kevin Mahogany

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Kansas City, San Francisco, Denver, New York, New York, Sarasota, San Diego, Costa Mesa, Lawrence, Manhattan, Manhattan, Lexington, Chapel Hill, Macomb, Hollywood.

Kevin Sharp

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Jacksonville, Frederick, Robinsonville, Jim Thorpe, Nashville, Kansas City, Denver, Santa Rosa.

Kevoorkian Death Cycle

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Salt Lake City, Seattle, San Francisco, Hollywood, Ventura, Tempe, Denver, Fort Collins, Salt Lake City, Portland.

Note DIGITAL NOISE ADDICT supports Oct. 27 - 29 & Nov. 4 - 8 FRONT LINE ASSEMBLY appear Oct. 29 - Nov. 10.

Kid Rock

Table with 5 columns: Date, Location, Agency, Venue, and Name. Includes entries for Salt Lake City, Reno, Sacramento, Chico, San Francisco, W. Hollywood, Tempe, Amarillo, Dallas, Austin, Houston, New Orleans.

Continued next page

Left Undone

BA: Full Tilt Management
PM: Degy Management Services

Oct. 29 Madison WI Mad Dogs

Leo Kottke

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Monterey International (Europe)
PM: Chuck Morris Entertainment
RC: Windham Hill

Oct. 28 Rochester MN Mayo Civic Center
30.31 Woodstock IL Woodstock Opera House
Nov. 1 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
3 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
4 Dallas TX Meyerson Symph. Ctr.
29 St. Paul MN Ordway Music Theatre
Jan. 2 Red Wing MN T. B. Sheldon Theatre
6 Ketchikan AK Saxman Tribal House
8 Fairbanks AK Blue Lagoon
9 Anchorage AK Alaska Ctr. For Perf. Arts
10 Bethel AK TBA
22 Austin TX Paramount Theatre
23 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
Feb. 4 Grand Forks ND Empire Arts Center
5 Alexandria MN Arts Association Theatre
12 Manchester NH Performing Arts Center
13-14 Cambridge MA Paine Hall
19 Easton PA State Theatre
20 Mamaroneck NY Emelin Theatre
Mar. 1 Flagstaff AZ Northern Arizona Univ.
6 Forest Grove OR McCready Hall
7 Everett WA Performing Arts Center
10 Spokane WA Metropolitan
12 Missoula MT University Theatre
13 Bozeman MT Willson Auditorium
14 Billings MT Alberta Bar Theatre
Apr. 9 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre
May 1 Keene NH Colonial Theatre

Leon Milmore

BC: Degy Management
PM: Degy Management Services
RC: Allergressive

Oct. 31 Williamsburg VA Jewish Mother
Nov. 7 Richmond VA Jewish Mother
20 Hampton VA 2nd Street
21 Richmond VA The Cellar

Les Sampou

BA: MoNando Music
RC: Rounder / Flying Fish

Nov. 6 Kingston NJ South Shore Folk Club
8 Sikeston MO House Concert
9 Baltimore MD House Concert
11 Rockville MD O'Brien's
12 Philadelphia PA George's 5th Street
14 North Andover MA Crossroads Coffeehouse
21 Providence RI Stone Soup
Dec. 19 Portsmouth NH Press Room
Jan. 16 Hingham MA Old Ship Church
26 Amesbury MA Imagine Studios
30 Sudbury MA Fox Run House Concert
Feb. 6 Worcester MA Cafe Fantastique
12 Natick MA Center For Perf. Arts
13 Londonderry NH Muse @ The Gray Goose
19 Westford MA Museum Concert Series
20 N. Weymouth MA Wessagussett Coffeehouse
Mar. 12 Falmouth MA East End Coffeehouse
13 Needham MA Homegrown Coffeehouse
20 New Bedford MA Tryworks Coffeehouse
27 Easton MD Avalon Theatre
Apr. 9 Framingham MA Uncommon Coffeehouse
25 Philadelphia PA Cherry Tree
May 8 Burlington VT Burlington Coffeehouse
28 Dublin NH Private Function

Less Than Jake

BA: The Tahoe Agency
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)
PM: Muccio Management
RC: Capitol

Oct. 26 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
27 Pontiac MI Clutch Cargo
28 London ON Call The Office
29 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
30 Cincinnati OH The Party
31 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
Nov. 2 Minneapolis MN Ground Zero
3 Green Bay WI Riverside Ballroom
4 Milwaukee WI The Rave
5 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
6 Iowa City IA IMU Wheelroom
7 Moorhead MN Comstock Mem. Union
8 Sioux Falls SD Pomp Room
9 Ames IA Iowa State University
11 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
12 Columbia MO Blue Note
13 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
14 Springfield MO Regency Showcase
15 Dallas TX Galaxy Club
16 San Antonio TX White Rabbit
17 Austin TX Liberty Lunch
18 Houston TX Fitzgerald's
20 New Orleans LA Jimmy's Club

Note ALL appears thru Nov. 20. SNUFF supports thru Oct. 31. MAD CADDIES appear Nov. 2-20.

Liquid Soul

BA: F.B.I.
RC: Ark 21

Oct. 29 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis

31 Orono ME University Of Maine
Nov. 6 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
7 Pontiac MI Mill Street Entry

Lisa McCormick

BA: Northern Lights Management
RC: Rising

Nov. 4 Bradford VT Colatina Exit
7 Bridgewater MA Unitarian Church
20 Framingham MA Uncommon Coffeehouse
21 N. Adams MA Mass. Coll. of Liberal Arts
Dec. 3 New London NH Four Corners Grille
5 Wooster OH College Of Wooster
8 Elizabethtown PA Elizabethtown College
12 Columbia MD Panzer House
31 Brattleboro VT First Night - Brattleboro
Feb. 6 Essex MA One World Coffeehouse
Mar. 12 Evansville IN TBA
June 11 Kerrville TX Folk Festival
Sept. 19 Groton MA Grotonfest

Little Feat

BA: Monterey International
BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
RC: CMC International

Oct. 31 Horseshoe NC Deerfields Amphitheatre
Nov. 4 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
5 Redway CA Mateel Community Ctr.
6-8 Staterline NV Harrah's Tahoe
11 Winoski VT Higher Ground
12 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
13 Boston MA Avalon
14 New York NY Irving Plaza
15 Norwalk CT Globe Theatre
16 Northampton MA Pearl Street
18 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
19 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
20 Washington DC Warner Theatre
21 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
Jan. 20 W. Palm Beach FL So. Florida Fairgrounds

Note TINY TOWN support Nov. 11 - 21 except Nov. 15.

Little Richard

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Diba International Concerts (Europe)

Oct. 26 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl
31 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
Dec. 31 Houston TX TBA

Little River Band

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
RC: EMI Music Australia

Nov. 10 Kansas City MO Kemper Arena
11 Council Bluffs IA Harvey's Casino
12 Flandreau SD Royal River Casino
13 Mahanomen MN Shooting Star Casino
14 Tama IA Meskwaki Casino
16 Keshena WI Menominee Casino
18 Prestonburg KY Mountain Arts Center
19 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic
20 Natchez MS Lady Luck Casino
21 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avoyelles
23 Nashville TN Caffee Milano
24 Wichita KS Cowboy's
25 Denver CO Grizzly Rose
27-28 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's
29 Sacramento CA Crest Theatre
Dec. 1 Culver City CA Radisson Hotel
Mar. 6 Hallandale FL Gulfstream Park
July 9 Big Flats NY Summer Stage
14 Pittston PA Volunteer Fire Dept.

Liz Phair

BA: Little Big Man Booking
PM: McGhee Entertainment
RC: Matador / Capitol

Oct. 26 Chicago IL Vic Theatre
-27 Chicago IL Vic Theatre

London After Midnight

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Hollowpoint
RC: Metropolis

Oct. 30 San Francisco CA Big Heart City
31 Los Angeles CA Variety Arts Theatre

Lonestar

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: William N. Carter Mgmt.
RC: BNA Entertainment
PR: Judy Turner

Oct. 30 Kansas City MO Beaumont Club
31 Oklahoma City OK In Cahoots
Nov. 5 Cuyahoga Falls OH The Boot
6.7 Altan IL Altan Belle Casino
13 Sanford FL Sanford Heritage Fest.
14 Greenville SC Blind Horse
20 Raleigh NC The Longbranch
28 Paducah KY Executive Inn
Dec. 4 Melbourne FL County Line Saloon
31 Arlington TX Cowboy's Red River
Mar. 6 Warsaw IN Wagon Wheel Theatre

Lonnie Brooks

BA: Monterey International
PM: Alligator Artist Management
RC: Alligator

Oct. 26 Chicago IL Private Function
29 Aurora IL Walter Payton's
Nov. 6 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
7 Rockford IL L.T.'S
8 Chicago IL Private Function
12 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
13.14 Palatine IL Beale Street Blues
21 Palos Hills IL Dorothy Menker Theatre
27 Cedar Rapids IA 3rd Street Theatre
28 Des Moines IA Connie's Lounge
Dec. 5 Chicago Hts. IL Grand Slam Sports Bar
18 Palatine IL Private Function
31 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
Jan. 22 Marquette MI Northern Michigan Univ.
Aug. 1 Hollywood CA Hollywood Bowl

Loretta Lynn

BA: Monterey Artists
PM: Loretta Lynn Enterprises

Oct. 30 Greenville SC Peace Center
31 Myrtle Beach SC Alabama Theatre
Nov. 7 Nashville IN Little Nashville Opry
14 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall
21 Philadelphia MS Silver Star Hotel
Dec. 7 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
-8 Las Vegas NV Las Vegas Hilton
Feb. 25 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival

Lorrie Morgan

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions
PM: Lorrie Morgan Entertainment
PM: Susan Nadler Management
RC: BNA Entertainment
PR: Evelyn Shriner

Oct. 29 Royal Oak MI Royal Oak Music Theatre
30 Chicago IL Chicago Theatre
Nov. 6 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
-8 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino
11 Lowell MA Lowell Memorial Aud.
13-15 Mashantucket CT Foxwoods Casino
21 Paducah KY Executive Inn
Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino
6 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino
10 Mt. Pleasant MI Soaring Eagle Casino

Los Lobos

BA: Monterey International
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Metropolitan Entertainment

Nov. 12 Denver CO Hard Rock Cafe
21 India CA Fantasy Springs Casino
Dec. 3 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst
4-5 San Francisco CA The Fillmore

Los Palominos

BA: William Morris Agency

Oct. 30 Dallas TX Arcadia Theatre
31 Big Spring TX Howard Co. Fair Barn
Nov. 21 Alice TX La Villa
26 Lyford TX Gonzales Ballroom
Dec. 3 Midland TX Class Act
25 Uvalde TX Purple Sage

Los Straitjackets

BA: Mongrel Music
RC: Upstart

Oct. 28 Charlotte NC Double Door
29 Richmond VA Alley Katz
30 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
31 Lexington KY Lynchag's
Dec. 3 Cleveland OH Wilbert's
Jan. 1 Chicago IL Empty Bottle
2 Berwyn IL FitzGerald's

Loudon Wainwright III

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rosebud Agency
RC: Virgin

Nov. 7 New York NY Town Hall
13 Schenectady NY Van Dyck Restaurant
14 Peterborough NH Player's Theatre
28 Amagansett NY Stephen Talkhouse

Lowen & Navarro

BA: F.B.I.
PM: L.A. Personal Development
RC: Intersound

Oct. 26 Sacramento CA Harlow's
29 Portland OR Berbat's Pan
30 Eugene OR Wild Duck
31 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
Nov. 6 Minneapolis MN Fine Line Music Cafe
7 Madison WI Crystal Corner Bar
8 Milwaukee WI Shank Hall
12 Chicago IL Martyrs

Lucinda Williams

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Frank Callari Corporation / FCC Mgmt
RC: Mercury

Oct. 26 Raleigh NC The Ritz
27 Asheville NC Be Here Now
29 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre
30 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing
Nov. 1 W. Palm Beach FL Carefree Theatre
2 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
3 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
5 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm

22 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
May -29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

Note JIM LAUDERDALE supports thru Nov. 3

Lucy Kaplansky

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
RC: Red House

Oct. 29 Bridgewater PA Thursdays
30 Cleveland OH Brick Alley
31 State College PA Unitarian Fellowship
Nov. 4 Austin TX Cactus Cafe
5 Houston TX Mucky Duck
6 Oklahoma City OK City Arts Center
7 Dallas TX Uncle Calvin's
13 Middletown NY College Commons
14 Boonville NY Trinity Episcopal Church
15 Piermont NY Turning Point
20 Watsfield VT Valley Players Theatre
21 Salem MA Universalist Church
AZ Berger Center
Dec. 1 Tucson AZ So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
2 Albuquerque NM CO Boulder Theater
3 Boulder CO Wheeler Opera House
4 Aspen WA Kane Hall
5 Seattle OR Majestic Theatre
6 Corvallis CA Mystic Theatre
8 Petaluma CA Grace Amer. Music Hall
9-10 San Francisco CA Henry J. Mello Theatre
11 Watsonville CA Coach House
12 S.J. Capistrano CA The Troubadour
13 W. Hollywood CA Emelin Theatre
16 Mamaroneck NY Valley School Gym
31 Oakland NJ Northampton MA Calvin Theater
Jan. 1 Cambridge MA Sanders Theatre
2 Baltimore MD Christ Lutheran
4 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
8 Cedar Rapids IA Theater Cedar Rapids
9 Madison WI Barrymore Theatre
10 Chicago IL Old Town School
12 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
13 St. Louis MO Edison Theatre
14 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
15 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
16 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre
23 Glastonbury CT Audubon Center
27 Rockville MD O'Brien's
30 Highstown NJ Grace Rogers School
Feb. 3 Bradford VT Colatina Exit
5 Littleton MA First Unitarian Church
6 Centertown NY Congregational Church
7 Bronx NY Soc. for Ethical Culture
11 Charlotte NC Aunt Stella Center
12 Atlanta GA Valley Playhouse
13 Tampa FL Centro Asturiano
Mar. 12 East Lansing MI Universalist Church
18 Sauk Mountain MN Pirate's Cove
19 Mankato MN Eagles Club
20 Wausau WI House Concert
21 Dubuque IA Jansen Music Hall
27 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella
Apr. 9 Tomonumum MO May's Chapel
16 Williamsport PA Community Arts Center
17 Princeton NJ McCarter Theatre
May 8 Waterville ME Unitarian Church
Aug. 21 Lincolnton NC Lincoln Cultural Ctr.

Note Appearing as part of 'CRY CRY CRY' tour Dec. 1 - Jan. 16; Feb. 11 - 13, April 16 & 17

Luxt

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: L.A. MGMT
RC: 21st Circuitry

Nov. 8 Salt Lake City UT Area 51

Lyle Lovett

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Vector Management
RC: Curb / Universal

Oct. 26 Madison WI Madison Civic Center
27 Champaign IL Virginia Theatre
29 Cincinnati OH Taft Theatre
30 Columbus OH Palace Theatre
31 Indianapolis IN Clowes Memorial Hall
Nov. 1 Lakewood OH Lakewood Civic Center
2 Fairfax VA GMU Center For The Arts
4 Concord NH Chubb Theatre
5 Portland ME Merrill Auditorium
6 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
7 Boston MA Orpheum Theatre
9 New York NY Avery Fisher Hall
11 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr.
12 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre
13 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
14 Atlantic City NJ Trump Taj Mahal
16 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre
17 Louisville KY Kentucky Center
18 Atlanta GA Fox Theatre
19 Greenville SC Peace Center
20 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
21 Jacksonville FL Florida Theatre
23 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
25 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
27-28 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
29 San Antonio TX Majestic Theatre
Dec. 1 Austin TX Paramount Theatre
-2 Austin TX Paramount Theatre

Lynnfield Pioneers

BA: Tough Guy Booking
RC: Matador

Nov. 14 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille

Maceo Parker

Table listing Maceo Parker's tour dates and venues, including Central Entertainment Services, B.P.R. (UK), and What Are Records?

Mad Caddies

Table listing Mad Caddies' tour dates and venues, including The Tahoe Agency, Kevin Lyman, and Fat Wreck Chords.

Maddball

Table listing Maddball's tour dates and venues, including Bay Ridge Talent, Rush Artist Management, and Roadrunner.

Magic Slim & The Teardrops

Table listing Magic Slim & The Teardrops' tour dates and venues, including Tom Gold Agency, Marty Salzman Management, and Blind Pig.

The Mamas And The Papas

Table listing The Mamas And The Papas' tour dates and venues, including Paradise Artists.

Man Will Surrender

Table listing Man Will Surrender's tour dates and venues, including Bay Ridge Talent.

Manute Soul

Table listing Manute Soul's tour dates and venues, including Degy Management and Degy Management Services.

Marcia Ball

Table listing Marcia Ball's tour dates and venues, including David Hickey Agency and Runder.

Marcy Playground

Table listing Marcy Playground's tour dates and venues, including ARTISTdirect, ITB (Europe), and Blake & Bradford.

Margaret Becker

Table listing Margaret Becker's tour dates and venues, including Jeff Roberts & Associates, Whitmore & Jacobsen, and Sparrow.

Marilyn Manson

Table listing Marilyn Manson's tour dates and venues, including Artists & Audience Entertainment, Heltzer Skelter (Europe), and Tony Clulla.

Table listing tour dates and venues for acts including London, Deize, Paris, Auckland, Gold Coast, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Perth, and Brixton Academy.

Mark Chesnutt

Table listing Mark Chesnutt's tour dates and venues, including Buddy Lee Attractions, BDM Company, and Brocca / MCA (Nashville).

Mark Hummel

Table listing Mark Hummel's tour dates and venues, including Tone-Cool Artists and Tone Cool.

Mark Nizer

Table listing Mark Nizer's tour dates and venues, including DCA Productions and DCA Management.

Mark Wills

Table listing Mark Wills' tour dates and venues, including William Morris Agency, Star*Ray, and Mercury (Nashville).

Marky Ramone & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds

Table listing Marky Ramone & The Intruders / Sloppy Seconds' tour dates and venues, including Backstreet Booking, Nitro (Sloppy Seconds), and Thrifty Ear.

The Marshall Tucker Band

Table listing The Marshall Tucker Band's tour dates and venues, including American Artists Corp., Mission Control, and Ron Rainey Management.

Table listing tour dates and venues for acts including Columbia, Lynchburg, Philadelphia, Clifton Park, Daniels, Summerville, Dothan, Owensboro, Lk. Buena Vista, Cumming, Auburndale, Statesboro, Oxford, Natchez, Bowling Green, Ft. Pierce, Grand Junction, Mesquite, Elko, Reno, Dallas, and Sonora.

Martha Reeves & The Vandellas

Table listing Martha Reeves & The Vandellas' tour dates and venues, including Pyramid Entertainment Group and A. C. Lichtenstein.

Marty Stuart

Table listing Marty Stuart's tour dates and venues, including William Morris Agency, Bonnie Garner Management, and MCA (Nashville).

Marvel Kind

Table listing Marvel Kind's tour dates and venues, including Mechanically Separated and ThrowRug Records.

Marvelous 3

Table listing Marvelous 3's tour dates and venues, including Progressive Global Agency and Drastic Measures, Inc.

Mary Chapin Carpenter

Table listing Mary Chapin Carpenter's tour dates and venues, including William Morris Agency, Asgard (Europe), and AGF Entertainment.

Continued next page

MONEY MARK (continued)

Nov. 12 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 13 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
 14 Baltimore MD Fletcher's

Note BUFFALO DAUGHTER support on all dates.

M.O.P.

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Blaze Productions
 RC: Relativity

Oct. 26 Lawrence KS Granada Theatre
 27 Chicago IL Doubt Door
 28 Urbana IL Canopy Club
 29 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
 30 Columbus OH The Mekka
 31 Toronto ON Canadian National Centre
 Nov. 1 Burlington VT Club Toast
 3 Northampton MA Pearl Street
 5 Montclair NJ Montclair St. University
 9 New York NY Tramps

Note Appearing with MIX MASTER MIKE on all dates except Nov. 9.

Morbid Angel

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Miracle Prestige International (Europe)
 PM: World Mgmt. / World Entertainment
 RC: Earecho

Dec. 4 Tampa FL The Masquerade
 5 Atlanta GA The Masquerade
 6 Springfield VA Jaxx
 7 New London CT El-N-Gee Club
 8 New Haven CT Toad's Place
 9 Portland ME The Asylum
 10 Providence RI Met Cafe
 11 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance
 12 New York NY Conroy Island High
 13 Rochester NY Penny Arcade
 14 Albany NY Valentine's
 15 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 16 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
 17 Indianapolis IN Emerson Theatre
 19 Minneapolis MN Ground Zero
 20 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 21 Nashville TN Eighth Day
 22 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero

Motley Crue

BA: QBO Entertainment
 RC: Heller Skelter (U.K.)
 PM: Left Bank Management
 RC: Beyond Music

Oct. 27 Toronto ON Massey Hall
 30 New York NY Beacon Theatre
 Nov. 1 Wallingford CT Oakdale Theatre
 3 Wilkes-Barre PA F.M. Kirby Center
 4 Rochester NY Auditorium Theatre
 6 Syracuse NY Landmark Theatre
 7 Upper Darby PA Tower Theatre
 8 Poughkeepsie NY Mid Hudson Civic Center
 10 Grand Rapids MI DeVos Hall
 11 Louisville KY Palace Theatre
 13 St. Paul MN Roy Wilkins Auditorium
 14 Chicago IL Aragon Ballroom
 15 Peoria IL Civic Center Arena
 17 Milwaukee WI Riverside Theatre
 18 Indianapolis IN Murat Centre
 20 Omaha NE Mancuso Hall
 21 Kansas City KS Memorial Hall
 22 St. Louis MO Fox Theater
 24 Fargo ND Civic Mem. Auditorium
 25 Duluth MN DECC Auditorium
 27 Evansville IN Victory Theatre
 28 Springfield MO Shrine Mosque
 29 Tulsa OK Brady Theatre
 Dec. 1 Austin TX Austin Music Hall
 2 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl
 4 Little Rock AR Robinson Center Hall
 5 New Orleans LA Saenger Theatre
 6 Houston TX Aerial Theatre
 10 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall
 11 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre
 12 Hato Rey PR Luh Marin Amphitheatre

Moxy Fruvous

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Jam Entertainment Management
 RC: The Bottom Line

Oct. 29 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 30-31 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 Nov. 1 Burlington VT Club Metronome
 4 Cleveland OH Case W. Reserve Univ.
 5 Rochester NY Harro East
 6-7 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe
 9 Baltimore MD The Vault
 10 New York NY Irving Plaza
 11 Wilmington DE First Unitarian Hall
 13 Afrid NY Alfred University
 14 Katonah NY Clearwater Coffeehouse
 Dec. 1 Ithaca NY The Haunt
 3 Clinton NY Hamilton College
 4 Clinton NY Kirkland Arts Center
 5 Montreal QC Clyde's
 Jan. 29 Windsor ON McKenzie Hall
 Feb. 18 Toronto ON Rivoli Theatre
 -21 Toronto ON Rivoli Theatre

Note Appearing with VIOLENT FEMMES Nov. 10.

Mr. T Experience

BA: Do It Booking
 RC: Lookout

Oct. 26 Casper WY Hall Of Champions
 27 Kearney NE Knights of Columbus
 29 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
 31 New York NY Coney Island High
 Nov. 1 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 2 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa
 3 Detroit MI Magic Stick
 4 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 5 Champaign IL Mabel's
 6 Green Bay WI Concert Cafe
 7 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
 8 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 9 Denver CO Siusbird Theater
 11 Salt Lake City UT DVB
 13 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 14 Eugene OR W.O.W. Hall
 15 Portland OR La Luna
 17 Sacramento CA Bojangles
 18 San Francisco CA Bottom Of The Hill
 19 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre
 21 Tempe AZ The Heat
 22 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
 24 Anaheim CA Chain Reaction

Note THE QUEERS appear Oct. 31 - Nov. 22.

Mustache

BA: Mechanically Separated
 RC: Beluga

Nov. 4 New York NY CMJ Conference
 -8 New York NY CMJ Conference

Mustard Plug

BA: The Agency Group
 RC: Hopeless

Nov. 14 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig
 21 St. Louis MO The Galaxy

Mustard's Retreat

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
 RC: Palmetto

Nov. 21 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 Dec. 6 Hartford MI Hartland Music Hall
 Jan. 15 East Lansing MI Universalist Church
 23 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 Apr. 23 Timonium MD May's Chapel

My Superhero

BC: The Next Booking
 PM: Dave Zickett
 RC: Risk

Nov. 3 San Diego CA Aroma's
 4 Fullerton CA California St. University
 7 Isla Vista CA TBA
 24 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
 25 Campbell CA The Gaslighter
 28 Petaluma CA TBA

N'Dea Davenport

BA: William Morris Agency
 RC: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 RC: V2

Oct. 27 Montreal QC Cabaret Music Hall
 28 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 29 Washington DC The Bayou
 Nov. 1 Cambridge MA House Of Blues

Nashville Pussy

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 RC: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
 PM: PDWS, Inc.
 RC: Mercury

Oct. 27 Cincinnati OH Annie's
 28 Nashville TN Exit / In
 Nov. 17 Munster GER Gleis 22
 18 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
 Dec. 1 Cologne GER Underground

Note THE HOOKERS and CANDY SNATCHERS appear on all dates

Natalie Merchant

BA: CAA
 PM: Fort Apache
 RC: Elektra

Oct. 29 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre
 31 Manchester UK Manchester University
 Nov. 1 Glasgow UK Fruitmarket
 2 Wolverhampton UK Wulfrun Hall
 3 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
 5 Portsmouth UK Pyramid Centre
 6 Bristol UK Anson Room
 Dec. 2 Honolulu HI Sheraton Ballroom

Natty Nation

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group
 PM: One Ten Team

Oct. 30 Milwaukee WI Thai Joe's
 31 Stevens Point WI Witz End
 Nov. 5 St. Joseph MI Czar's
 6 Carbondale IL Hangar 9
 7 Iowa City IA The Que
 13 Portland OR Red Sea

14 Seattle WA Bohemian
 18 Bozeman MT Zebra Lounge
 21 Salt Lake City UT Oh Shucks
 22 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
 23 Winter Park CO The Slope
 24 Vail CO Dancin' Bear
 28-28 Denver CO Jimmy's Grille
 Dec. 11 Oshkosh WI French Quarter
 12 Milwaukee WI Thai Joe's
 19 Madison WI Private Function
 31 Madison WI Crystal Corner Bar

Natural Funk Selection

BA: All Access Consulting

Nov. 24 New York NY Lion's Den

Neal McCoy

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Avalon Entertainment Group
 RC: Atlantic (Nashville)

Oct. 29 Mobile AL Greater Gulf State Fair
 31 Marksville LA Grand Casino Avoyelles
 Nov. 7 Clinton IN High School
 8 Altoona PA Jaffa Mosque
 20 Gulpport MS Grand Casino
 Dec. 6 Fresno CA Womara Center
 8 Bakersfield CA Crystal Palace
 10-12 Las Vegas NV Luxor Hotel & Casino
 31 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
 Feb. 21 San Antonio TX Freeman Coliseum
 Mar. 3 Plant City FL Strawberry Festival
 20 Austin TX Travis Co. Expo Center
 Apr. 17 Frankfort KY TBA
 June 26 Cadott WI Country Fest
 Aug. 23 Wellington OH Lorain County Fair

Note DANNI LEIGH supports Nov. 7.

Nebula

BA: Outboard Entertainment
 PM: Space Junk Management

Oct. 26 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
 27 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's
 28 Athens OH Einstein's
 29 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 30 Westchester PA Rex's
 Nov. 1 Portland ME Bitter End
 2 Boston MA Mama Kin
 4 Long Branch NJ Brighton Bar
 7 Baltimore MD Otobar
 9 Washington DC Metro Cafe
 12 Charlotte NC Tremont Music Hall
 13 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 15 New Orleans LA Dixie Saloon
 17 Houston TX Emo's

Neil Diamond

TC: Sai Bonafede
 PM: Gailin - Morey Associates
 RC: Columbia
 PR: Bender, Goldman & Helper

Oct. 28 Moine IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
 29 Rockford IL Rockford MetroCentre
 31 Milwaukee WI Milwaukee Arena
 Nov. -1 Milwaukee WI Milwaukee Arena
 3 Madison WI Kohl Center
 5-8 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
 8 Columbus OH Schottenstein Center
 10 State College PA Bryce Jordan Center
 11 Buffalo NY Marine Midland Arena
 13 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 15 Toronto ON Maple Leaf Gardens
 16 Hamilton ON Copps Coliseum
 18 Kanata ON Corel Centre
 20 Montreal QC Molson Centre
 Dec. 1 Omaha NE Omaha Civic Auditorium
 2 Ames IA Hilton Coliseum
 4 St. Louis MO Kiel Center
 6 Nashville TN Nashville Arena
 7 Evansville IN Roberts Stadium
 9 Charleston WV Civic Coliseum
 11 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum
 13 Greenville SC Bi-Low Center
 16 No. Charleston SC No. Charleston Coliseum
 18 Fort Lauderdale FL Broward County Arena
 20 Orlando FL Orlando Centropolis
 21 Tampa FL Ice Palace
 31 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 Jan. -1 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
 Feb. 11 Dublin IRE The Point
 13-14 Dublin IRE The Point
 16-17 Dublin IRE The Point
 19-20 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.
 22 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.
 24-25 Newcastle UK Telexwest Arena
 27-28 Manchester UK Evening News Arena
 Mar. 2 Sheffield UK Sheffield Arena
 4-6 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
 8 London UK Wembley Arena
 11 London UK Wembley Arena
 13-14 London UK Wembley Arena
 17-18 Rotterdam NED Ahoy
 21 Munich GER Olympiahalle
 22 Stuttgart GER Schleyerhalle
 24 Cologne GER Cologne Arena
 25 Dortmund GER Westfalenhalle
 27 Kiel GER Ostseehalle
 May 14 Brisbane AUS Entertainment Centre
 -15 Brisbane AUS Entertainment Centre
 18-19 Sydney AUS Entertainment Centre
 21-22 Sydney AUS Entertainment Centre
 24-25 Sydney AUS Entertainment Centre
 28-29 Perth AUS Burswood Dome
 June 1 Adelaide AUS Entertainment Centre
 -2 Adelaide AUS Entertainment Centre

5-6 Melbourne AUS Melbourne Park
 8-9 Melbourne AUS Melbourne Park
 12-13 Christchurch NZ Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.
 15 Christchurch NZ Westpac Trust Ent. Ctr.

Neil Finn

BA: William Morris Agency
 RC: Heller Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Grant Thomas Management
 RC: The Work Group

Nov. 6 Boston MA Karma Lounge
 8 Austin TX La Zona Rosa
 11 W. Hollywood CA Roxy Theatre
 14 San Francisco CA 7th Note
 17 Toronto ON The Reverb
 20 Chicago IL Double Door
 23 New York NY Bowers Ballroom

The Nerds

BA: S.T.A.R.S. Productions
 PM: Stephen Tarkianah
 RC: Chicken Head

Nov. 4 Ft. Washington PA Bent Elbo
 5 Montclair NJ Just Jake's
 6 Reading PA The Silo
 7 Wantagh NY Mulcahy's
 11 Caldwell NJ Ringside Pub
 12 Lancaster PA The Village Night Club
 13 Essington PA The Lagoon
 14 South Belmar NJ Bar Anticipation
 18 New York City NY Regal Beagle
 19 Bensalem PA The Barn
 20 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
 21 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds
 24 Trenton NJ Katmandu
 25 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
 27 Lodi NJ Sound Garden
 28 Ft. Pleasant NJ Jenkinson's Pavilion
 29 Las Vegas NV TBA

Dec. 2 Ft. Washington PA Bent Elbo
 4 Essington PA The Lagoon
 5 Old Bridge NJ Birch Hill Nite Club
 9 Anaheim CA TBA
 12 Wantagh NJ Mulcahy's
 15 Atlantic City NJ Hard Rock Cafe
 16 Cape May NJ Superbox
 18 Danbury CT Tuxedo Junction
 19 E. Rutherford NJ Jersey Sports Cafe
 23 Caldwell NJ Ringside Pub
 26 Sea Bright NJ Tradewinds
 31 Ft. Pleasant NJ Jenkinson's Pavilion

The New Morty Show

BA: Absolute Artists
 PM: Jay Siegan
 RC: Slimstyle Recording

Oct. 27 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 28 So. Amboy NJ Club Bene
 29 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
 30 Boston MA Mama Kin
 31 Atlantic City NJ Trump Marina
 Nov. 1 Northampton MA Pearl Street
 3 Newark DE Stone Ballroom
 4 Pittsburgh PA Club Lega
 5 Cleveland OH Grob Shop
 6 Perrysburg OH Citi Lounge
 7 Brevard FL Space Coast Stadium
 8 Chicago IL House Of Blues
 11 Minneapolis MN Guest Club
 12 Iowa City IA Union Bar
 13 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
 14 Rock Island IL Rock Island Brewing Co.
 15 Omaha NE Stork Club
 17 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
 18 Colorado Spg. CO Jupiter Moons
 19 Salt Lake City UT Tower Theatre
 20-21 Las Vegas NV Fremont St. Experience
 27 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 28 Cotati CA Inn Of The Beginning
 Dec. 5 Pebble Beach CA Shugart
 9 Turlock CA California St. University

New Orleans Klezmer Allstars

BA: Skyline Music
 PM: Arts International Group
 RC: Schanachie Entertainment

Oct. 29 Pittsburgh PA The Beehive
 30 New York NY Knitting Factory
 31 New York NY Private Function
 Nov. 1 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
 2 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 3 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 6 Middletown CT Wesleyan University
 7 Somerville MA Johnny D's
 8 Vermont NY Turning Point
 Feb. 21 Lake Worth FL Duncan Theatre
 Mar. 19 New Orleans LA Private Function
 Apr. 16 New Orleans LA Hotel Intercontinental

The Nields

BA: Pinnacle Entertainment
 PM: Bulletproof Management

Oct. 29 Harrisburg PA Jewish Community Ctr.
 30 Baltimore MD Goucher College
 Nov. 5 New Haven CT Toad's Place
 11 Pittsburgh PA Rosebud
 12 Charlottesville VA Trax
 13 Washington DC The Bayou
 14 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 17 Athens GA 40 Watt Club
 18 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
 20 Greenville SC The Handlbar

Continued next page

Patty Loveless

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Fitzgerald Harley Company
 RC: Epic (Nashville)

Oct. 29 Augusta ME Augusta Civic Center
 30 Ocean City MD Ocean City Conv. Ctr.
 Nov. 1 Durham NH Whittemore Center Arena
 20 Atlanta GA Private Function

Paul Rishell & Annie Raines

BA: Tone-Cool Artists
 RC: Tone Cool

Oct. 29 Chester NY Bodle's Opera House
 31 Stamford CT Rich Forum
 Nov. 8 Orange MA Private Function
 12 Bridgewater MA Private Function
 14 Shirley MA Bull Run Restaurant
 21 Bushkill PA Fernwood Resort
 Feb. 26 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
 Apr. 9 East Lansing MI Ten Pound Fiddle
 15 Worthington OH Harmonica Fest
 May 22 N. Weymouth MA Wessagussett Coffeehouse

Note Appearing with JOHN SEBASTIAN Oct. 29 & 31

Percy Sledge

BA: Artists International Mgmt.
 RC: Point Blank / Virgin

Oct. 31 Galveston TX Voodoo Daddy's
 Nov. 9 Luanda ANG Casa 70 Restaurant
 -11 Luanda ANG Casa 70 Restaurant
 14 Antwerp BEL Sports Palace
 16 Paris FRA Palais De Congress
 20 Lafayette LA Back To Back Club
 28 Houma LA The Abyss
 Dec. 16 Houston TX The Hop
 31 Biloxi MS Treasure Bay Casino
 Feb. 14 Harvey LA Boomtown Casino
 15 Lafayette LA Back To Back Club
 Apr. 7 W. Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino
 May 15 Baton Rouge LA Gerry Lane Chevrolet

Perfect Stranger

BA: T Skorman
 PM: Pacific Music Group
 RC: Curb

Nov. 5 Ft. Smith AR Sundowner
 14 Wellington FL Jalapeno Harry's
 15 Davie FL Davie Junction
 26 Kingston ON Iron Horse Saloon
 28 Laval QC American Pub
 Dec. 3 Las Vegas NV TBA
 11 Conroe TX Johnny B. Dalton's
 18 Temple TX Cactus Canyon
 19 Yannis TX East Fork
 Jan. 15 Centerville TX Yellow Rose Cattle Co.
 16 Oklahoma City OK In Canoots
 Mar. 20 Crockett TX Festival
 Apr. 16 McAllen TX Hilbilly's
 17 Pheasanton TX Texas South Club

Peter Case

BA: Mongrel Music
 RC: Vanguard Recording Society

Oct. 26 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 27 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
 28 San Francisco CA Slim's
 30 Santa Monica CA McCabe's
 Nov. 3 Tourcoing FRA Lo Grand Mix
 4 Paris FRA New Morning
 5 Angouleme FRA La Nef
 6 Auch FRA Centre Culturel
 7 Toulouse FRA Le Mounede

Note Appearing with ALEJANDRO ESCOVEDO and FREEDY JOHNSTON Oct. 26 - 30.

Peter White

BA: Variety Artists International
 PM: Chapman & Co. Management
 RC: Columbia

Nov. 5 Santa Monica CA The Arcadia
 6 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North
 7 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
 8 San Diego CA 4th & B
 14 Washington DC Warner Theatre
 Dec. 28 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall

Note Appearing as part of "AN EVENING OF GUITARS, SAXES AND MORE" Nov. 5 - 8. Co-headline with RICHARD ELIOT Nov. 14 and Dec. 28.

Peter, Paul & Mary

BA: Lively Arts
 BA: APA
 PM: Walk Street Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Nov. 4 Green Bay WI Weicher Center
 5 Green Bay WI Weicher Center
 6 Des Moines IA Des Moines Civic Center
 7 Columbia MO Univ. Of Missouri
 12 Ottawa ON Civic Centre Theatre
 13 Elgin IL Hermens Auditorium
 14 Grand Forks ND Chester Fritz Auditorium

Phillip Walker Band

BA: The Blues Mgmt. Group
 PM: Tom Radal
 RC: Blacktop Dist. By Alligator

Nov. 5 Denver CO Brendan's
 7 Bozeman MT LaHood Park
 9-14 Calgary AB King Edward Hotel
 July 3 Oshkosh WI Sawdust Days

Phillips, Craig & Dean

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Van Alan Productions
 RC: Star Song

Nov. 7 Fort Lauderdale FL Presbyterian Church
 20 Lincoln Park NJ Jacksonville Chapel
 21 Duncan OK First Baptist Church
 Dec. 3 Fort Collins CO Lincoln Center
 4 Las Vegas NV Canyon Ridge Church
 9 Stockbridge GA Metro Heights Church
 15-16 Dallas TX Sheraton Grand Hotel
 Jan. 8 Cedarville OH Cedarville College
 15 Winston-Salem NC Calvary Baptist Church
 Feb. 20 Lima OH Lima Community Church
 28 McKinney TX Fairview Baptist Church
 Apr. 24 Pullman WA Living Faith Fellowship
 25 Kelowna BC Evangel Tabernacle
 Mar. 14 Westerville OH Grace Brethren Church
 26 Sulphur OK Family Life Center

Philosopher Kings

BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates
 RC: Columbia

Oct. 29 Toronto ON Government House
 30 Jasper AB Athabasca Hotel
 31 Calgary AB Round Up
 Nov. 14 Mt. Rolland QC Bourbon Street
 21 Toronto ON Music Hall Theatre
 Dec. 31 Niagara Falls ON Winter Festival Of Lights

Phish

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Dionysian Productions
 RC: Elektra

Oct. 29 Los Angeles CA Greek Theatre
 30-31 Las Vegas NV Thomas & Mack Center
 Nov. 2 West Valley UT E Center
 4 Denver CO McNichols Arena
 6 Madison WI Kohl Center
 7 Chicago IL UIC Pavilion
 11 Grand Rapids MI Van Andel Arena
 13 Cleveland OH CSU Convocation Center
 14 Cincinnati OH The Crown
 15 Murfreesboro TN MTSU Murphy Center
 18 Greenville SC Bi-Lo Center
 19 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum
 20-21 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 24 New Haven CT New Haven Coliseum
 25 Albany NY Pepsi Arena
 27-29 Worcester MA The Centrum
 Dec. 28 New York NY Madison Square Garden
 31 New York NY Madison Square Garden

Pietasters

BA: Leave Home Booking
 PM: Nasty Little Man
 RC: Helicat

Oct. 26 Indianapolis IN Murat Centre
 27 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
 28 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 29 Detroit MI State Theatre
 30 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
 Nov. 31 Toronto ON Warehouse
 1 Buffalo NY Buffalo State College
 3 Burlington VT University Of Vermont
 4 Montreal QC Metropolis
 5 New York NY Roseland
 6 Boston MA The Roxy
 7 Portland ME State Theatre
 8 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
 10 New Brunswick NJ Rutgers University
 11 Syracuse NY Goldstein Auditorium
 12 Philadelphia PA Electric Factory
 13-14 Washington DC 930 Club
 15 Norfolk VA The Bathhouse
 17 Raleigh NC The Ritz
 18 Atlanta GA The Tabernacle
 19 Knoxville TN University Of Tennessee
 20 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
 21 Pompano Beach FL Broward County Fair
 22 St. Petersburg FL Jannus Landing
 24 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
 25 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
 27 Dallas TX Bronco Bowl
 28 Austin TX Austin Music Hall
 29 Oklahoma City OK Diamond Ballroom

Note Supporting CHERRY POPPIN' DADDIES thru Nov. 29 except Nov. 10.

The Pilfers

BA: ICM
 PM: Elevation Management
 RC: Mojo

Oct. 28 Fort Collins CO Starlight
 29 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 30 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's
 Nov. 2 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
 3 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
 4 Roanoke VA Top Floor
 5 Scranton PA Pink's
 6 Portland ME Stone Coast Brew. Co.
 7 Utica NY Rain Forest Preserve
 8 Hartford CT Webster Theatre
 14 Cortland NY SUNY / Cortland

Note Opening for VOODOO GLOW SKULLS Oct. 30. Supporting REEL BIG FISH Nov. 2 - 14.

P.J. Harvey

BA: CAA
 BA: Heltter Skelter (UK)
 PM: Principle Management
 RC: Island
 PR: Shore Fire Media

Oct. 27 Minneapolis MN First Avenue
 28 Chicago IL Vic Theatre
 30 Toronto ON Warehouse
 Nov. 1 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
 2 Boston MA Avalon
 4 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom
 6 Washington DC 930 Club
 8 Atlanta GA Romy Theatre
 23 Milan ITA Palavobis
 24 Barcelona SPA Zeleste
 26 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall
 27 Copenhagen DEN Vega
 29 Hamburg GER Docks Konzerter
 30 Berlin GER Columbia halle
 Dec. 1 Cologne GER E'Werk
 3 Brussels BEL Halles De Schaerbeek
 4-5 Paris FRA Cigale
 7 Utrecht NET Muziekcentrum
 9 Glasgow UK Barrowlands
 10 Manchester UK Manchester Academy
 11 Bristol UK Colston Hall
 13-14 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
 15 Nottingham UK Rock City
 17 Dublin IRE Olympia Theatre

Plumb

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Rendi Lovelady Management
 RC: Silverstone

Nov. 27 Springfield IL Capital Conv. Center
 Feb. 13 Kingsport TN Meadowview Conv. Ctr.
 26 Fairburn GA Landmark Christian Sch.

Point Of Grace

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Mike Atkins Management
 RC: Word

Oct. 26 Fort Wayne IN Blackhawk Baptist
 27 Louisville KY Valleyview Baptist
 29 Akron OH E. J. Thomas Hall
 30 Charlotte NC Charlotte Coliseum
 Nov. 5 Palmetto FL Manatee Conv. Center
 6 Orlando FL Calvary Assembly of God
 7 Panama City FL Marina Civic Center
 9 Fort Myers FL McGregor Baptist Church
 10 Mobile AL Daughn Way Church
 12 Knoxville TN Knoxville Civic Coliseum
 13 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 14 Winston-Salem NC Reynolds Auditorium
 19 Marietta GA Baptist Church
 20 Asheville NC Thomas Wolfe Aud.
 21 Fayetteville NC Cumberland Co. Civ. Ctr.
 27 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
 28 Binghamton NY Broome Center
 27 Woodbridge VA Hylton Chapel
 4 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
 5 Bristol TN Viking Hall
 28 Pigeon Forge TN Dollywood
 29 Little Rock AR State House Conv. Ctr.
 Jan. 29 Cincinnati OH The Crown
 30 Cincinnati OH The Crown
 Feb. 12 Portland OR Rose Garden Amph.
 25 Chattanooga TN Memorial Auditorium
 Mar. 26 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 -27 Sacramento CA ARCO Arena
 Apr. 15 Starkville MS First Baptist Church
 16 Memphis TN The Pyramid
 17 Little Rock AR Fellowship Bible Church
 24 Wichita KS Central Comm. Church
 June 3 Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre
 -8 Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre
 11-12 Auburn Hills MI Palace Of Auburn Hills
 18 Cleveland OH Gund Arena
 19 Canal Fulton OH Alive Fest
 July 8 Charleston SC Lightsey Chapel
 9 Houston TX Compaq Center
 17 Doswell VA Kings Dominion
 23-24 Atlanta GA Georgia Dome
 30-31 Chicago IL United Center
 Aug. 6 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 -7 San Jose CA San Jose Arena
 13-14 Indianapolis IN Market Square Arena
 27-28 Dallas TX Reunion Arena
 Sept. 17 Denver CO McNichols Arena
 -18 Denver CO McNichols Arena
 24-25 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena

Note Jan. 29 - 30, Feb. 12, Mar. 26 - 27, Apr. 16, June 11 - 12 & 18, July 9 - 10 and July 23 - Oct. 29 dates are "Women of Faith" conferences. Appearing as part of "A December to Remember" Nov. 27 - Dec. 5, April 24 is a "Heritage Keepers" conference.

Poncho Sanchez

BA: Berkeley Agency
 RC: Concord Picante

Oct. 29 Los Angeles CA Biltmore Hotel
 30 Wilmington CA Boys & Girls Club
 31 San Francisco CA Jazz Festival
 Nov. 5 Los Angeles CA Harmon Kardon Clinic
 6 Santa Ana CA Palmyr Perfr Arts Center
 7 Bradley CA Palmyr Perfr Arts Center
 10 Costa Caryes MEX Costa Caryes Music Fest.
 20 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
 21 Seattle WA Paramount Theatre
 Dec. 5 Albuquerque NM So. Broadway Cult. Ctr.
 6 Santa Fe NM Club Ategra
 31 La Jolla CA Hyatt Hotel

Jan. 6 Anaheim CA Private Function
 18 Salt Lake City UT TBA
 Feb. 11 Dayton OH City Folk
 -12 Dayton OH City Folk
 9 Oakland CA Yoshi's
 -14 Oakland CA Yoshi's
 20 Los Angeles CA Biltmore Hotel
 26-28 Boston MA Sculler
 30 New York NY Blue Note
 Apr. -4 New York NY Blue Note
 9 Boise ID Jazz Festival
 23 Greeley CO Jazz Festival
 24 Morrow GA Spwye Hall
 May 14 Scottsdale AZ Scottsdale Ctr. For Arts
 June 6 Los Angeles CA Playboy Jazz Festival

Possum Dixon

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Interscope

Oct. 27 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm
 28 Starkville MS Rick's Cafe
 29 Oxford MS The Library
 30 Memphis TN 616 Club
 31 Houston TX Arena Theatre
 Nov. 1 W. Palm Beach FL WPBZ Radio Show

Note Supporting BETTER THAN EZRA thru Oct. 31

Poster Children

BA: Go Ahead Booking
 PM: Paperclip Agency (Europe)
 RC: Larikin Management
 RC: Reprise

Nov. 2 Cincinnati OH Sudsy Malone's
 3 Bloomington IN Second Story
 6 New York NY Bowery Ballroom
 21 Chicago IL Empty Bottle

Note Supporting BUILT TO SPILL Nov. 6

The Prissteeens

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 PM: James Marshall
 RC: Almo Sounds / Geffen

Nov. 10 Pittsburgh PA Millvale Industrial Theatre
 11 Columbus OH Bernie's
 12 Chicago IL Empty Bottle
 13 Milwaukee WI Cactus Club
 14 Minneapolis MN 7th Street Entry
 16 Iowa City IA Gabe's Oasis
 17 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge
 18 St. Louis MO Cicero's
 19 Athens OH Union Bar
 20 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's
 21 Baltimore MD Otobar

Project Object

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
 PM: Creative Entertainment Group

Oct. 30 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
 31 New York NY Knitting Factory

Note PROJECT OBJECT is a Frank Zappa tribute band.

Psychograss

BA: Under the Hat Productions
 BA: SRO Artists
 RC: Sugar Hill

Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merie Watson Festival
 May -2 Wilkesboro NC Merie Watson Festival

Pulp

BA: CAA
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Rough Trade Management
 RC: Island

Nov. 17 Hereford UK Leisure Centre
 19 London UK Wembley Arena
 21 Liverpool UK Royal Court Theatre
 22-23 Manchester UK Apollo Manchester
 25 Stoke UK Trenton Gardens
 26 Doncaster UK The Dome
 28 Hull UK Hull Arena
 29 Glasgow UK S.E.C.C.
 30 Cardiff UK International Arena
 Dec. 2 Birmingham UK NEC Arena
 3 Brighton UK Brighton Centre
 5 Bournemouth UK International Centre

Pulse Legion

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: C.O.P. Int'l

Nov. 4 Tempe AZ The Heat

Queens Of The Stone Age

BA: Leafy Green Booking
 BA: Courage Artists & Touring (Canada)
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Guerrilla Management Collective
 RC: Loosegroove

Nov. 11 London UK The Garage
 12 Nottingham UK Rock City
 13 Manchester UK Manchester University
 14 Wolverhampt. UK The Varsity
 15 Bristol UK Fleece & Firkin

Continued next page

QUEENS OF THE STONE AGE (continued)

Nov 17	Essen	GER	Zeche Carl
18	Hamburg	GER	Logo
19	Maimo	SWI	KB Club
21	Stockholm	SWE	Studion
22	Oslo	NOR	So What
23	Copenhagen	DEN	Vega
24	Frankfurt	GER	Batschkapp
25	Stuttgart	GER	Roehre
26	Cologne	GER	Prime Club
28	Enger	GER	Forum Enger
29	Berlin	GER	The Loft
30	Munich	GER	Backstage
Dvc 1	Vienna	AUT	Arena
2	Salzburg	AUT	Rockhaus Salzburg
3	Bern	SWI	Reitschule
5	Milan	ITA	Bloom Club
6	Pordenone	ITA	Velvet
7	Bludenz	AUT	Remise
8	Grenoble	FRA	L'Entre-pot
9	Montpelier	FRA	Carbo
11	Barcelona	SPA	Garage
12	Madrid	SPA	Caracol
14	Paris	FRA	La Boule Noire
15	Utrecht	NET	Tivoli
16	Amsterdam	NET	Melkweg
17	Eindhoven	NET	Effenaar
18	Rotterdam	NET	Nighttown
19	Brussels	BEL	VK Club

The Queers

BA: Do it Booking			
RC: Hopeless			
Oct 30	Portsmouth	NH	Elvis Room
31	New York	NY	Coney Island High
Nov 1	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
2	Columbus	OH	Al Rosa Villa
3	Detroit	MI	Magic Stick
4	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
6	Green Bay	WI	Concert Cafe
7	Iowa City	IA	Gabe's Oasis
8	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue
9	Lincoln	NE	Krickerbocker's
10	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
11	Salt Lake City	UT	DVB
13	Seattle	WA	RKCNDY
14	Eugene	OR	W.O.W. Hall
15	Portland	OR	La Luna
19	W. Hollywood	CA	Roxy Theatre
21	Tempe	AZ	The Heat
22	Albuquerque	NM	Launch Pad
24	Oklahoma City	OK	The Hoie
25	Dallas	TX	Galaxy Club
26	Austin	TX	Emo's
27	Houston	TX	Fitzgerald's
28	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
29	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
30	Orlando	FL	Sapphire Supper Club
Dec 1	Miami Beach	FL	Salvation
2	Gainesville	FL	Hardback Cafe
4	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
5	Cincinnati	OH	Bogart's
6	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
8	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Lago
10	Hoboken	NJ	Maxwell's
11	Boston	MA	Emerson College
12	Providence	RI	Met Cafe

Note: Appearing with MR T EXPERIENCE Oct. 31 - Nov. 22

The Radiators

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists			
BA: Monterey International			
PM: Tim Clary			
Oct 28	New Orleans	LA	Private Function
Nov 6	Boulder	CO	Fox Theatre
7	Denver	CO	Bluebird Theatre
11	Madison	WI	Barrymore Theatre
12	Milwaukee	WI	Shank Hall
13-14	Chicago	IL	House Of Blues
20	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
21	Miami	FL	Tobacco Road
Dec 31	Minneapolis	MN	Quest Club
Jan 16	Kona	HI	Royal Walkaloon Hotel
19	Mau	HI	Arts & Cultural Ctr.
22	Honolulu	HI	Hawaiian Hut
23	Honolulu	HI	Sea Life Park

Radio Tarifa

BA: Monterey International			
Oct 26	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
29	Columbus	OH	Wexner Center
30	Durham	NC	Duke University
31	Chicago	IL	Hot House
Nov 1	Minneapolis	MN	Cedar Cultural Center
4	W. Hollywood	CA	LunaPark

Ralph Covert & The Bad Examples

BA: Underwater Agency			
PM: Whitehouse Management			
RC: Waterdog			
Nov 5	Chicago	IL	Cultural Center
7	Racine	WI	Ricky's
28	Chicago	IL	Schuba's
Dec 3	Cedar Rapids	IA	Coe College

Rancid

BA: Leave Home Booking			
BA: ITB (Europe)			
PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment			
RC: Epitaph			

Oct 26	Pittsburgh	PA	Metropol
28	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
29	New York	NY	Roseland
30	Philadelphia	PA	Electric Factory
31	Worcester	MA	The Palladium
Nov 1	Washington	DC	Capitol Ballroom
3	Charlottesville	VA	Trax
4	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
5	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
6	Orlando	FL	Club at Firestone
7	Hallandale	FL	Button South
8	Tampa	FL	The Masquerade

Ray Price

BA: Original Artist Agency			
PM: Original Artists Agency			
Nov 7	Omaha	TX	Paul Pewitt Auditorium
14	Brenham	TX	Private Function
22-23	Laughlin	NV	The Pavilion
Jan 9	San Antonio	TX	Private Function
Mar 27	Sedalia	MO	Mathewson Center
30	Fort Worth	TX	Private Function
Apr 19	Austin	TX	Private Function
23	Milton	IN	TBA
June 26	Renfro Valley	KY	Renfro Valley Theatre
Aug 27	Pigeon Forge	TN	Governor's Palace
28	Myrtle Beach	SC	Alabama Theatre

Ray Stevens

BA: William Morris Agency			
PM: Ray Stevens Music			
Nov 10	Nashville	TN	Roy Acuff Theatre
Dec -23	Nashville	TN	Roy Acuff Theatre
Jan 16	Paducah	KY	Executive Inn
23	Lula	MS	Lady Luck Casino
Feb 20	Silver Springs	FL	Silver Springs Amph.
24	Mt. Pleasant	MI	Soaring Eagle Casino
Mar 13	Nashville	IN	Little Nashville Opry
Apr 10	Taylorville	IL	Nashville North
11	Wisconsin Dells	WI	Crystal Grand Theatre
17	Renfro Valley	KY	Entertainment Center
24	Wheeling	WV	Jamboree USA
May 1	Hiawasee	GA	Anderson Music Hall

Ray Wylie Hubbard

BA: Under the Hat Productions			
RC: Philo / Rounder			
Oct 27	San Angelo	TX	Blaine's Pub
28	Lubbock	TX	Stubb's Barbeque
29	Amarillo	TX	Ice House
30	Denver	CO	Swallow Hill
Dec 12	Austin	TX	Armadio X-Mas Bazaar
19	San Antonio	TX	Cibolo Creek Co. Club
Jan 29	Pasadena	CA	Neighborhood Church
June 1	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival
-6	Kerville	TX	Folk Festival

Rebecca Gates

BA: Go Ahead Booking			
RC: Sub Pop			
Nov 7	New York	NY	Westbeth Theatre
12	Princeton	NJ	Campus Club

Reel Big Fish

BA: The Agency Group			
BA: Primary Talent International (Europe)			
PM: Milano Music Management			
RC: Mojo / Universal			
Oct 31	Pittsburgh	PA	Gateway Clipper
Nov 1	W. Palm Beach	FL	Coral Sky Amphitheatre
2	Atlanta	GA	Cotton Club
3	Winston-Salem	NC	Ziggy's
4	Roanoke	VA	Top Floor
5	Scranton	PA	Tink's
6	Portland	ME	Stone Coast Brew Co.
7	Utica	NY	Rain Forest Preserve
8	Hartford	CT	Webster Theatre
9	Montreal	QC	Le Spectrum
11	Toronto	ON	Opera House
12	Kitchener	ON	The Metropolis
13	London	ON	The Embassy
14	Cortland	NY	SUNY / Cortland
16	Winnipeg	MB	West End Cultural Center
17	Saskatoon	SK	Univ. Of Saskatchewan
18	Edmonton	AB	Rebar
19	Calgary	AB	University Of Calgary
22	Vancouver	BC	Starfish Room

Note: REEL BIG FISH open Nov 2 - 8 & 14. PLUTO appears Nov 9 - 22.

Regina Belle

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group			
PM: Cabal To Coast Management			
RC: MCA			
Nov 6	New York	NY	TBA
13	Houston	TX	Arena Theatre
30	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
Dec -2	Osaka	JPN	Blue Note
4	Fukuoka	JPN	Blue Note
31	Mashantucket	CT	Foxwoods Casino

Restless Heart

BA: William Morris Agency			
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company			
RC: RCA			
PR: Dassinger Creative			
Oct 31	Humble	TX	Humble Civic Arena
Nov 6	Kansas City	MO	Amer. Royal Livestock
7	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
20	Temple	TX	Cactus Canyon

21	Amarillo	TX	Tri-State Fair
Dec 4	Bossier City	LA	Casino Magic
14	Keshena	WI	Minnetonka Casino

Reverend Horton Heat

BA: Atomic Music Group			
BA: Heltzer Skelter (Europe)			
PM: High Watt			
RC: Interscope			
Oct 26	London	UK	London Astoria II
27	Helsinki	FIN	Tavastialklubi
Nov 6	Baton Rouge	LA	Varsity Theatre
7	New Orleans	LA	House Of Blues
8	Pensacola	FL	Sluggo's
9	Tallahassee	FL	Cow Haus
11	Birmingham	AL	Five Points Music Hall
12	Atlanta	GA	The Masquerade
13	Athens	GA	Georgia Theatre
14	Lk. Buena Vista	FL	House Of Blues
15	St. Petersburg	FL	State Theatre
17	Charlotte	NC	Tremont Music Hall
18	Carboro	NC	Cat's Cradle
19	Richmond	VA	Flood Zone
20	Washington	DC	930 Club
21	Philadelphia	PA	The Trocadero
23	Indianapolis	IN	Vogue Theatre
24	Memphis	TN	616 Club
27	Fayetteville	AR	JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
28	St. Louis	MO	Mississippi Nights
29	Chicago	IL	Metro / Smart Bar
30	Minneapolis	MN	First Avenue

Dec 2	Milwaukee	WI	The Rave
3	Cleveland	OH	Agora Theatre
4	Columbus	OH	Newport Music Hall
5	Detroit	MI	St. Andrews Hall
8	Burlington	VT	Club Toast
9	Boston	MA	The Roxy
10	Northampton	MA	Pearl Street
11	Providence	RI	Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
12	New York	NY	Tramps
14	Lancaster	PA	The Chameleon
15	State College	PA	The Crowbar
31	Houston	TX	TBA

Note: THE AMAZING CROWNS and FLAT DUO JETS support Nov 6 - Dec 15.

Rhea's Obsession

BA: Bay Ridge Talent			
Oct 30	Detroit	MI	Viper Room
31	Cleveland	OH	Trilogy
Nov 1	Cincinnati	OH	Sudsy Malone's
2	Columbus	OH	Chelise's
4	New York	NY	Pyramid Club
11	Pittsburgh	PA	Club Lago
12	Detroit	MI	Ascension

Rhett Akins

BA: Buddy Lee Attractions			
PM: Jake & Company			
RC: Decca / MCA (Nashville)			
Oct 30	Tempe	TX	Cactus Canyon
31	Stillwater	OK	Tumbleweeds
Nov 4	Lamar	CO	Farm City Banquet
5	San Francisco	CA	Cow Palace
7	Denver	CO	Grizzly Rose
18	Tampa	FL	Borderline Club
21	Tallahassee	FL	The Moon
27	Wichita	KS	Cowboy's
28	Springfield	MO	Midnight Rodeo
Dec 4	Fayetteville	NC	The Palamino
5	Greensboro	NC	The Palamino
10	El Paso	TX	The Stampede
12	Fort Worth	TX	Billy Bob's
31	Kennesaw	GA	Cowboys
Jan 2	Charlotte	NC	Coyote Joe's

Rich O'Brien

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.			
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.			
Jan 16	Denver	CO	Ranum Theater
22	Fort Worth	TX	Stock Show
Feb 7	Fort Worth	TX	Stock Show

Richard Elliot

BA: Variety Artists International			
PM: Chapman & Co. Management			
RC: Blue Note Contemporary			
PR: Great Scott Productions			
Nov 5	Santa Monica	CA	The Arcadia
6	Santa Barbara	CA	Coach House North
7	S.J. Capistrano	CA	Coach House
8	San Diego	CA	4th & B
12	Dayton	OH	Gilly's
13	Akron	OH	Tanjer Restaurant
14	Washington	DC	Warner Theatre
15	Hollywood	FL	Young Circle Park
Dec 1	Phoenix	AZ	Orpheum Theatre
28	Fort Worth	TX	Bass Performance Hall
31	Chicago	IL	Museum of Contmp. Art

Rich O'Brien

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.			
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.			
Jan 16	Denver	CO	Ranum Theater
22	Fort Worth	TX	Stock Show
Feb 7	Fort Worth	TX	Stock Show

Richard Elliot

BA: Variety Artists International			
PM: Chapman & Co. Management			
RC: Blue Note Contemporary			
PR: Great Scott Productions			
Nov 5	Santa Monica	CA	The Arcadia

RITA McNEIL (continued)

Table listing tour dates for Rita McNeil: Feb 2 North Bay ON Capitol Centre, Feb 3-4 N. Brampton ON Heritage Theatre, Feb 5-6 Mississauga ON Living Arts Centre, Feb 9-10 Guelph ON Riverview Centre, Feb 12-13 Halifax NS Rebecca Cohn Aud.

Roach Motel

Table listing tour dates for Roach Motel: Oct 28 Winnipeg MB University Of Winnipeg, Oct 29 Winnipeg MB Cafe Zanzi, Oct 30 Saskatoon SK Univ. Of Saskatchewan, Oct 30 Calgary AB University Of Calgary, Oct 30 Calgary AB Mount Royal College, Oct 31 Edmonton AB Univ. Of Alberta, Nov 1 Banff AB Rose & Crown, Nov 2 Nelson BC Civic Hall, Nov 4 Vancouver BC The Chameleon, Nov 5 Kamloops BC Caribou College, Nov 6 Calgary AB Mount Royal College, Nov 6 Calgary AB TBA, Nov 7 Edmonton AB New City Liquid Lounge, Nov 19 Lennoxville QC Golden Lion Pub, Nov 20 Point Claire QC Clyde's, Nov 21 Quebec City QC Le Kashmir, Nov 26 Sarina ON Lambton College, Nov 28 Toronto ON Lee's Palace

Robben Ford & The Blue Line

Table listing tour dates for Robben Ford & The Blue Line: Nov 7 Lk. Buena Vista FL Disney's Pleasure Island, Nov 13 Minneapolis MN Private Function, Nov 19 Solana Beach CA Bolly Up Tavern, Nov 20 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House, Nov 21 Santa Barbara CA Coach House North, Nov 22 Redondo Bch. CA Club Caprice

Robbie Fulks

Table listing tour dates for Robbie Fulks: Oct 28 New York NY Mercury Lounge, Oct 29 Philadelphia PA World Cafe, Oct 30 Baltimore MD Fletcher's, Oct 31 Arlington VA The Iota, Nov 2 Philadelphia PA Fresh Air, Nov 4 Somerville MA Johnny D's, Nov 5 New York NY CMJ Conference, Nov 7 Pittsburgh PA Twangburgh, Nov 11 Houston TX Satellite Lounge, Nov 12 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room, Nov 13 Austin TX Continental Club, Nov 14 Oklahoma City OK Blue Door, Dec 31 Chicago IL Schubas's

The Robert Cray Band

Table listing tour dates for The Robert Cray Band: Nov 11 Coral Springs FL City Centre Theatre, Nov 12 Fort Myers FL Barbara B. Mann Hall, Nov 13 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall, Nov 14 Jacksonville FL Jazz Festival, May 29 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest.

Robert Earl Keen

Table listing tour dates for Robert Earl Keen: Oct 28 Amarillo TX Midnight Rodeo, Oct 30 Lubbock TX Midnight Rodeo, Nov 4 Charlotte NC Neighborhood Theater, Nov 5 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle, Nov 6 Atlanta GA Variety/Playhouse, Nov 7 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam, Nov 8 Folk City FL Wings & Strings Festival, Nov 10 Alexandria VA The Birchmere, Nov 11 Annapolis MD Rams Head, Dec 12 Philadelphia PA North Star Bar, Nov 13 New York NY Trumps, Nov 14 Winston Salem NC Ziggy's, Nov 15 Charleston WV Cultural Center, Nov 18-21 Dallas TX Gypsy Tea Room, Nov 26-27 Austin TX La Zona Rosa, Dec 11 Santa Cruz CA The Catalyst, Dec 12 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget, Dec 20 Corpus Christi TX Executive Surf Club, Dec 23 San Antonio TX Far West Rodeo, Jan 8 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise, Nov 15 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise, Nov 22 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's

Robin & Linda Williams

Table listing tour dates for Robin & Linda Williams: Nov 6 Wilkes-Barre PA St. Stephens Church, Nov 7 Paramus NJ Unitarian Church, Nov 8 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's, Nov 11 New London NH Four Corners Grille, Nov 13 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe, Nov 14 West Hartford CT Sedgwick Middle School, Nov 15 Harrisburg PA State Museum, Nov 20 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse

Table listing tour dates for Rory Block: Dec 21 Rochester NY 12 Corners Coffeehouse, Dec 22 Fredonia NY Fredonia Opera House, Dec 4 Charles City VA School Auditorium, Dec 5 Johnson City TN Down Home, Dec 7 No. Bethesda MD Strathmore Hall, Jan 31 Harrisonburg VA First Night - Harrisonburg, Jan 23 Wilson NC Edna Boykin Cultural Ctr., Jan 24 Decatur GA Freight Room, Jan 26 State College PA Unitarian Fellowship, Feb 27 Hagerstown MD Keppler Theatre, Mar 11 Charlottesville VA St. Anne's Convoc. Ctr., Mar 12 Buena Vista VA So. Virginia College, Apr 10 Charlotte NC Cent. Piedmont College, Apr 17 Middletown OH Finkelstein Auditorium, Apr 22 Ames IA Maintenance Shop, Apr 23 Oskaloosa IA Daily Comm. Auditorium, May 1 St. Augustine FL Folk Festival, May 2 Albuquerque NM Outpost Perf. Space, May 5 Forest VA Poplar Forest, May 19 Kennett Sqr. PA Longwood Gardens, May 25 Norwood NY Village Green Bandshell, May 6 Blue Mtn. Lake NY Adirondack Lake Ctr.

Rubin Eubanks

Table listing tour dates for Rubin Eubanks: Oct 26 Oberlin OH Oberlin College, Oct 27 Oberlin OH Oberlin College, Oct 27 Washington DC Blues Alley, Oct 29-31 Cambridge MA Regattabar, Nov 2 Albuquerque NM Outpost Perf. Space, Nov 3 Albuquerque NM Outpost Perf. Space, Nov 4 La Jolla CA Athenaeum Music & Arts, Nov 5 Seattle WA Earshot Jazz, Nov 6-7 Los Angeles CA Jazz Bakery, Nov 10-12 St. Paul MN Dakota Bar & Grill, Nov 13-15 Oberlin OH Oberlin College, Jan 27 Indianapolis IN Private Function

Note: Appearing with DAVE HOLLAND QUINTET on all dates except Oct. 26 - 27 (Oberlin College), Nov 13 - 15 and Jan. 27

Roger Creager

Table listing tour dates for Roger Creager: Oct 31 Hearne TX Robertson Co. Fairgrnd., Apr 24 Victoria BC Private Function

The Romantics

Table listing tour dates for The Romantics: Oct 31 Hearne TX Robertson Co. Fairgrnd., Apr 24 Victoria BC Private Function, Oct 29 Allentown PA Symphony Hall, Nov 1 Orchard Park NY Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse

Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails

Table listing tour dates for Ron Hawkins & The Rusty Nails: Oct 27 Vancouver BC The Gate, Oct 28 Calgary AB The Republik, Oct 29 Edmonton AB Rev Cabaret, Oct 30 Calgary AB Mount Royal College, Oct 31 Saskatoon SK Saskatchewan Place, Nov 2 Winnipeg MB University Of Manitoba, Nov 3 Thunder Bay ON Lakehead University, Nov 7 Toronto ON The Reverb, Nov 8-18 Guelph ON Brass Taps, Nov 20 London ON Call The Office, Nov 21 Windsor ON The Loop, Nov 28 Ottawa ON Zaphod Beeblebrox, Dec 3 Woodstock ON Good Time Charlie's

Ronnie Milsap

Table listing tour dates for Ronnie Milsap: Nov 6 Dallas TX Country 2000, Nov 7 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino, Nov 20 Spirit Lake ND Spirit Lake Casino, Nov 21 Bowler WI Mexican Nite Star Casino, Nov 28 Wilmington NC Thalia Hall, Dec 4 Vicksburg MS Ameristar Casino, Dec 5 Vicksburg MS Ameristar Casino, Dec 12 Wheeling WV Capitol Music Hall, Dec 13 Jim Thorpe PA Ramblers Ranch, Dec 16-30 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget, Jan 31 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's, Jan -1 Jackpot NV Cactus Pete's

Roomful Of Blues

Table listing tour dates for Roomful Of Blues: Oct 27 Newark NJ Performing Arts Ctr., Oct 28 Portland ME Merrill Auditorium, Oct 29 New Haven CT Toad's Place, Oct 30 New London CT Garde Arts Center, Nov 31 Westbury NY Westbury Music Fair, Nov 6 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S., Nov 7 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S., Nov 13 Waymouth MA Schraut's, Nov 14 Newport RI Private Function, Nov 15 Haverhill MA Backstage, Nov 19 Buffalo NY Trafalmore Cafe, Nov 20 Pittsburgh PA Buffalo Blues, Nov 21 Boston MA TBA, Dec 31 Woonsocket RI Chan's, Dec 26 Cambridge MA Regattabar, Feb 12 Red Wing MN T.B. Sheldon Theatre, Apr 24 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap

Note: Special guest to GREGG ALLMAN & FRIENDS Oct. 27, 28, 30 & 31.

Rory Block

Table listing tour dates for Rory Block: Oct 31 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's, Nov 4 Amsterdam NET Paradiso, Nov 5 Groningen NET Oosterpoort, Nov 6 Sint-Truiden BEL Cultural Center, Nov 7 Oudenaarde BEL Cultural Center, Nov 10 Leuven BEL Cultural Center, Nov 11 Torhout BEL Cultural Center, Nov 12 Bornem BEL Cultural Center, Nov 13 Heusden-Zolder BEL Cultural Center, Nov 14 Utrecht NET Tivol, Nov 15 Tilburg NET Concertzaal, Nov 19 Sunderland UK The Roxery, Nov 20 Birmingham UK Finn & Firkin, Nov 21 Stamford UK Arts Centre, Nov 23 Farnham UK The Pit, Nov 24 London UK Cobo Bay Hotel, Nov 25 Guernsey UK Pomme D'Or Hotel, Nov 26 Jersey BI Towne Crier Cafe, Dec 4 Pawling NY Towne Crier Cafe, Jan 1 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall, Jan 13 Harrisonburg VA Rockingham Theatre, Jan 16 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap, Jan 17 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center, Feb 20 Bryn Athyn PA Common Ground, Mar 27 Durango CO Durango Arts Center, June 17 Norwood NY Village Green Bandshell, Sept 17 Lisbon POR Centro Cultural Belem

Roy Clark

Table listing tour dates for Roy Clark: Oct 30 Parker AZ Bluewater Casino, Oct 31 Mesquite NV Casablanca Resort, Nov 1 Albuquerque NM Tingley Coliseum, Nov 5 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic, Nov 7 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium, Nov 12-14 Branson MO Roy Clark Theatre, Nov 20 Vicksburg MS Isle Of Capri Casino, Nov 22 W. Lake Charles LA Isle Of Capri Casino, Nov 23 Wheeling WV Jambores USA, Nov 29 Glenside PA Keswick Theatre, Dec 3 Prestonsburg KY Mountain Arts Center, Dec 4 Lorain OH Palace Civic Center, Dec 5 Wabash IN Honeywell Center, Dec 10 Newberry SC Newberry Opera House, Dec 11 Wilkesboro NC Walker Center, Dec 12 Columbus OH Memorial Auditorium, Jan 15 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers, Jan 16 Wilmington DE Three Little Bakers, Jan 17 Easton PA State Theatre, Jan 18 Easton PA Strand-Capitol School, Jan 22 York PA Elementary Theatre, Jan 23 Chambersburg PA Capitol Theatre, Jan 24 Mt. Pleasant MI Scoring Eagle Casino, Feb 6 Birmingham AL Birm. Jefferson Coliseum, Feb 11 San Antonio TX Private Function, Feb 26-27 Dallas TX Meyerson Symp. Ctr., Mar 5 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Mar 6 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Mar 10-11 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Mar 13 Shreveport LA Strand Theatre, Mar 17-18 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Mar 20 Sun City West AZ Sundome Center, Mar 21 Poway CA Poway Center, Mar 24-29 Laughlin NV Riverside Hotel & Casino, Apr 1 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget, Apr 14 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget, Apr 17 North Bend OR Mill Casino, Apr 23-25 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Apr 29 Branson MO Branson Town USA, May -1 Branson MO Branson Town USA, May 5-7 Branson MO Branson Town USA, May 15 Wisconsin Dells WI Crystal Grand Theatre, May 21-22 Branson MO Branson Town USA, June 11 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino, June -12 Atlantic City NJ Sands Hotel & Casino, June 17-19 Branson MO Branson Town USA, June 24-26 Branson MO Branson Town USA, July 9 Branson MO Branson Town USA, July -10 Branson MO Branson Town USA, July 14-18 Las Vegas NV Orleans Casino, July 23-24 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Aug 20 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino, Aug -21 Red Wing MN Treasure Island Casino, Sept 3 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Sept 5 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Sept 8-10 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Sept 15-17 Branson MO Branson Town USA, Sept 23-25 Branson MO Branson Town USA

Rubberneck

Table listing tour dates for Rubberneck: Oct 28 Ashland OR Ashland Creek Bar, Oct 29 Independence OR Lenora's Ghost, Oct 31 Eugene OR Good Times Cafe, Nov 3 Iowa City IA The Que, Nov 5 Madison WI 2nd Story, Nov 6 Detroit MI Sea Haus, Nov 8 Chicago IL Joe's, Nov 7 St. Louis MO The Firehouse, Nov 8 Toledo OH Citi Lounge/Theatre, Nov 9 De Kalb IL No. Illinois University, Nov 11 College Park MD Terrapin Station, Nov 12 Baltimore MD Rec Room, Nov 13 New York NY Wetlands Preserve, Nov 20 Eugene OR Private Function, Nov 27-28 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom

Note: Opening for ALL MIGHTY SENATORS Nov. 11, Opening for the THE RECIPE Nov. 12.

Rusted Root

Table listing tour dates for Rusted Root: Oct 28 Elmira NY Emerson Hall, Oct 30 Atlantic City NJ Cayman Ballroom, Oct 31 Delhi NY SUNY / Delhi, Nov 4 Scranton PA University Of Scranton, Nov 5 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club, Nov 7 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom, Nov 8 Philadelphia NY Theatre Of Living Arts

Ruthie and The Wranglers

Table listing tour dates for Ruthie and The Wranglers: Oct 30 Annapolis MD Rudy's Tavern, Oct 31 Southbridge VA Private Function, Nov 7 Crystal River FL Crystal River Jam, Nov 12 Austin TX Continental Club, Nov 13 San Antonio TX Cibolo Creek Co. Club, Nov 14 Dallas TX Muddy Waters, Nov 15 Fort Worth TX White Elephant, Nov 17 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium, Nov 18 Columbia MO Mojo's, Nov 19 Champaign IL Fat City Saloon, Nov 20 Chicago IL Schubas's, Nov 21 Toledo OH Citi Lounge/Theatre, Nov 22 White Oak PA Chicks Lounge, Dec 5 Frederick MD Bentz St. Raw Bar

Salamander Crossing

Table listing tour dates for Salamander Crossing: Nov 9 De Kalb IL No. Illinois University, Nov 12 Chicago IL Schubas's, Nov 13 Middlebury IN LVO's, Nov 20 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall, Nov 21 Worcester MA Cafe Fantastique, Nov 27 Clinton NY Kirkland Arts Center, Dec 4 Wendell MA Full Moon, Dec 31 Northampton MA First Night - Northampton, Jan 9 Wakefield MA Linden Tree Coffehse., Feb 25 Waterville ME Colby College, Feb 27 Windsor CT Nature Center, Mar 6 Boston Hts. MA Happy Days Center, Mar 17 Arden DE Folk Guild Hall, Mar 18 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's, Mar 19 Wilkes-Barre PA Chicksy House, Nov 20 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School, Dec 26 Lansing MI Ten Pound Fiddle, Dec 26 Lansing MI Elderly Instruments, Dec 27 Downers Grove IL Maple St. Chapel

Salaryman

Table listing tour dates for Salaryman: Nov 5 Hoboken NJ Maxwell's, Nov 10 Chicago IL Empty Bottle

Note: Supporting BIS Nov 5 and supporting Solex Nov 10.

Samiam

Table listing tour dates for Samiam: Oct 27 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar, Oct 28 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga, Oct 29 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero, Oct 30 Buffalo NY The Workplace, Nov 1 Fredericksburg VA The Underground, Nov 2 Morgantown WV 123 Pleasant, Nov 4 New Brunswick NJ Melody Bar, Nov 5 Albany NY Valentine's, Nov 6 New London CT El-N-Gee Club, Nov 7 Cambridge MA Middle East Club, Nov 8 New York NY Trumps, Nov 9 Worcester MA Clark University

Note: Supporting SWERVEDRIVER Oct. 29 - Nov. 1 and Nov. 5-7

Sammy Kershaw

Table listing tour dates for Sammy Kershaw: Nov 7 Taylorville IL Nashville North, Nov 8 Merrillville IN Star Plaza Theatre, Nov 9 Benton Harbor MI Mendel Center, Nov 13 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town, Nov 14 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's, Nov 20 Buckley WV Raleigh County Armory, Nov 21 Wilkes-Barre PA FM Kirby Center, Nov 22 Uniontown PA State Theatre, Nov 27 Kennesaw GA Cowboys, Jan 28 W. Palm Beach FL South Florida Fair, Feb 6 Sebring FL Highland County Fair, Feb 13 San Antonio TX Livestock Exposition

Sandi Patty

Table listing tour dates for Sandi Patty: Nov 5 Easton PA State Theatre, Nov 6 York PA Strand Capitol Theatre, Nov 7 Chambersburg PA Capitol Theatre, Nov 8 Newtown PA New Life Church, Nov 14 Louisville KY Cathedral of Assumption

Continued next page

Sixteen Deluxe

BC: Tough Guy Booking
 PM: Bill Graham Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Oct. 30 Denton TX Rubber Gloves
 31 Tulsa OK Cain's Ballroom
 Nov. 1 Lawrence KS Replay Lounge

Sky Bop Fly

BA: Jeff Shibley Talent Group

Oct. 31 St. Louis MO Private Function
 Nov. 7 Lawrence KS The Jazzhaus
 13 Eureka Spg. AR Inga's Vunderbar
 14 Stillwater OK Eskimo Joe's

The Skydiggers

BA: The Agency Group
 PM: Malze Consulting
 RC: Hip City

Oct. 27 Nijmegen NET Gonzo
 28 Waalwijk NET Tavenu
 29 Turnhout BEL Wir War
 30 Dieel BEL The Borderline
 31 Zaandam NET Be Kade
 Nov. 1 Heythuysen NET Tom Tom

The Slip

BA: Peacewheel
 RC: Ka

Oct. 30 Worcester MA Tammany Hall
 31 Narragansett RI Ocean Club Roller Rink
 Nov. 2 Asheville NC Be Here Now
 3 Carboro NC Cat's Cradle
 4 College Park MD Terrapin Station
 5 Camp Hill PA Gullity's Downunder
 6 Towson MD Rec Room
 7 Williamsport PA Bullfrog Brewery
 12 Boston MA Paradise Rock Club
 13 New Market NH Stone Church
 14 Providence RI AS20
 17 Winooski VT Higher Ground
 19 Bridgewater MA Bridgewater St. College
 20 Boston MA Boston University
 26 Providence RI Living Room
 28 New York NY Wetlands Preserve
 Dec. 11 Marion RI Tabor Academy
 30 New York NY Wetlands Preserve

Sloan

BA: Little Big Man Booking
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 PM: Pier 21 Management
 RC: Murder

Oct. 26 Winnipeg MB Waller Theatre
 28 London ON The Drink
 29 Guelph ON University Of Guelph
 30 St. Catharines ON The Dome
 Nov. 1 Montreal QC Le Spectrum
 3-4 Toronto ON Concert Hall
 7-8 Toronto ON Concert Hall
 25-26 Halifax NS Dalhousie University
 27-28 St. John's NF Memorial University

Smithwick Machine

BA: Ballistic Booking

Oct. 29 Athens GA Lunch Paper
 30 Columbia SC New Brookland Tavern
 31 Charlotte NC Fat Dilly
 Nov. 6 Spartanburg SC Ground Zero
 7 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
 21 Atlanta GA The Point
 27 Columbia SC The Hunter-Gatherer

Smokin' Armadillos

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Moresa Nanas Entertainment
 RC: MCG / Curb

Nov. 7 San Francisco CA Cow Palace
 Dec. 4 Las Vegas NV Golden Nugget Hotel
 11 Las Vegas NV Golden Nugget Hotel

SNFU

BA: ACA
 BA: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)
 PM: TKO Int'l / Crazy Management
 RC: Megaforce Entertainment

Oct. 27 San Francisco CA Club Cocodrie
 30 San Jose CA Carhas Club
 31 Reno NV Del Mar Station
 Nov. 3 Costa Mesa CA Club Mesa
 5 W. Hollywood CA The Whiskey
 6 Corona CA Showcase Theater
 7 Henderson NV Ozone
 10 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
 11 Denver CO Bluebird Theater
 17 Cincinnati OH Suisy Malone's
 18 Chicago IL Double Door
 21 Detroit MI The Shelter
 22 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
 28 Worcester MA Espresso Bar

Snoop Dogg

BA: F.B.I.
 RC: No Limit

Nov. 9 Stockholm SWE Stockholm Arena
 10 Oslo NOR Rockefeller Music Hall
 11 Copenhagen DEN Vega

13 Hamburg GER Docks Konzerle
 14 Berlin GER Arena
 15 Amsterdam NET Paradiso
 16 Cologne GER E-Werk
 17 Ludwigshaf. GER Eberhalle
 18 Ludwigshaf. GER Forum
 19 Munich GER Colosseum
 20 Vienna AUT Rockhaus
 22 Paris FRA Le Zenith
 23 Brussels BEL Ancienne Belgique
 24 London UK Subterrania
 26 Villeurbanne FRA Transbordeur
 27 Milan ITA Rolling Stone
 28 Laax SWI Garage
 Dec. 1 Perth AUS Metropolis Nightclub
 3 Melbourne AUS Festival Hall
 5 Brisbane AUS Festival Hall
 6-7 Sydney AUS Enmore Theatre
 9 Auckland NZ Mt. Smart Superstop
 11-12 Osaka JPN Bayside Jenny
 13-14 Yokohama JPN Bay Hall

Solas

BA: International Music Network
 RC: Shanachie Entertainment

Oct. 26 Winona MN St. Mary's College
 27 Cedar Rapids IA C.S.P.S.
 28 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
 29 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
 30 Akron OH E.J. Thomas Hall
 Nov. 4 Harrisonburg VA Rockingham Theatre
 5 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
 6 New York NY Symphony Space
 7 Somerville NJ Raritan Valley College
 8 Annapolis MD Rams Head
 9 Hanover NH Dartmouth College
 12 Manchester NH Koonz Theatre
 13 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 14 Boston MA Symphony Hall
 15 Fairfield CT Gaelic American Club
 16 Ithaca NY Cornell University
 Dec. 6 Tokyo JPN Club Cay
 8 Osaka JPN Club Quattro
 Feb. 26 Eau Claire WI Univ. Of Wisconsin
 27 Chicago IL Irish Amer. Heritage Ctr.
 28 Oshkosh WI Grand Opera House
 Mar. 3 Seattle WA Show Box
 4 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
 5 Arcata CA John Van Duzer Theatre
 7 San Francisco CA Fort Mason
 12 Beaver Creek CO Vilar Center For The Arts
 14 Logan UT Ellen Eccles Theatre
 17 Irvine CA Barclay Theatre
 18 San Pedro CA Warner Grand Theatre
 20 Albuquerque NM Kimo Theatre

Note: Appearing with MAURA O'CONNELL Oct. 30.

Solex

BA: Tough Guy Booking
 RC: Matador

Nov. 4 New York NY TBA
 5 Philadelphia PA LaSalle University
 7 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's
 9 Columbus OH Bernie's
 10 Chicago IL Empty Bottle
 11 Cleveland OH Grog Shop
 13 Baltimore MD E Level
 14 New York NY Mercury Lounge
 22 San Diego CA The Casbah

Son Seals Blues Band

BA: Anna Greanias - Wright
 PM: Anna Greanias - Wright
 RC: Alligator

Oct. 31 Istanbul TUR Blues Festival
 Nov. 2 Ismir TUR Blues Festival
 -4 Ismir TUR Blues Festival
 6-8 Ankara TUR Blues Festival
 11-12 Mersin TUR Blues Festival
 14-15 Antalya TUR Blues Festival
 17-18 Eskisehir TUR Blues Festival
 21-22 Bucharest ROM Blues Festival
 27-28 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
 Dec. 12 Miami FL U.S.S. Norway
 -19 Miami FL U.S.S. Norway
 31 Northlake IL Concorde Plaza
 Jan. 15 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 -16 New York NY Chicago B.L.U.E.S.
 23 Ames IA Maintenance Shop
 Apr. 1 Athens GRE TBA
 -3 Athens GRE TBA
 4-5 Lisbon POR Festival
 8-9 London UK TBA
 May 15 Seabrook MD Chesapeake Bay Fest.
 -16 Seabrook MD Chesapeake Bay Fest.

Son Volt

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: Heltter Skelter (Europe)
 PM: Black Park Management
 RC: Warner Bros.

Oct. 26 Albuquerque NM The Zone
 27 Tucson AZ The Rialto
 28 Tempe AZ Gibson's
 29 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
 30 Chicago IL Congress Theatre
 31 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 Nov. 2 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 3 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 4 San Francisco CA The Fillmore
 5 Portland OR La Luna
 6 Seattle WA Show Box
 7 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
 16 Munich GER Atomic Cafe

17 Hamburg GER Logo
 18 Copenhagen DEN Loppen
 24 Stockholm SWE Studion
 25 Malmö SWE Kulturbolaget
 26 Berlin GER Knaack Klub
 27 Frankfurt GER KOZ
 28 Cologne GER Underground

Sonichrome

BA: William Morris Agency
 PM: Steve Stewart Management
 RC: Capitol

Oct. 26 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm
 27 St. Louis MO Hard Rock Cafe
 28 Nashville TN 328 Performance Hall
 30 Gainesville FL Florida Theatre
 Nov. 5 Ottawa ON Barrymore's
 6 Toronto ON Lee's Palace
 7 Pontiac MI 7th House
 9 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
 10 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 11 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
 13 Columbia BC Starfish Room
 21 Vancouver NV Waldorf Saloon

Note: Supporting DISHWALLA on all dates.

Sons of the San Joaquin

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
 RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

Oct. 28 Branson MO Pioneer Festival
 -31 Branson MO Pioneer Festival
 Nov. 6 Tucson AZ Western Music Festival
 8 Avon CO Vilar Ctr. for the Arts
 14 Visalia CA Private Function
 Dec. 12 Fresno CA TBA
 18 Visalia CA Private Function
 19 Visalia CA L.J. Williams Theatre
 Jan. 15 Fort Worth TX Roundup Inn
 23 Morgantown NC Comma Auditorium
 Feb. 6 Grand Junction CO High School
 13 Iola KS Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.
 Mar. 13 Cedar City UT Randall Jones Theatre
 28 Newhall CA Melody Ranch
 Apr. 22 Medford OR Ginger Rogers Theatre
 24 Lewiston ID Lewis & Clark College
 June 19 Greeley CO Private Function
 26 Lakeside OH Hoover Auditorium

Soul Asylum

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: OK Management
 RC: Columbia

Oct. 28 Milwaukee WI The Rave
 29 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 30 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
 31 Columbus OH The Mekka
 Nov. 2 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
 Dec. 31 Minneapolis MN State Theatre

Soul Brains aka Bad Brains

BA: Anthony County
 PM: Anthony County / A.C. Entertainment

Nov. 7 Phoenix AZ Celebrity Theatre
 8 San Diego CA Cane's
 9 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 10 W. Hollywood CA House Of Blues
 11 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 12 Sacramento CA Bojangles
 13 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 14 Portland OR Roseland Theater
 15 Seattle WA RKCNDY
 16 Olympia WA Club Thekia
 17 Missoula MT University Of Montana
 19 Salt Lake City UT DVB

Soul Coughing

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
 BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)
 PM: Gold Mountain Entertainment
 RC: Slash
 PR: Nasty Little Man

Oct. 27 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre
 28 Charleston SC Music Farm
 30 Murfreesboro TN Middle Tenn. State Univ.
 Nov. 1 W. Palm Beach FL Coral Sky Amphitheatre
 8 Amsterdam NET Melkweg
 9 Ghent BEL Vooruit
 10 Hamburg GER Grunspan
 11 Copenhagen DEN Vega
 13 Paris FRA Cigale
 15 Milan ITA Rolling Stone
 16 Munich GER Incognito
 17 Cologne GER Live Music Hall
 18 Frankfurt GER Batschkapp
 20 London UK Shepherd's Bush Empire
 21 Bristol UK Anson Room
 22 Cambridge UK The Junction

Note: LOS AMIGOS INVISIBLES support thru Oct. 30.

Soul Sick

BA: Bay Ridge Talent

Nov. 1 New York NY Tramps
 2 Staten Island NY The Cave

Souffly

BA: Variety Artists International
 BA: ITB (Europe)
 PM: Oasis Management
 RC: Roadrunner

Oct. 27 Portland OR Crystal Ballroom
 28 Palo Alto CA The Edge
 29 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
 30 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
 Nov. 1 W. Hollywood CA Key Club
 3 San Diego CA Cane's

Note: Appearing on "THE STRANGELAND TOUR" thru Oct. 30.

Spahn Ranch

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
 RC: Cleopatra

Oct. 31 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
 Nov. 1 Hollywood CA The Palace
 7 New York NY Pyramid Club
 8 Philadelphia PA Evolution
 9 Toronto ON Lee's Palace
 11 Montreal QC Foutoumes Electriques
 13 Lynchurst NJ Insomnia
 14 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe
 16 Detroit MI The Labyrinth
 17 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
 18 Columbus OH Outland
 19 Lakewood OH Fantasy Nightclub
 20 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga

Sparks

BA: F.B.I.
 BA: Value Added Talent (Europe)
 PM: D.E.F.

Nov. 14 W. Hollywood CA Key Club

Spelunkers

BA: Underwater Agency
 PM: Whitehouse Management
 RC: Whitehouse

Oct. 31 Eau Claire WI Corner Stone

Spencer Davis Group

BA: Paradise Artists

Dec. 1 Tampa FL TBA
 5 San Diego CA TBA
 19 Orchard Park NY Wilson Jr. Fieldhouse

Note: Tour of Germany Nov. 17 - 29. Tour of Japan Apr. 19 - 26.

Spinanes

BA: Go Ahead Booking
 RC: Sub Pop

Oct. 31 London ON Call The Office
 Nov. 1 Toronto ON Horseshoe Tavern
 2 Montreal QC Jailhouse Rock
 3 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
 4 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
 6 New York NY Irving Plaza
 8 Arlington VA The Iota

Sprung Monkey

BA: Progressive Global Agency
 RC: Surfido / Hollywood

Oct. 30 Las Vegas NV Fat Daddy's
 31 Reno NV Rodeo Rock
 Nov. 1 W. Palm Beach FL WPBZ Radio Show
 14 W. Hollywood CA Roxxy Theatre
 21 Marouba AUS Surf. Skate, Slam
 22 Liverpool AUS Surf. Skate, Slam
 23 Hamilton NZ TBA
 24 Palmerstown N NZ TBA
 25 Wellington NZ TBA
 26 Gisborne NZ TBA
 27 Auckland NZ TBA
 28 Gold Coast AUS Surf. Skate, Slam
 Dec. 5 Melbourne AUS Surf. Skate, Slam

Note: Australian promoter is Big Management and Promotions.

Spyro Gyra

BA: Monterey International
 PM: Crossed Bear Productions
 RC: GRP

Oct. 28 Rochester NY Greece Athena H.S.
 29 Williamsville NY South High School
 30 Tyrantown NY Tyrantown Music Hall
 31 Boston MA Sculler's
 Nov. 1 Boston MA Sculler's
 20 Nashville TN Caffe Milano
 21 Detroit MI Detroit Orchestra Hall
 Dec. 12 Huntington NY IMAC
 13 Uncasville CT Mohegan Sun Casino
 Jan. 27 Worcester MA Mechanics Hall
 30 Albany NY Palace Theatre
 30 Farmers Branch TX Brookhaven College
 Mar. 19 Torrington CT Warner Theatre
 20 Lancaster PA American Music Theatre

Stanley Turrentine

BA: De Leon Artists

Oct. 27 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
 Nov. -1 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
 May 4 New York NY Blue Note
 -9 New York NY Blue Note

The Staple Singers

BA: Rosebud Agency
PM: Rick Frio Mgmt.
Jan. 17 Indianapolis IN Madame Walker Arts Ctr

Stephen And Other Dummies

BA: A Time To Laugh Management
PM: A Time To Laugh Management

Oct. 27 Manchester NH TBA
28 Carmel ME High School
30 Greenwood Lk NY TBA
Nov. 11 Concordville PA TBA
13 Richmond VA TBA
18 Atlantic City NJ TBA
19 Norristown PA High School
Dec. 2 Edgewood MD Middle School
9 Mt. Joy PA Private Function
28 Lancaster PA Private Function
31 Carlisle PA First Night - Carlisle
Jan. 5 Manheim PA YouthFest
8 Litz PA Lunden Hall
16 Bel Air MD Private Function
21-22 Mt. Olive NC TBA
25 Bowling Green KY TBA
26 Rabun Gap GA TBA
27 Nashville TN TBA
Feb. 2 Memphis TN University Of Memphis
9 Hartsthorne OK High School
17 Dallas TX TBA
23 Corpus Christi TX TBA
4 Orlando FL Jackson Heights School
14 W. Palm Beach FL TBA
22 Rockingham NC Private Function
24 Roxboro NC TBA
30 Bluefield WV State College
Apr. 1 Dublin VA TBA
14 Hamilton NJ Crockett Auditorium
29-30 Avondale PA Private Function
July 10 Staten Island NY TBA
10 Lake George NY Playhouse Theatre
30 Detroit MI Church Of God
Aug. 6 Springfield IL Celebration Festival

Stephen Bishop

BA: Paradise Artists
RC: Foundation
Nov. 7 Park Forest IL Freedom Hall
21 Ojai CA Go Fish

Stephen Fearing

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: S.L. Feldman & Associates (Canada)
RC: Finkelstein Management Co.
Red House

Nov. 1 Vancouver BC East Cultural Centre
5 Cranbrook BC Stage Door
6 Salmon Arm BC Salmar Theatre
7 Kelowna BC St. Michael's Hall
12 Washington DC Kennedy Center
14 Cambridge MA Passim's
19 Saskatoon SK The Basement
20 Regina SK Saskatchewan Centre
21 Winnipeg MB West End Cultural Centre
24 Keewatin ON Kenrica Hotel
26 Banff AB The Club
27 Calgary AB Rosa Centre
28 Lethbridge AB Exhibition Grounds
29 Fernie BC Arts Station
Dec. 2 Santa Cruz CA Kumbowa Jazz Center
3 Carson City NV Brewery Arts Center
5 Berkeley CA St. John's Church
6 Geyserville CA House Concert
9 Gold Beach OR Soakers
10 Salem OR TBA
11 Corvallis OR TBA
12 Portland OR McMinn's Brewpub
13 Seattle WA Museum Of History
18 Minneapolis MN Cedar Cultural Center
Jan. 15 Fairbanks AK Blue Loon
Feb. 13 Salt Spring Isl. BC Fulford Hall
13 Perth ON Studio Theatre
14 Toronto ON Flying Cloud Folk Club
15 Burlington ON Peppervood Bistro
Mar. 26 Marblehead MA Unitarian Church
27 Concord MA Emerson Umbrella
Apr. 10 Goddard ON The Liverty
Aug. 6 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival
8 Edmonton AB Edmonton Folk Festival

Steve Earle

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Dan Gillis
RC: Warner Bros. / E Squared

Apr. 29 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival
May -2 Wilkesboro NC Merle Watson Festival

Steve Miller Band

BA: APA
PM: Scott Boorey Mgmt.
RC: Capitol

Nov. 6 Redlands CA University Of Redlands
7 Castaic CA Castaic Lake Rec. Area

Note: Appearing at the "LOVE RIDE" benefit November 7. GEORGE THOROGOOD & THE DESTROYERS open November 7.

Steve Wariner

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Renaissance Management
RC: Capitol / EMI
PR: The Press Office

Nov. 7 Middleburg FL Spencer Farms
22 Pompano Beach FL Broward County Fair
27-28 Robinsonville MS Horseshoe Casino

Strangefolk

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Little Sadie Productions
RC: Mammoth

Nov. 10 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
11 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
12 Ann Arbor MI Michigan Theater
14 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
15 Buffalo NY Center For The Arts

The Strangemen

BA: Limelite Entertainment
RC: Omnipotent Music Group

Oct. 27 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
Nov. -1 Key West FL Margaritaville Cafe
4 Atlanta GA Star Bar
5 Chapel Hill NC Local 506
6 Pittsburgh PA 31st Street Pub
7 Camp Hill PA Gullity's Downunder
27 Nantasket Bch MA Sea Note
Dec. 4 E Bridgewater MA Brendan's
Jan. 16 Boston MA Bell In Hand

The String Cheese Incident

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
PM: Madison House

Oct. 27 Carrboro NC Cat's Cradle
28 Winston-Salem NC Ziggy's
29 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
30 Asheville NC Be Here Now
31 Atlanta GA Variety Playhouse
Nov. 3 Lk. Buena Vista FL House Of Blues
4 Gainesville FL Florida Theatre
5 Auburn AL 4th Quarter
6 Birmingham AL Five Points Music Hall
7 Sewanee TN Gravens Hall
8 Nashville TN Exit / In
11 Memphis TN Newby's
12 Fayetteville AR JR's Dickson St. Ballrm.
13 Baton Rouge LA Varsity Theatre
14 New Orleans LA House Of Blues
18 Houston TX Satellite Lounge
19 Dallas TX Trees
20-21 Austin TX Liberty Lunch

Note: MARTIN SEXTON supports Nov 3 - 8

The Stuttering John Band

BA: Pegasus Concerts
PM: Bonalled Entertainment
RC: Razor & Tie

Oct. 28 Manayunk PA Tunes
30 Wilkes-Barre PA Gallery Of Sound
31 Jackson NJ Six Flags Gr. Adventure
Nov. 6 Livingston NJ Diamonds In The Rough
7 Panama City FL Club LaVela
8 Fort Myers FL Harlewood
12 Elizabeth NJ Dancing Lady
13 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge
14 Ardmore PA Rusty Nail
18 New York NY TBA
20 Cleveland OH WCNX Radio Show
21 Minneapolis MN WRQC Radio Show
25 New York NY "Conan O'Brian Show"
27 Louisville KY TBA
Dec. 3 Mechanicsburg PA Wanda's

Suicidal Tendencies

BA: Mustang Booking
RC: Epic

Nov. 3 Tempe AZ Gibson's
4 Albuquerque NM The Zone
5 El Paso TX E9
7 Tulsa OK Camis
9 Lawrence KS The Bottleneck
10 Des Moines IA The Safari
11 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's
13 Detroit MI Harpo's
14 St. Louis MO The Galaxy
16 Cincinnati OH Bogart's
17 Chicago IL House Of Blues
18 Cleveland OH Odeon Concert Club
20 Columbus OH Al Rosa Villa
21 Pittsburgh PA Metropol
24 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
25 Poughkeepsie NY The Chance

Super Diamond

BA: Swan Entertainment

Oct. 30 San Francisco CA Slim's
-31 San Francisco CA Slim's
Nov. 6 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
-7 Solana Beach CA Belly Up Tavern
12 Vancouver BC Richard's On Richards
13 Seattle WA Show Box
14 Portland OR La Luna
18 Vail CO Garton's
19 Grand Junction CO Mesa Theatre
20 Aspen CO Double Diamond
21 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
22 Chicago IL House Of Blues
25 Sacramento CA Harlow's

Dec. 3 San Francisco CA Private Function
18-19 W Hollywood CA House Of Blues
31 San Francisco CA The Galleria
Jan. 15 Tahoe City CA Elevation
-16 Tahoe City CA Elevation
17 Reno NV Private Function

Superhoney

BA: Limelite Entertainment
RC: Moxy

Nov. 6 New York NY CMJ Conference
21 Salem MA Red Room
28 Quincy MA Beachcomber
Dec. 4 Brookline MA The Tam
12 E. Bridgewater MA Brendan's
31 Allston MA Common Ground
Jan. 8 Boston MA Bell In Hand
27-28 Killington VT Wobbly Barn

The Supremes

Starring Mary Wilson

BA: Paradise Artists
PM: Duryea Entertainment
RC: ISL Public Relations

Oct. 29 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
Nov. -1 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
4 Los Angeles CA Convention Center
7 Geneseo NY Kuhl Gym
13 Naperville IL Naperville NC College
14 Washburn IN Honeywell Center
18 Rosemont IL Hyatt Hotel
28-29 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
Dec. 5 Bay St. Louis MS Casino Magic
31 Yuma AZ Quechan
Jan. 16 Austin TX Renaissance Hotel
Feb. 6 Boca Raton FL Boca Raton Resort
13 Palos Hills IL Moraine Valley College
20 Arnold MO Rickman Auditorium
Apr. 1 Las Vegas NV Mirage Hotel
30 Fort Worth TX Trinity Park
Aug. 26 San Antonio TX Lila Cockrell Theatre
June 7 New Britain CT Private Function

Note: Full name of the tour is "Mary Wilson Salutes The Supremes' 40th Anniversary"

Susan Tedeschi

BA: Monterey International
PM: Blue Sky Artist Management
RC: Tone Cool
PR: Baker / Northrop Media Group

Nov. 12 Nashville TN Caffe Milano
14 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
15 Memphis TN B.B. King's Blues Club
16 Martin TN University Of Tennessee
18 Kansas City MO Roadhouse Ruby's
20 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
21 Aspen CO Double Diamond
25 Los Angeles CA The Mint
27 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
28 San Francisco CA John Lee Hooker's
Dec. 5 Vancouver BC Starfish Room
6 Victoria BC Victoria Blues House
17 Missoula MT Swan Kelly's
20 Annapolis MD Rams Head
May 31 Exeter UK Bishopstock Blues Fest

Susan Werner

BA: Fleming, Tamulevich & Assoc.
PM: Golden Guru
RC: The Bottom Line

Oct. 29 Clinton NY Filius Events Barn
30 Rochester NY Presbyterian Church
31 Albany NY Eighth Step Coffeehouse
Nov. 1 Sugar Loaf NY The Mansion
6 Alexandria VA The Birchmere
7 Annapolis MD Rams Head
11 New York NY Bottom Line
13 Montclair NJ Outpost In The Burbs
14 Newport NH Newport Opera House
19 Lawrence KS Liberty Hall
20 Fayetteville AR Good Folk
21 Tulsa OK John H. Williams Theatre
28 Philadelphia PA Theatre Of Living Arts
Dec. 2 Nashville TN Bluebird Cafe
4 Decatur GA Eddie's Attic
10 Newport KY Southgate House
11 Ann Arbor MI The Ark
12 Chicago IL Old Town School
31 Mansfield TX Main Street Theatre
Jan. 8 Mamaronek NY Emelin Theatre
14 Houston TX Mucky Duck
15 Dallas TX Presbyterian Church
22 Bethlehem PA Godfrey Daniel's
Feb. 13 Hightstown NJ Grace Rogers School
14 Vienna VA Barns Of Wolf Trap
17-18 New London NH Four Corners Grille
20 Franklin MA Masonic Hall
Mar. 12 Portland OR McMinn's Brewpub
13 Corvallis OR TBA
Apr. 10 Nashua NH N. Hampshire Tech Coll.

Singin' Utters

BA: Leave Home Booking
RC: Fat Wreck Chords

Nov. 5 Salt Lake City UT DV8
6 Denver CO The Raven
7 Albuquerque NM Launch Pad
8 Tempe AZ The Heat
13 Las Vegas NV Huntridge Theatre
14 W. Hollywood CA The Whisky
15 San Diego CA Soma
20 Sacramento CA Bojangles

Dec. 31 Auckland NZ TBA
Jan. 2 Noosa AUS TBA
3 Gold Coast AUS Doug Jennings Park
5 Byron Bay AUS Rugby Leagues Ground
6 Coffs Harbour AUS Coffs Harbour Showgr
8 Kareela AUS Kareela Oval
9 Manly AUS Kerie Park
10 Ulladulla AUS Ulladulla Skate Park
13 AlbanyWodgna AUS Football Club Grounds
15 Anglesea AUS Football Club Grounds
16 Melbourne AUS Flamington Racecourse
17 Adelaide AUS Flinders University
20 Perth AUS Claremont Showgrounds
23 Honolulu HI Kualoa Ranch

Note: Appearing on "VANS WARRPED TOUR '99" Dec. 31 - Jan. 23

Switchblade Symphony

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rhythm Victim Ent.
RC: Cleopatra

Oct. 29 Seattle WA Fenix / Fenix Undergrd.
31 San Francisco CA Maritime Hall
Nov. 1 Hollywood CA The Palace
2 Santa Ana CA Galaxy Theatre
3 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre

T. Graham Brown

BA: Bobby Roberts Company
PM: B.L.T. Management
RC: Intersound
PR: Evelyn Shriver

Nov. 7 Ft. Walton Bch. FL
Okaloosa Co. Fair
18 Biloxi MS Boottown Casino
Dec. 4 Rockwall TX Southern Junction
Feb. 6 Newtown PA High School
7 Easton PA High School

Tab Benoit

BA: Intrepid Artists
PM: Thunderbird Management
RC: Justice

Oct. 29 New Orleans LA Private Function
30 Houma LA TBA
Nov. 5 Fort Myers FL Peter's La Cuisine
6 Fort Lauderdale FL Riverwalk Blues Fest.
7 Altamonte Sp. FL U-Rock Inn
8 Lakeland FL Trader's
12 Tallahassee FL The Moon
13 Mobile AL Head's
14 New Orleans LA Mid-City Bowling Lanes
20 Humble TX Cactus Moon
21 Fort Worth TX J & J Blues Bar
24 Albuquerque NM Sunshine Theatre
25 Tucson AZ The Boondocks
26 Phoenix AZ Rhythm Room
27 Hermosa Bch. CA Cafe Boogaloo
28 San Diego CA Blind Melon's
29 Universal City CA B.B. King's Blues Club
Dec. 1 San L. Obispo CA Mother's Tavern
2 San Francisco CA John Lee Hooker's
3 Fresno CA Club Fred
4 Mill Valley CA Sweetwater Saloon
5 Santa Cruz CA Moe's Alley
8 Vancouver BC Yale Hotel Pub
10 Portland OR Aladdin Theatre
11 Seattle WA Tractor Tavern
12 Eugene OR Wild Duck
14 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon
30 Aspen CO Double Diamond
31 Evergreen CO Little Bear Saloon
Jan. 15 Lafayette LA Grant Street Dance Hall
23 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
25 Bond CO Statesbridge Lodge
26 Telluride CO Fly Me To The Moon
27 Breckenridge CO Alligator Lounge
28 Steamboat Sp. CO The Inferno
29 Glenwood Spg. CO TBA
30 Grand Junction CO TBA

Feb. 1 Salt Lake City UT Dead Goat Saloon
3 Billings MT Casey's Golden Pheasant
5 Sheridan WY Blues Society
9 Grand Forks ND Gaslight Lounge
11 Fargo ND Playmaker's
12 Minneapolis MN The Caboose
13 Chicago IL Buddy Guy's Legends
14 Madison WI TBA
16 Lincoln NE Zoo Bar
17 Des Moines IA Grand Lounge
18 Columbia MO Blue Note
20 Omaha NE Private Function

Taj Mahal & The Phantom Blues Band

BA: Monterey International
BA: Asgard (Europe)
PM: Bill Graham Management
RC: Windham Hill

Nov. 24 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
-25 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
27-29 Seattle WA Jazz Alley
Dec. 31 Seaside CA Embassy Suites

Note: Nov. 24 - 29 are Taj Mahal solo dates

Take 6

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Trifecta Entertainment
RC: Warner Bros. (Nashville)

Nov. 5 Fort Worth TX Caravan Of Dreams
6-7 San Antonio TX Majestic Theatre

Continued next page

Vince Gill

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: MCA (Nashville)
PR: Alison Auerbach

- Nov. 6 8 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
27 Rosemont IL Rosemont Horizon
28 Minneapolis MN Target Center
29 Moline IL Mark Of The Quad Cities
Dec. 1 La Crosse WI La Crosse Center
2 Lincoln NE Pershing Auditorium
3 St. Louis MO Kiel Center
4 Dayton OH Ervin J. Nutter Center
5 Pittsburgh PA Pittsburgh Civic Arena
10 Hershey PA Hersheypark Arena
11 Niagara Falls NY Niagara Falls Civic Ctr.
12 Philadelphia PA First Union Center
13 Washington DC MCI Center
17 Melbourne FL Maxwell C. King Center
18 Sunrise FL Sunrise Musical Theatre
19 Clearwater FL Ruth Eckerd Hall

Violent Femmes

BA: Monterey Peninsula Artists
BA: The Free Trade Agency (Europe)

- Oct. 26 Oshkosh WI Grand Opera House
27 Wausau WI Grand Theatre
29 La Crosse WI Hollywood Theatre
30 Eau Claire WI State Theatre
31 Milwaukee WI Pabst Theater
Nov. 3 Chicago IL Riviera Theatre
5 Universal City CA Universal Amphitheatre
7 Tampa FL Univ. Of South Florida
9 Sayreville NJ Hunka Bunka Ballroom
10 New York NY Irving Plaza
11 Orlando FL Univ. Of Central Florida

Note MOXY FRUVOUS appears Nov. 10

Voluptuous Horror Of Karen Black

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
RC: Cicopatra

- Oct. 27 W. Hollywood CA The Troubadour
28 Ventura CA Ventura Theatre
29 San Francisco CA Sillm's
Nov. 31 Seattle WA Fenix Fenix Undergrd.
1 Portland OR The Satyricon
4 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
5 Kansas City MO Grand Emporium
8 La Crosse WI Warehouse
9 Indianapolis IN The Patio
10 Grand Rapids MI The Intersection
11 Cincinnati OH Sucusy Malone's
12 Detroit MI The Shelter
13 Pittsburgh PA Club Laga
14 Worcester MA Sir Morgan's Cove
15 Northampton MA Pearl Street
21 Albany NY OE 2
27 Bayside NY VooDoo Lounge

Waddie Mitchell

BA: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
PM: Scott O'Malley & Assoc.
RC: Western Jubilee Recording Co.

- Oct. 28 Branson MO Pioneer Festival
31 Branson MO Pioneer Festival
Nov. 7 Wichita KS Century II Conv. Ctr.
Dec. 9 Des Moines IA Private Function
12 Salt Lake City UT Private Function
Jan. 3 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
20 Sparks NV John Ascuaga's Nugget
Feb. 4 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
7 Fort Worth TX Bass Performance Hall
13 Iola KS Bowles Fine Arts Ctr.
Mar. 13 Cedar City UT Randall Jones Theatre
27 Newhall CA Melody Ranch

Wade Hayes

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Robertson Management
RC: DKC / Columbia (Nashville)

- Oct. 31 Deland FL Volusia County Fair
Dec. 4 Lynchburg VA Cattle Annie's
5 Darty FL Snake Rattle & Roll Fest
May 8 Cockeysville MD Oregon Ridge Bandshell

The Waltons

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Pandyamoniem / William Tenn Management
RC: Warner Music (Canada)

- Oct. 28 North Bay ON Wylder's
31 Toronto ON The Reverb

Wang Chung

BA: International Artists Group

- Nov. 4 Seattle WA Ballard Firehouse
5 Spokane WA Outback Jack's
6 S.J. Capistrano CA Coach House
7 W. Hollywood CA Key Club
8-10 Honolulu HI Gussie L'Amours
11 Las Vegas NV Luxor Hotel & Casino
13 Morena Val CA China Beach
14 Redondo Bch CA Club Caprice
15 St. Petersburg FL RibFest
Dec. 12 San Antonio TX Freeman Coliseum

Wayman Tisdale

BA: Pyramid Entertainment Group
RC: MoJazz / Motown

- Nov. 1 Oklahoma City OK Boar's Head

- 13 New York NY S.O.B.'S
14 Agawam MA Oak Inn
15 Atlanta GA The Atrium

Wayne Toups

BA: Monterey International
RC: Swallow

- Oct. 29 Martinsville VA High School
31 Brookeland TX Solley's Disco
Nov. 5 Chicago IL Private Function
13 Berwick LA Club Country
14 Houston TX Firehouse Saloon
25 Lake Charles LA Cowboy's
27 Winnboro LA Big Easy
28 Beaux Bridge LA Swamps Tavern
Dec. 10 Baton Rouge LA Texas Club
19 Lafayette LA Private Function
Jan. 8 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise
-15 Miami FL Sandy Beaches Cruise
Feb. 14 Fort Arthur TX TBA
Mar. 13 Sunrise FL Markham Park
May 1 Thibodaux LA Firemen Fair
Aug. 6 Vacherie LA Oak Alley Plantation

Wayne Watson

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Mike Atkins Management
RC: Warner Gospel

- Nov. 1 Adrian MI Christian Family Center
6 Green Bay WI High School
7 Raleigh NC Crossroads Fellowship
14 Conrad IA High School
16 Columbus GA Edgewood Baptist
21 Scotch Plains NJ Evangel Church
22 Lincoln NE College View Church
27 Rochester NY Blue Cross Arena
28 Binghamton NY Broome Center
Dec. 3 Woodbridge VA Hylton Chapel
4 Hampton VA Hampton Coliseum
5 Bristol TN Viking Hall
20 Katy TX First Baptist Church
31 Buena Park CA Knott's Berry Farm
Jan. 23 Englewood CO Grace Chapel
Feb. 4 Roanoke VA First Baptist Church
Mar. 12 Westerville OH Grace Brethren Church
Apr. 17 Miami FL Wayside Baptist Church
29 Midland MI Christian Celebration Ctr.
May 14 Elkhart IN Baptist Christian School
15 Mansfield OH Crossroads Church
June 3 Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre
-8 Honolulu HI Hawaii Theatre
Sept. 25 Winston-Salem NC Calvary Baptist Church

Note Appearing as part of "A December To Remember" Nov. 27 - Dec 5

Wesley Willis

BA: Mechanically Separated

- Nov. 12 Cleveland OH Euclid Tavern
13 New Brunswick NJ Melody Bar
14 Portsmouth NH Elvis Room
15 Providence RI The Call
16 Cambridge MA Middle East Club
17 New York NY Coney Island High
18 Buffalo NY TBA

Note CATS AND JAMMERS appear Nov. 12 - 18.

Whale

BA: Little Big Man Booking
BA: ITB (Europe)
PM: Gallin - Morey Associates
RC: Virgin

- Oct. 26 Philadelphia PA Pontiac Grille
27 Asbury Park NJ The Saint
30 Providence RI Met Cafe
Nov. 3 Cambridge MA T.T. The Bear's
6 Jacksonville FL Milk Bar
7 Myrtle Beach SC House Of Blues
9 Knoxville TN Tennessee Theatre
10 Charlottesville VA Trax
11 Pittsburgh PA Metropoli
13 New Haven CT Toad's Place
14 Northampton MA Pearl Street
15 New York NY The Roxy
17 Providence RI Lupo's Heartbreak Hotel
18 Baltimore MD Bohager's
21 Cincinnati OH Annie's
22 Detroit MI St. Andrews Hall
24 Indianapolis IN Vogue Theatre
25 Columbus OH Newport Music Hall
26 Chicago IL Metro / Smart Bar
27 Omaha NE Sokol Auditorium

Note Supporting TRICKY Nov. 6 - 27.

The Why Store

BA: Live Entertainment
PM: East End Management
RC: Way Cool Music / MCA

- Oct. 27 Anderson IN Elliott's
29 Nashville TN Vanderbilt University
30 N. Manchester IN Manchester College
31 Greencastle IN Depauw University
Nov. 4 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
5 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda
6 St. Joseph MI Czar's
7 East Lansing MI Small Planet
11-12 Bloomington IN Bluebird Nightclub
13 Cincinnati OH Annie's
14 Columbus IN Ludlow's
17 Muncie IN Dill Street Bar
19 Louisville KY Phoenix Hill Tavern
20 Evansville IN Harpoles
21 Lexington KY A1A

- 25 Kokomo IN Forest Park Live
27 Fort Wayne IN Piere's
28 Chicago IL Joe's
Dec. 3 Iowa City IA The Que
4 Ames IA People's
5 Minneapolis MN First Avenue

Widespread Panic

BA: Progressive Global Agency
BA: Gold Artist Agency (Europe)
PM: Brown Cat
RC: Capricorn

- Oct. 27 Austin TX The Backyard
28 Houston TX Bayou Place Theatre
30-31 New Orleans LA UNO Lakefront Arena
Nov. 2 Macon GA Macon City Auditorium
3 Columbia SC Township Auditorium
5 Greenville SC Simmons Arena
6 Winston-Salem NC Lawrence Joel Coliseum
7 Richmond VA Landmark Theatre
9-10 Washington DC 9:30 Club
13 Lexington VA Washington & Lee Univ.
14 Detroit MI State Theatre
16 Buffalo NY University Of Buffalo
17 Northampton MA Calvin Theater
19 Burlington VT Flynn Theatre
20 Portland ME State Theatre
21 New York NY Roseland
24 Louisville KY Palace Theatre
25 Chattanooga TN Memorial Auditorium
27-28 Chicago IL Aragon Theatre

The Wilkinsons

BA: William Morris Agency
PM: Fitzgerald Hartley Company
RC: Giant (Nashville)

- Oct. 30 Robinsonville MS Sam's Town
31 Macon GA Westside Sport Complex
Nov. 5 Vancouver BC General Motors Place
6 Tacoma WA Tacoma Dome
7 Portland OR Rose Garden Arena
8 Spokane WA Spokane Arena
14 Las Vegas NV MGM Grand Garden
19 Louisville KY Kentucky Fair/Expo Ctr.
28 Fort Worth TX Billy Bob's
Jan. 15 St. Joseph MO St. Joseph Civic Arena
16 Joplin MO Joplin Memorial Hall
July 2 Dauphin MB Manitoba Countryfest
10 Ft. Loramie OH Hickory Hill Lakes

Note Supporting ALAN JACKSON Nov. 5 - 14

Wilson Pickett

BA: Talent Consultants Int'l
PM: Margo Lewis

- Nov. 14 Antwerp BEL Star Festival
Jan. 29 Tusculumbia AL Music Hall Of Fame
May 15 Annapolis MD Sandy Point Park

The Word

BA: DCA Productions
PM: DCA Management
RC: VB Entertainment

- Oct. 30 Charleston WV TBA
Nov. 3 Minneapolis MN TBA
5 Cleveland OH TBA
12 Charlotte NC TBA
13 Charlotte NC TBA
14 Clemson SC Clemson University
15-16 Ahoskie NC TBA
17 Spartanburg SC Univ. Of South Carolina
19 Findlay OH University Of Findlay
19 Cleveland OH Cuyahoga College
22 Gary IN TBA
Jan. 15 Wheaton IL TBA
18 Wheaton IL TBA
29 Brunswick GA Coastal Comm. College
Feb. 2 Kokomo IN Indiana University
3 Reading PA Alvernia College
5 Maryville TN Maryville College
8 Fort Smith AR Westark Comm. College
9 Arkadelphia AR Henderson St. University
10 Memphis TN Christian Bros. University
12 Glenside PA Beaver College
13 Easton PA Lafayette College
17 Miami FL Miami Dade College
19 Buffalo NY Canisius College
24 Hickory NC Lenoir Rhyne College
26 Beaufort SC TBA
5 Ashland VA Randolph Macon College
26 Albion MI Albion College
Apr. 14 Monmouth IL Monmouth College
24 Rocky Mount NC N.C. Wesleyan College
May 1 Hartsville SC Coker College
12 Carrollton GA TBA

Wynonna

BA: William Morris Agency
BA: Leighton-Pope Organisation (Europe)
PM: Wynonna Inc.
RC: The Curb Group

- Nov. 1 Phoenix AZ Arizona State Fair
7 Denver CO TBA
Dec. 3 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
Feb. 7 Pembroke Pines FL C.B. Smith Park
5 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
6 Cerritos CA Cerritos Center
7 Thousand Oaks CA Civic Arts Plaza
10-14 Las Vegas NV Caesars Palace
19-20 Stateline NV Caesars Tahoe
28 Laughlin NV Flamingo Hilton
June 20 Kelseyville CA Knocci Amphitheatre
22 Livermore CA Wente Bros. Winery
25 Jacksonville OR Britt Pavilion
27 Woodinville WA Chateau Ste. Michelle

X-Ecutioners

BA: The Agency Group
PM: Ill Tongue Management
RC: Asphodel

- Nov. 19 New York NY New York University
21 Annandale NY Bard College
Dec. 13 Philadelphia PA The Trocadero
14 New York NY Hammerstein Ballroom

Yousou N' Dour

BA: Concerted Efforts
BA: Heltter Skelter UK
PM: Soundscape
RC: The Work Group

- Dec. 10 Paris FRA Amnesty Int'l Benefit

Yummy

BA: Creative Entertainment Group
PM: Creative Entertainment Group
RC: Cross

- Oct. 30 Syracuse NY Starlight Ballroom
31 Rochester NY The Creek
Nov. 1 Syracuse NY Styleen's
3 Boston MA TBA
25 Uniondale NY Screwy Louie's
27 Nyack NY Olive's
28 Norwalk CT Sound Cafe

Zeke

BA: Bay Ridge Talent
PM: Rick Sales Management
RC: Epitaph

- Oct. 26 Baltimore MD Fletcher's
27 Cleveland OH Agora Theatre
29 Des Moines IA The Safan
30 Lincoln NE Knickerbocker's
31 Denver CO 15th Street Tavern
31 Boulder CO University Of Colorado
Nov. 1 Fort Collins CO Starlight
2 Salt Lake City UT University Of Utah
13 Seattle WA Sit & Spin
14 Portland OR E.J.'s

Zen Tricksters

BA: Nimrod Productions
PM: Peak Experience Productions

- Oct. 29 Asbury Park NJ The Saint
31 New York NY Wellands Preserve
Nov. 2 London ON The Embassy
3 Toronto ON Comfort Zone
4 East Lansing MI Small Planet
5 Ann Arbor MI Blind Pig
6 Kalamazoo MI Club Soda
14 Northampton MA Iron Horse Music Hall
27 Port Chester NY 7 Willow Street
28 Teaneck NJ Mexicali Blues Cafe

Zoobombs

BA: F.B.I.

- Oct. 28 Chicago IL Lounge Ax
31 Detroit MI Harpo's
Nov. 1 Cleveland OH Peabody's Down Under
2 London ON Call The Office
3 Toronto ON El Mocambo Club
4 Philadelphia PA Upstairs At Nick's
5 New York NY Coney Island High

Zuba

BA: Partners In Music
PM: Kipp Stroden Management

- Oct. 26 Cambridge MA House Of Blues
27 Providence RI The Call
30 Atlanta GA Cotton Club
31 Charleston SC Music Farm
Nov. 3 Nashville TN The Inn
4 Memphis TN Newby's
4 Tuscaloosa AL Ivory Tusk
6 New Orleans LA Tipitina's Uptown
7 Austin TX The Steamboat
12 Fort Collins CO Aggie Theatre
13 Boulder CO Fox Theatre
14 Denver CO Herman's Hideaway
Dec. 11 Crested Butte CO Eldorado Cafe
-12 Crested Butte CO Eldorado Cafe
18 Steamboat Sp CO The Inferno
26-27 Vail CO Garton's

Zwarté

BA: Home Slice Concerts
PM: Home Slice Concerts
RC: Minor Major Music

- Oct. 29 Wahpeton ND Teddy's
30 Marshall MN Rumors
31 Crookston MN Rooters
Nov. 6 Omaha NE NACA Convention
7 Norfolk NE L Bar K
13 Pierre SD Breakaway
14 Grand Forks ND Sensations
20 Dickinson ND The Esquire
21 Aberdeen SD Zoo Bar
25 Spiritwood Lake ND Spirit Inn
27 Bismarck ND Army's

All information contained in POLLSTAR is intended solely for the individual use of our paid subscribers. All rights are reserved. Any duplication, transmission by any method, or storage in an information retrieval system of any part of this publication is strictly prohibited without the specific written permission of the publisher. This includes, but is not limited to, transcription into any form of computer system for audiotape, print, or visual retrieval. All rights under federal copyright laws will be strictly enforced.

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/13/98 10/14/98 10/17-18	Elton John Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		73,315 18,328 100% 29.50-65.50	3,600,233	10/05/98	Aerosmith Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Fuel	15,399 17,990 86% 22.00-49.75	409,766
10/06/98 10/07-14	Garth Brooks Target Center Minneapolis, MN Varnell Enterprises	Trisha Yearwood	162,819 18,199 99% 21.50	3,500,608	10/14/98	Janet Jackson Baltimore Arena Baltimore, MD Jack Utsick Presents	'N Sync	7,901 9,000 88% 25.00-65.00	408,776
09/22/98 09/23/98	Celine Dion Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Beikn Productions	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	41,212 20,606 100% 29.50-65.00	2,253,511	10/15/98	Shania Twain Hilton Coliseum Ames, IA Jam Productions / Beikn Productions	Leahy	12,045 12,045 100% 33.50	403,508
10/17/98	Bee Gees BOCA Juniors Stadium Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA Pop Art International		33,000 33,000 100% 25.00-300.00	2,144,950 Peso (2,144,950)	10/20/98	Aerosmith Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada		13,707 14,166 97% 33.93-48.89	399,619 Canadian (614,798)
10/16/98	Celine Dion Thomas & Mack Center Las Vegas, NV Ericsson / Caesars Palace	Andre' Philippe Gagnon	17,013 17,842 95% 35.25-101.25	1,178,721	10/14/98	Barenaked Ladies Gund Arena Cleveland, OH Beikn Productions	Semisonic	16,799 16,799 100% 22.50-25.50	386,354
10/09/98 10/11/98	Jimmy Buffett Irvine Meadows Amphitheatre Irvine, CA Avalon		30,640 15,351 100% 22.00-60.00	1,120,650	07/11/98	"Mega Concierto" Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Spanish Broadcasting Systems	Gilberto Santa Rosa Grupo Niche Toño Rosario	11,685 18,581 63% 37.00-67.00	381,929
10/13/98	Celine Dion Oakland Arena Oakland, CA Universal Concerts Northwest		17,832 17,832 100% 29.50-75.00	1,115,099	10/16/98	"Family Values Tour" Ft. Worth/Tarrant Co. Conv. Ctr. Arena Ft. Worth, TX Beaver Productions / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy	12,468 12,468 100% 29.50	367,806
10/14/98	Celine Dion San Jose Arena San Jose, CA Universal Concerts		17,648 17,648 100% 29.50-75.00	1,073,177	10/14/98 10/15-18	Steve Lawrence & Eydie Gorme Westbury Music Fair Westbury, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Stewe Stone	11,204 2,870 78% 32.50	352,325
10/16/98	Andrea Bocelli Nassau Veterans Mem. Col. Uniondale, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises		13,690 13,690 100% 45.00-125.00	1,048,560	10/16/98	Shania Twain Rockford MetroCentre Rockford, IL Jam Productions	Leahy	8,289 8,289 100% 38.50	319,127
10/13/98 10/15/98	Aerosmith Jones Beach Amphitheatre Wantagh, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Fuel	28,284 14,142 100% 15.00-49.00	1,026,356	10/10/98	"Family Values Tour" Cow Palace Daly City, CA Bill Graham Presents / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy	11,423 15,000 76% 27.50	294,630
08/01/98	Alejandro Fernandez Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Cardenas Fernandez & Associates	Carlos Vives	10,853 14,283 76% 40.00-75.00	617,265	10/09/98	"Family Values Tour" Great Western Forum Inglewood, CA Avalon / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy	9,604 13,930 69% 28.50	273,714
10/17/98	The Artist (I/k/a Prince) Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents	Chaka Khan Larry Graham & Graham Central Station	12,500 12,500 100% 27.50-67.50	593,880	10/12/98	Shania Twain Bismarck Civic Ctr. Arena Bismarck, ND Frank Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Leahy	8,346 8,346 100% 33.00	270,039
10/06/98	Janet Jackson Continental Airlines Arena East Rutherford, NJ Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Usher	12,037 12,886 93% 25.25-100.25	532,682	10/16/98 10/17/98	Maze feat. Frankie Beverly Star Plaza Theatre Merrillville, IN Star Productions	Regina Belle	6,800 3,400 100% 38.00-50.00	263,680
10/17/98	"KLOL Fall Jam" Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX Pace Concerts	Jerry Cantrell Black Crowes / Brother Cane Flight 16 / Gov't Mule Kenny Wayne Shepard	11,117 12,814 87% 35.00-53.00	515,599	10/11/98	Gladys Knight The Theater at Madison Square Garden New York, NY KISS-FM / Emmis Broadcasting		5,417 5,417 100% 25.00-100.00	221,150
09/05/98	"Salsa Fest '98" Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY Ralph Mercado Presents	India Tito Rojas / El Gran Combo Elvis Crespo / Eddie Palmieri Eddie Torres Dancers	11,328 14,312 79% 35.00-65.00	447,815	10/20/98	"Family Values Tour" Fairgrounds Grandstand Oklahoma City, OK Beaver Productions / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy	8,094 10,000 81% 28.50	220,476
09/30/98	Janet Jackson Molson Centre Montreal, QUE, CANADA Universal Concerts Canada / Jack Utsick Presents		10,455 11,745 89% 37.67-68.73	425,031 Canadian (643,986)	06/20/98	James Brown The Theater at Madison Square Garden New York, NY KISS-FM / Emmis Broadcasting		5,443 5,443 100% 30.00-75.00	208,620
10/15/98	Barenaked Ladies Palace Of Auburn Hills Auburn Hills, MI Beikn Productions / Cellar Door Concerts	Cowboy Mouth	17,630 17,630 100% 22.50-27.50	418,015	10/02/98	Tim McGraw Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pace Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Martina McBride Lonestar	14,284 18,000 79% 10.35-35.25	207,884



*Fax your box office results.
It's quick, accurate and simple.
Fax us at 209 271.7979
or call us between 8 am and 5 pm.
Pacific Time: 800 344.7383
In California Call: 209 271-7900*



10/01/98 10/02/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd Beacon Theatre New York, NY Delsener / Slater Enterprises	Chris Knight	5,216 2,608 100% 35.00-50.00	207,715
10/12/98	"Family Values Tour" America West Arena Phoenix, AZ Bill Silva Presents / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy	8,287 17,890 46% 26.50	199,916
08/22/98	Roberto Carlos The Theater at Madison Square Garden New York, NY Cardenas Fernandez & Associates		4,107 5,451 75% 35.00-70.00	199,305
10/17/98	Bill Cosby Palace Theatre At Myrtle Beach Myrtle Beach, SC (In-House Promotion)		5,302 2,651 100% 35.50-41.95	194,623
10/17/98	"Family Values Tour" CAJUNDOME Lafayette, LA Beaver Productions / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy	6,781 6,781 100% 28.50	193,258

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/18/98	"Family Values Tour" Kiefer UNO Lakefront Arena New Orleans, LA Beaver Productions / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy 29.50	6,472 6,472 100%	190,924	10/10/98	A Tribe Called Quest The Palladium Worcester, MA MassConcerts / John Peters	Slum Village 22.50-24.00	2,926 2,926 100%	63,808
08/07/98	El Reencuentro Arrowhead Pond Of Anaheim Anaheim, CA Nederlander Concerts		5,246 9,836 53%	182,565	10/10/98	Grand Funk Railroad Sunken Garden Amphitheatre San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions	Bugs Henderson & The Shuffle Kings 25.00-50.00	2,408 2,408 100%	62,315
10/14/98	"Family Values Tour" The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT United Concerts Inc. / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy 28.00	6,204 8,285 75%	162,876	10/08/98	Point Of Grace First Baptist Church Houston, TX KSBJ Special Events	Watermark 12.00-18.00	4,577 3,345 68%	60,678
10/11/98	"Family Values Tour" Thomas & Mack Center Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents / Metropolitan Entertainment / The Firm	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube / Orgy 25.00-26.25	6,174 8,031 77%	142,724	10/18/98	Journey Allen County War Mem. Coliseum Fort Wayne, IN Sunshine Promotions		2,292 4,500 51%	57,300
10/13/98	"Family Values Tour" Thomas & Mack Center Las Vegas, NV Bill Silva Presents	KORN Rammstein / Limp Bizkit Ice Cube Orgy 25.00-26.25	5,672 6,174 92%	142,723	10/19/98	Ani DiFranco Hult Center For Perf. Arts Eugene, OR UO Cultural Forum	Drums & Tuba 21.50-24.50	2,341 2,369 99%	56,191
10/16/98	Elvis Costello / Burt Bacharach Chicago Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions		3,290 3,290 100%	135,380	09/22/98	Garbage Paramount Theatre Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest	Girls Vs. Boys 20.00	2,673 2,673 100%	53,460
10/02/98	Barenaked Ladies Bender Arena Washington, DC I.M.P. (Seth Hurwitz)	Cowboy Mouth 25.00	5,200 5,200 100%	130,000	08/29/98	"Summer Meltdown" The Palladium Worcester, MA MassConcerts / John Peters	Anthrax / Sevendust Clutch / Incubus Samiam / Drain STH Life Of Agony / V.O.D. 20.00	2,844 2,844 100%	53,280
10/09/98	Clay Walker Barton Coliseum Little Rock, AR Arkansas State Fair	Dixie Chicks 19.00	6,511 6,661 98%	123,109	10/15/98	Collin Raye Allen County War Mem. Coliseum Fort Wayne, IN Mischell Productions	Patty Loveless The Wilkinsons 16.50-22.50	2,745 6,705 41%	52,561
10/11/98	Lynyrd Skynyrd Blockbuster Pavilion Charlotte, NC Pearl Concerts / Cellar Door Concerts	Tommy Shaw Peter Frampton 16.50-28.50	8,860 17,884 50%	115,137	10/15/98	The Doobie Brothers Spirit Mountain Casino Grande Ronde, OR (In-House Promotion) / Network Productions / Enright Productions		1,500 1,500 100%	51,540
06/13/98	"Gospelfest '98" The Theater at Madison Square Garden New York, NY McDonald's Owner Operators Association	Karen Clark Sheard O'Landa Draper & Associates Timothy Wright 18.50-33.00	4,189 5,401 78%	113,350	10/13/98	Journey Roy Wilkins Auditorium St. Paul, MN Jam Productions		1,587 3,000 53%	49,395
10/17/98	Journey Arie Crown Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions		3,737 3,737 100%	108,745					
10/03/98	Ani DiFranco Northrop Auditorium Minneapolis, MN Cedar Cultural Centre	Weeping Tile 23.50	4,543 4,543 100%	106,761					
09/22/98	Point Of Grace Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion The Woodlands, TX KSBJ Special Events	Chris Rice Wishire 10.00-22.00	7,287 13,151 55%	98,737					
08/07/98	Iron Maiden Auditorio Coca-Cola Monterrey, NL, MEXICO O.C.E.S.A. Presents / Cie Presents		6,784 14,908 46%	97,877					
09/24/98	"Mentoring's Big Night" Madison Square Garden Arena New York, NY National Mentoring Partnership	Boyz II Men Natalie Cole Aretha Franklin Barry Manilow 30.00-25.00	8,900 9,114 98%	91,930					
10/16/98	Huey Lewis & The News Concord Pavilion Concord, CA (In-House Promotion) / Bill Graham Presents	Sons Of Champlin 20.50-28.50	5,494 12,500 44%	90,957					
10/14/98	Lyle Lovett Willem Theatre Los Angeles, CA Avalon		2,642 2,200 60%	88,360					
10/15/98	Jon B. Greek Theatre Los Angeles, CA Nederlander Concerts	Destiny's Child Jagged Edge 15.00-35.00	3,749 6,162 61%	83,315					
09/18/98	"Nickelodeon Presents: Rugrats Live" The "E" Center of West Valley West Valley, UT Magicworks Concerts		7,964 4,430 36%	83,282					
09/27/98	Lenny Kravitz Aerial Theatre At Bayou Place Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Sean Lennon Ozomatli 29.50-35.00	2,635 2,635 100%	76,263					
10/11/98	Third Eye Blind Bren Events Center Irvine, CA Avalon	Stretch Princess Eve 6 24.00	3,095 5,000 62%	74,280					
10/09/98	Grand Funk Railroad Abraham Chavez Theatre El Paso, TX Stone City Attractions		2,146 2,146 100%	67,670					

SoundBroker.com

For All Your Gear Needs

310-391-1365
sales@SoundBroker.com
www.SoundBroker.com

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
09/30/98	Mana Laredo Civic Center Laredo, TX Stone City Attractions		1,417 1,720 82% 35.00-50.00	49,020	09/27/98 09/28/98 2 Shows	The Outfield Buckets Corpus Christi, TX Greg Wilson Presents		2,000 1,000 100% 15.00	30,000
09/21/98	Bauhaus Aerial Theatre At Bayou Place Houston, TX Pace Concerts		2,039 2,900 70% 25.00	47,800	10/16/98	Insane Clown Posse Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Phunk Junkeez	1,557 2,000 78% 18.50	29,067
10/09/98	"KONO's Good Time Oldies Fest. '98" Sunken Garden Amphitheatre San Antonio, TX Stone City Attractions		2,575 Three Dog Nigh/Felix Cavaliere 2,575 Mitch Ryder & Detroit Wheels 100% Cast Of Beatlemania 19.66-75.00	47,365	10/18/98	Candlebox Midnight Rodeo Albuquerque, NM Greg Wilson Presents	Second Coming	1,055 2,050 51% 15.00	27,826
10/15/98	Ani DiFranco Arlington Theatre Santa Barbara, CA Cent. Coast Prod/World Concerts Humanity	Drums & Tuba	2,018 2,018 100% 23.00	46,414	10/06/98	Grand Funk Railroad Laredo Civic Center Laredo, TX Stone City Attractions		1,260 1,720 73% 15.00-35.00	26,485
09/29/98 09/30/98 2 Shows	"Forever Tango" Weidner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		1,910 2,021 47% 14.00-32.00	44,939	10/13/98	Mickey Hart's Planet Drum Park West Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Olu Dara	1,030 1,030 100% 25.00	25,750
10/02/98	Widespread Panic State Theatre Minneapolis, MN Cellar Door Concerts		1,877 2,094 90% 22.50	43,171	09/11/98	The Black Crowes Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)		1,000 1,000 100% 25.00	25,000
10/14/98	Journey Milwaukee Riverside Theatre Milwaukee, WI Cellar Door Concerts		1,409 2,341 60% 24.50-29.50	41,215	09/07/98	Nick Cave & The Bad Seeds The Roxy Boston, MA MassConcerts / John Peters / Heartbreak Hits Presents	Come	1,500 1,500 100% 16.00	24,000
10/09/98	Lyle Lovett Arlington Theatre Santa Barbara, CA Avalon		1,367 2,012 68% 25.00-35.00	39,810	09/29/98	Afro-Cuban AllStars Sweeny Convention Center Santa Fe, NM (In-House Promotion)		1,000 1,000 100% 8.00-25.00	23,059
10/06/98 10/07/98 2 Shows	Widespread Panic Barrymore Theatre Madison, WI Cellar Door Concerts		1,800 900 100% 22.50	39,600	10/02/98	blink-182 The Palladium Worcester, MA MassConcerts / John Peters	Unwritten Law Assorted Jellybeans River Fenix	1,838 2,700 68% 13.50	22,788
10/15/98	Carrot Top Stranahan Theater Toledo, OH John Nitolo Productions		1,666 2,301 72% 17.50-23.50	39,163	10/13/98 10/14/98 2 Shows	Air Bimbo's 365 Club San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	April March	1,370 685 100% 15.00	20,550
10/04/98	Judas Priest Midnight Rodeo Albuquerque, NM Greg Wilson Presents	Moon Dog Mane	2,150 2,150 100% 18.00	38,700	10/02/98	Afro-Cuban AllStars The Conga Room Los Angeles, CA (In-House Promotion)		600 300 100% 27.50-62.50	20,350
10/18/98	Gregg Allman Band Capitol Theatre Concord, NH Big World Productions	Entrain	1,210 1,210 100% 20.00-32.50	37,792	10/10/98	Jerry Cantrell Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Flight 16	1,111 2,000 56% 17.50	20,003
10/12/98	Lyle Lovett Thousand Oaks Civic Center Thousand Oaks, CA Avalon		955 1,800 53% 25.00-45.00	37,645	10/16/98	Mickey Hart's Planet Drum State Theatre Detroit, MI Cellar Door Concerts / Ritual, Inc.	Olu Dara	845 2,184 39% 23.50	19,858
10/11/98	Roger Whittaker Weidner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		1,431 2,021 71% 22.00-28.00	36,848	10/12/98	Mickey Hart's Planet Drum First Avenue Minneapolis, MN Jam Productions	Olu Dara	862 1,200 72% 10.00-22.50	18,995
09/29/98	Cinderella Midnight Rodeo Albuquerque, NM Greg Wilson Presents	Hair Of The Dog	2,128 2,128 100% 15.00-18.00	35,112	09/04/98	Rick Trevino Rodeo 2000 Bryan, TX Greg Wilson Presents		1,255 1,400 90% 15.00	18,825
10/07/98	Judas Priest Far West Rodeo San Antonio, TX Greg Wilson Presents	Moon Dog Mane	2,207 2,750 80% 15.00-20.00	34,535	10/08/98	Kenny Wayne Shepherd Caravan Of Dreams Fl. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		803 803 100% 22.00	17,666
09/25/98	Allison Krauss & Union Station Aerial Theatre At Bayou Place Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Chris Knight	1,528 1,900 80% 22.50-25.00	34,175	10/15/98	Kansas Club Ra Las Vegas, NV Greg Wilson Presents		690 750 92% 25.00	17,250
10/11/98 2 Shows	4 HIM Mennonite High School Fine Arts Ctr. Lancaster, PA Creation Concerts	Jaci Velasquez Michelle Turnes	2,219 1,300 85% 13.50-22.50	34,001	06/18/98	DMX Flavaz Entertainment Venue Petersburg, VA (In-House Promotion)	Redman Keith Murray Enck Sermon Onyx	675 1,000 68% 25.00	16,875
10/17/98	Carrot Top Emens Auditorium Muncie, IN NiteLite Promotions		1,915 3,254 59% 13.50-18.50	33,603	09/22/98	Judas Priest Rockin' Rodeo Bakerfield, CA Greg Wilson Presents		913 1,400 65% 18.00	16,434
10/08/98	Medeski Martin & Wood Electric Factory Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	DJ Logic	1,961 2,500 78% 16.00	33,196	10/08/98	Judas Priest Buckets Corpus Christi, TX Greg Wilson Presents	Moon Dog Mane	909 1,000 91% 18.00	16,362
10/18/98	Carrot Top Peoria Civic Center Arena Peoria, IL NiteLite Promotions		1,449 2,027 71% 17.50-22.50	32,548	10/16/98	Soul Coughing Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Next Big Thing Productions	Los Amigos Invisibles	1,170 1,200 98% 13.50-15.00	16,346
10/18/98	Alanis Morissette Metro Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Chris Whitley	1,100 1,100 100% 27.50	30,250	09/30/98	Judas Priest The Outback Tucson, AZ Greg Wilson Presents	Moon Dog Mane	850 1,400 61% 18.00	15,300

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/17/98	Judas Priest Joe's Big Bam Boo Little Rock, AR Greg Wilson Presents		856 1,500 57% 18.00	15,300	10/03/98	Jerry Cantrell Modjeska Theatre Milwaukee, WI Cellar Door Concerts	Flight 16 Cold	687 1,724 40% 15.50-17.00	11,601
10/17/98	Candlebox The Outback Tucson, AZ Greg Wilson Presents	Second Coming	1,011 1,400 72% 15.00	15,165	10/07/98	Liz Phair Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		771 771 100% 15.00	11,565
10/09/98	Indigo Swing McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion)	Dance Lessons	1,036 1,036 100% 13.00-15.00	14,402	09/24/98	"StrangeLand Tour" Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Soufly (Hed)pe dayintheife Dee Snider	770 1,000 77% 15.00	11,550
10/11/98	Judas Priest Midnight Rodeo Waco Waco, TX Greg Wilson Presents	Moon Dog Mane	800 1,200 67% 18.00	14,400	10/02/98	String Cheese Incident Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	The Big Wil	1,000 1,000 100% 10.00-12.00	11,108
10/13/98	Judas Priest The Library Lubbock, TX Greg Wilson Presents	Moon Dog Mane	781 1,250 62% 18.00	14,058	09/26/98	Sherman Robertson Aerial Theatre At Bayou Place Houston, TX Pace Concerts	Hollimana Joe "Guitar" Hughes	820 994 82% 15.00-25.00	10,688
10/19/98	GWAR / Misfits Crowbar State College, PA Dante's Restaurants, Inc.		700 700 100% 20.00	14,000	10/18/98	Henry Rollins Clutch Cargo's Poniac, MI Ritual, Inc. / Pnsm Productions		700 700 100% 15.00	10,500
10/11/98	Sepultura Caravan Of Dreams Ft. Worth, TX Promoter Line Inc.		683 750 91% 20.00	13,660	10/10/98	String Cheese Incident Michigan Theater Ann Arbor, MI Prism Productions		698 1,710 41% 15.00	10,448
09/25/98	They Might Be Giants Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Michael Shelley	1,000 1,000 100% 13.00-15.00	13,364	10/16/98	Lucinda Williams Rosebud Pittsburgh, PA Next Big Thing Productions	Jim Lauderdale	500 500 100% 20.00-22.00	10,040
10/13/98	Better Than Ezra Vic Theatre Chicago, IL Jam Productions	Athenaeum Possum Dixon	860 1,400 61% 15.50	13,330	10/09/98	Elliott Smith Metro Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Quasi	1,100 1,100 100% 9.00	9,900
10/17/98	Archers Of Loaf / Built To Sp II Metro Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Creepers Lagoon 764 Hero	1,100 1,100 100% 12.00	13,200	09/28/98	Great White Rockin' Rodeo Bakerfield, CA Greg Wilson Presents		822 1,400 59% 12.00	9,864
10/15/98	N'Dea Davenport Bimbo's 365 Club San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	DJ Henry	685 685 100% 15.00-16.00	12,792	10/17/98	Mix Master Mike Hollywood Athletic Club Hollywood, CA Noyz Productions / Mike Crowley / M Productions	M.O.P.	604 604 100% 16.00	9,664
09/19/98	Cinderella Joe's Big Bam Boo Little Rock, AR Greg Wilson Presents	Hair Of The Dog	850 1,500 57% 15.00	12,750	10/17/98	John McEuen Marshfield Auditorium Coos Bay, OR Pacific Coast Music Prod. / Avrum Fried		636 900 71% 15.00	9,540
10/15/98	Reel Big Fish Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Spring Heeled Jack The Piffers	947 1,000 95% 13.00-15.00	12,709	10/19/98	Modest Mouse McMenamin's Crystal Ballroom Portland, OR (In-House Promotion)	Blonde Redhead The Thrones ica	1,035 1,035 100% 8.00-10.00	9,374
09/25/98	Cinderella Blue Bonnet Palace Schertz, TX Greg Wilson Presents	Hair Of The Dog	700 1,400 50% 18.00	12,600	10/10/98	Edgar Winter Barton Coliseum Little Rock, AR The Point 94.1 / Concert Co.	Rick Deminger Pat Travers Band	716 6,500 11% 12.94	9,265
10/13/98	They Might Be Giants Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Michael Shelley	543 760 71% 12.00	12,560	10/16/98 10/17/98	Promise Ring Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion) / Goldenvoice	Jets To Brazil Jimmy Eat World Siren Six	900 450 100% 10.00	9,000
10/17/98	Andreas Vollenwelder Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions		589 798 74% 20.00-22.50	12,115	09/02/98	Iron Butterfly Life New York, NY Rock Hotel Presents / Chris Williamson		445 1,100 40% 20.00	8,900

Artist Tour Histories



POLLSTAR

Real Time • Real World
RESEARCH

**24
HOUR
ACCESS**

ONLY AT **www.concertnet.com**

Each report only \$10 A 50% savings over telephone orders

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility/Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
10/16/98	Richie Havens Rialto Theatre Loveland, CO Smiling Dog Productions	Marc Farley	420 420 100%	8,880	10/07/98	Harvey Danger RKCNDY Seattle, WA Universal Concerts / Monqui Presents	Death Cab For Cutie Action Stacks	506 900 56%	5,469
10/10/98	Loudon Wainwright III Discovery Theatre Anchorage, AK Whistling Swan Productions	Robin Dale Ford & Pat Fitzgerald	452 690 66%	8,811	10/15/98	Third World Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA LSP Com	Wailing Souls Let's Go Bowling	234 970 24%	5,277
09/18/98	Incubus Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	System of the Down Dial 7	1,000 1,000 100%	8,562	09/30/98	moe. Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)		464 1,000 46%	5,016
10/16/98	The Samples Variety Playhouse Atlanta, GA Windstorm Productions	Invisible Jet	734 1,150 64%	8,366	10/15/98	Ednaswap Troubadour West Hollywood, CA (In-House Promotion)	Elani Handell Paul Plagens	500 500 100%	5,000
10/09/98	Henry Rollins Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		463 463 100%	8,102	10/02/98	El Vez Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	King Of Hawaii	410 600 68%	4,930
10/13/98	Afro-Cuban AllStars Weidner Center Green Bay, WI (In-House Promotion)		458 2,021 23%	7,944	10/14/98	God Street Wine Terrapin Station College Park, MD Walther Productions	Orange Whip	489 600 82%	4,890
10/13/98	Kate & Anna McGarrigle Jack Singer Concert Hall Calgary, ALB, CANADA Calgary Centre For The Performing Arts		634 960 66%	7,856	10/15/98	Semisonic Metropol Pittsburgh, PA Next Big Thing Productions	The Getaway People	460 1,200 38%	4,792
10/09/98	Seven Mary Three Fat Kat Lounge Jacksonville, FL Up Front Entertainment Inc.	Chad Jasmine	650 650 100%	7,236	10/09/98	The Slip Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gamelan Productions	Lettuce	578 578 100%	4,624
10/18/98	Cinderella Johnny Rockets Spokane, WA Joe Gingerella	Hair Of The Dog Plumb	463 500 93%	6,980	10/17/98	Jiggle the Handle Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gamelan Productions	John Brown's Body The Phoids	462 540 86%	4,620
10/15/98	Galactic Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA Gamelan Productions / Iron Horse Presents/Jordi Herold	Deep Banana Blackout	579 579 100%	6,948	10/06/98	Royal Crown Revue Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Hudson & The Hoodoo Cats	363 1,000 36%	4,532
10/10/98	Galactic / Agents Of Good Roots Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Princes Of Babylon	543 760 71%	6,914	10/14/98	Greg Brown Be Here Now Asheville, NC A.C. Entertainment	R.B. Morris	302 400 76%	4,530
10/01/98	Molly Hatchet Buckets Corpus Christi, TX Greg Wilson Presents		570 1,000 57%	6,840	09/27/98	Blue Oyster Cult Graham Central Station Pasadena, TX Greg Wilson Presents		450 1,000 45%	4,500
09/24/98	The Samples Toad's Place New Haven, CT (In-House Promotion)	Sarah Masen	443 750 59%	6,357	10/01/98	Leftover Salmon Toad's Place New Haven, CT (In-House Promotion)		334 750 45%	4,405
10/17/98	Guided by Voices Magic Stick Detroit, MI Prism Productions	Outrageous Cherry	518 550 94%	6,237	09/21/98	Dave Weckl Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Jay Oliver & Tom Kennedy	540 1,000 54%	4,341
10/03/98	Archers Of Loaf Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Vehicle Birth Wicket Farleys	623 623 100%	6,230	10/10/98	Calobo Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	David Thom Band	430 600 72%	4,300
10/15/98	Better Than Ezra St. Andrews Hall Detroit, MI Ritual, Inc.	Athenaeum Possum Dixon	458 1,000 46%	6,180	10/09/98	Grey Eye Glances Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		244 435 56%	4,270
10/17/98	R.L. Burnside Double Door Chicago, IL (In-House Promotion)	Robert Cage	500 500 100%	6,000	10/16/98	David Nelson Band La Vida Roadhouse Brea, CA Howard Freiberg Presents	Cubensis The Maykors Family Tree	300 300 100%	4,216
10/16/98	Martin Sexton Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Serum	374 435 86%	5,895	10/17/98	Fantomas Starfish Room Vancouver, BC, CANADA Paul Mercs Concerts	Smokin' Frogs	400 400 100%	3,900
09/25/98	Patty Larkin Sydney Laurence Theatre Anchorage, AK Whistling Swan Productions	Nikolai Krasilnikov	318 318 100%	5,883	10/16/98	God Street Wine The Reck Room Towson, MD Walther Productions	Jeznick	372 500 74%	3,720
10/14/98	dada Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts	Earth to Andy	461 760 61%	5,877	10/08/98	Moxy Fruvous Quest Club Minneapolis, MN Big Presents / Rose Presents	The Nields	341 1,380 25%	3,720
10/07/98	The Make-Up Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	The High Fives Starlite Desperation	641 641 100%	5,728	10/05/98	Bob Mould Mississippi Nights St. Louis, MO (In-House Promotion)	Vamaline	329 1,000 33%	3,526
10/14/98	Everlast Crocodile Cafe Seattle, WA Universal Concerts Northwest		550 550 100%	5,500	10/08/98	Snowpony Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	grandaddy PJ Olsson	438 600 73%	3,504

BOXOFFICE SUMMARY

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
09/28/98	The Flaming Lips Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Neptune	344 538 64% 8.00-10.00	3,217	09/25/98	Train Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Lackey	207 400 52% 6.00-8.00	1,276
09/12/98	Bim Skala Bim Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Beat Soup Metro Stylee	396 531 75% 8.00	3,168	10/16/98	Bad Livers The Nick Birmingham, AL (In-House Promotion)		182 250 73% 7.00	1,274
10/01/98	The Motels feat. Martha Davis Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Low Hum Satellite	225 600 38% 14.00	3,158	10/18/98	John McEuen Manne Science Center Newport, OR Pacific Coast Music Prod. / Avrum Fried		94 120 78% 12.00-13.50	1,269
10/07/98	Rasputina Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Eric McFadden	393 600 66% 8.00	3,144	10/15/98	"The Good, The Bad & The Ugly Tour" Smith's Olde Bar Atlanta, GA Nolen / Reeves Music	Richard Buckner Bruce Robison Kelly Willis 8.00-10.00	129 150 86% 8.00-10.00	1,250
10/15/98	Jack Ingram Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group		400 400 100% 7.00-10.00	2,842	10/01/98	Mike Watt Fat Kat Lounge Jacksonville, FL Up Front Entertainment Inc.	Jack Drag Commonthread	209 650 32% 7.00-8.00	1,246
10/18/98	Cheryl Wheeler Knights Of Columbus Hall Middlebury, VT After Dark Music Series	Gideon Freudmann	200 200 100% 12.00-17.00	2,811	10/01/98	Pat McGee Band Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group		208 400 52% 5.00-7.00	1,226
10/17/98	Francis Dunnery The Wire New Cumberland, PA (In-House Promotion)	Tom Freund	136 150 91% 20.00	2,720	10/03/98	dada Fat Kat Lounge Jacksonville, FL Up Front Entertainment Inc.	Tether's End Kate Rays	205 650 32% 5.00-7.00	1,093
09/14/98	Spinanes Middle East Downstairs Cambridge, MA (In-House Promotion)	Lonesome Organist Pacific Ocean	333 538 62% 8.00	2,662	10/14/98	Dan Bern New York Avenue Huntington, NY (In-House Promotion)	Randy Caplin	87 125 70% 12.00	1,050
10/20/98	The Screamin' Cheetah Wheelies Piere's Entertainment Center Ft. Wayne, IN (In-House Promotion)	Bare Jr.	287 1,468 20% 8.00-10.00	2,568	10/18/98	Susan Werner The Wire New Cumberland, PA (In-House Promotion)	Clubber	70 150 47% 15.00	1,050
10/05/98	The Samples Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Cory Sipper	299 400 75% 8.00-10.00	2,524	10/16/98	Disco Biscuits Eight By Ten Baltimore, MD Walther Productions		168 300 56% 6.00	1,008
10/04/98	The Laura Love Band Great American Music Hall San Francisco, CA (In-House Promotion)	Joules Graves	204 600 34% 11.00	2,244	08/19/98	Flat Duo Jets Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Yevlove/Ford	Sit N' Spin The Recoys	200 200 100% 5.00	1,000
10/16/98	Guster Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Train	266 400 67% 8.00-10.00	2,226	10/16/98	Susan Werner Brick Alley Theatre Cleveland, OH (In-House Promotion)	Alexis Antes	128 160 80% 8.00-10.00	982
10/14/98	Vince Welnick with Missing Man Formation The Reck Rooms Towson, MD Walther Productions	Grinch	172 500 34% 12.00	2,064	10/14/98	Big Wreck Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	Earth to Andy	150 900 17% 6.00-7.00	958
10/15/98	Agents Of Good Roots Trax Charlottesville, VA Danton Promotions & Management	From Good Homes	336 900 37% 5.00-6.00	1,913	10/07/98	Wes Cunningham Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Moe Lougran	183 400 46% 5.00	915
09/26/98	Pansy Division Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Yevlove/Ford	Marvelous 3 Kelly Township Lesion Lost Cat	270 270 100% 7.00	1,890					
09/23/98	The Honeyrods Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Superdrag Slack	300 400 75% 5.00-7.00	1,706					
10/08/98	The Corrs Theatre Of Living Arts Philadelphia, PA Electric Factory Concerts		159 400 40% 10.00	1,683					
10/15/98	Mudhoney The End Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Kent 3	168 200 84% 10.00	1,680					
07/19/98	The Bouncing Souls Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Ford/Yevlove	Ruth Ruth Yuppicide Ten In One	200 200 100% 8.00	1,600					
07/20/98	Nashville Pussy Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Ford/Yevlove	Raging Slab Snuka Wretched Ones	200 200 100% 7.00	1,400					
07/17/98	...and you will know us by the trail of dead Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion)/Yevlove/Ford / Intel Fest	Guttergirl / Rock-A-Teens Gam / 527S	200 200 100% 7.00	1,400					
09/26/98	Man Or Astro-Man? The End Nashville, TN The Horton Group	C.Y.O.D.	200 200 100% 7.00	1,400					

When The Bottom Line Counts...



**EVENT / TOUR BUDGETING
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION
EVENT MANAGEMENT
SHOW SETTLEMENTS**

Ph: (818) 991-8990 Fax: (818) 991-8991

www.apregan.com

Email: japregan@apregan.com

Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross	Date	Artist Facility / Promoter	Support	Tickets Sold Capacity	Gross
07/28/98	Super 400 Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Yevlove/Ford	Illness Bottom Dirty Sanchez	179 200 90%	895 5.00	09/26/98	Left Undone Mango Grill Madison, WI (In-House Promotions)		130 130 100%	618 5.00
10/15/98	Ekostik Hookah Eight By Ten Baltimore, MD Walther Productions	Ghost Box	122 300 41%	854 7.00	10/02/98	Famous Monsters The End Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Slack	110 200 55%	550 5.00
10/01/98	Knapsack The Wire New Cumberland, PA (In-House Promotion)	At The Drive-In Running From Dharma	167 167 100%	835 5.00	09/18/98	Peter & The Test Tube Babies 7th Street Entry Minneapolis, MN First Avenue Productions	Pushback Straybullets	125 220 57%	541 1.00-5.00
10/08/98	Low The End Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Godspeed You Black Emperor	137 200 69%	822 6.00	10/14/98	Paul Geremia Engineered Air Theatre Calgary, ALB, CANADA Calgary Centre For Performing Arts	Tim Williams	121 185 65%	484 Canadian (745) 12.00
10/06/98	Karen Savoca Center For The Arts Crested Butte, CO (In-House Promotion) / David Goldman		99 215 46%	792 8.00	10/10/98	Sister 7 Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Randall Bramblett	78 400 20%	474 6.00-8.00
09/19/98	The Pilfers Main Event Toledo, OH (In-House Promotion) / Chesapeake Concerts	Edna's Goldfish	158 250 63%	790 5.00	10/14/98	"The Good, The Bad & The Ugly Tour" The Nick Birmingham, AL (In-House Promotion)	Richard Buckner Bruce Robison Kelly Willis	76 250 30%	456 6.00
10/09/98	Big Ass Truck Exit / In Nashville, TN The Horton Group	Soup	121 400 30%	726 6.00	08/15/98	Jon Langford The Suttler Nashville, TN Blonde Ambition Promotions		50 130 38%	250 5.00
10/07/98	Ellis Paul Brick Alley Theatre Cleveland, OH (In-House Promotion)	Don Conosenti	67 100 67%	670 10.00	10/15/98	Vance Gilbert Mckinley Foundation Champaign, IL Nicholas Sepeda		22 250 9%	220 10.00
09/19/98	Pharoahs Mill Avenue Sport Rock Cafe Tempe, AZ (In-House Promotion)	The Robies	160 375 43%	650 5.00	09/27/98	Imogen Heap Joyous Lake Woodstock, NY FLS Music / WDST 100.1 FM		175 175 100%	177 1.01
08/12/98	Simmie Continental New York, NY (In-House Promotion) / Yevlov/Ford	Vegas Taylor Candella	125 200 63%	625 5.00	09/12/98	The Good Maintenance Shop Ames, IA (In-House Promotion)		51 120 43%	159 2.00-6.00

Weekly Features

- Insider News Briefs
- Route Book Itineraries
- Boxoffice Summary
- Concert Pulse Chart
- Hotstar of the Week
- International Music News
- Industry Hotwire
- Unique Database Inquiries

Directories

All of these reference books are automatically included with a subscription as they are published. Most directories are published twice per year and new subscribers may order back copies at a discount.

- Agency Rosters
- Concert Venues
- Talent Buyers
- Record Company Rosters
- Concert Support Services
- Connexions

POLLSTAR / 4697 W. Jacquelyn Avenue, Fresno, CA 93722
800 344.7383 / California 209 271.7900 / Fax 209 271.7979

POLLSTAR U.K. / Suite 8, 24 Highbury Grove, London, England N5 2EA
171 359.1110 / Fax 171 359.1131 / * In United Kingdom yearly subscription rate of £199

Name _____
Firm _____
Title/Department _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Country _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Fax _____
Email _____
Type of Business _____

One Year Subscription \$315.00
90 Day Trial Subscription \$95.00
Two Year Subscription \$515.00

IMPORTANT:
Must be paid in advance in U.S. dollars
drawn on a U.S. bank.*

CREDIT CARD PAYMENT:

Mastercard Visa American Express

Card # _____

Exp. Date _____ Signature _____



All Sales Final

NOVEMBER 4-7, 1998
Times Square, New York City

Conference Headquarters:
Millennium Broadway Hotel

(145 W. 44th St. between Broadway & 6th Avenue)

CMJ MusicFest
presented by

G-SHOCK

1998 PANEL SCHEDULE

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

MONDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1998
REGISTRATION HOURS: 9AM-3PM
EXHIBITION HOURS: 10AM-5PM

Panel: Reel Quick Money: Movie Soundtracks
MODERATOR: RANDY POSTER (LONDON)
PANELISTS: Alonte (Uptown Music Network), Lyle (The
Madrid), John Kirkpatrick (Blaster)
Room: Metropolis

Panel: Retail.com: Selling Music On The Internet
MODERATOR: ALAN MARR (MAGS)
PANELISTS: Brian (Jupiter Communications), Rory Cumming
(The Home Depot), Andrew (Spin), Rich Macko (CDNow),
John Riggs (Columbia), Tim Sheehan (SoundStone)
Room: 3.02/3.03

Panel: Whipped Music: The Cuban Experience
MODERATOR: TOM MOON (PHILADELPHIA INQUIRER)
PANELISTS: Joe Boyd (Manana), Rachel Faro (A&E), John (The
Lip), John (The Lip), Economic Journal, Neo Sublette (Obacis)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Jumping From The Minors To The Majors
MODERATOR: BEN GOLDBERG (MADONN)
PANELISTS: [illegible]
Room: 3.06

Panel: Triple A: A Discussion Of The Format
MODERATOR: JENNI SPERANDE (LACROIX/EPIC)
PANELISTS: Andy [illegible] (MCA), [illegible] (Atlantic), [illegible] (MCA),
[illegible] (KWS), [illegible] (Radio City Records), [illegible] (Sire)
Room: Metropolis

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: The Van Gogh Club: The War Stories From The Road
MODERATOR: JON LINDFORD (JON LINDFORD'S SKULL)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Stinson), [illegible] (Warlock)
Room: 3.07/3.08

Panel: Is Anyone Listening?: The Current State Of Radio
MODERATOR: TBA
PANELISTS: Donovan Finn (Metastor), Sean Wasson (Manotho), Jeff
McClusky (Jeff McClusky Assoc.), Jeremy White (American For
Radio Diversity)
Room: Metropolis

Panel: How To Make Moovy From A Website
MODERATOR: MERV (CMJ MUSIC MARATHON)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Village), [illegible] (RockBox),
[illegible] (Richard Pinn), [illegible] (Webnoise)
Room: 3.09/3.10

Panel: Read Between The Lines: The Basics Of A Recording Contract
MODERATOR: TED WES (SUNLING, ROCKS & FERRARA, LLP)
PANELISTS: Daniel Ewan (Tractor Beam), Anne S. Natter (Codico),
Chris Gandy (Capitain), Dana Sims (S&B Par)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: The State Of Loud/Rock
MODERATOR: TOM PLATZ (VICTORY)
PANELISTS: Dan Caprio (The Sound Of Music), [illegible] (Mortellaro),
[illegible] (LAWER), [illegible] (Resonance), [illegible] (Seaquest)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Best Box: The Success Story
MODERATOR: W. J. STANCLAND (UMASS/AMHERST)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (Boy A), [illegible] (Hip Hop
Collective), [illegible] (Black Sheep Project), [illegible] (ERIK), [illegible] (Josh
Harris) (Freddie Mercury)
Room: 3.11

Panel: Twist & Turn: The Producers Panel
MODERATOR: JOHN NOLAN (MTV NEWS)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Michael Brown), [illegible] (All Propped
Up), [illegible] (Prime Time Live), [illegible] (The
Korn)
Room: Metropolis

Panel: Career Bands, Are There Any Left? The Average Lifespan Of A Major Label Act
MODERATOR: STEVE SANCIA (SIRE)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (McGuffin & Associates), [illegible] (Sire),
[illegible] (Columbia), [illegible] (Defekt Tergason), [illegible] (Movie Tapes)
Room: 3.02/3.03

Panel: What Would You Do? A Marketing Summit
MODERATOR: SALLY HINMS (THE WICKED)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Barry), [illegible] (David Byrne), [illegible] (Federal),
[illegible] (Hammond), [illegible] (Erol Kocak), [illegible] (Astronaut), [illegible] (Tom Mackintosh),
[illegible] (Koteln), [illegible] (Amy Mattoo) (Nativity)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Technological Advancements In Sound
MODERATOR: CORY GREENBERG (AUDIO MAGAZINE)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Why Did The Film Cross The Line?: A Discussion Of Films Deemed Too Edgy For Distribution
MODERATOR: JEFF LIPSKY (GOLDWYN & CO.)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Hedge), [illegible] (Good Machine)
Room: 3.11

Panel: The State Of The Marketplaces
MODERATOR: C.J. (GARDEN OF EARTHEN)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Admission Control), [illegible] (Admission Control), [illegible] (Admission Control),
[illegible] (Admission Control), [illegible] (Admission Control), [illegible] (Admission Control)
Room: Metropolis

Panel: Alternative Marketing Through Non-Music Channels - Music Encompassing Other Ways Means Smaller
MODERATOR: MICHAEL KRAUFER (MINDSPACE)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (Pop), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Would You Add It? A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: SHEPHERD BIRCHER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots)
Room: 3.04/3.05

Panel: Know Your Audience: A Real Life Music Department Meeting
MODERATOR: DREW WALKER (CMJ NEW MUSIC MONTHLY)
PANELISTS: [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots),
[illegible] (The Roots), [illegible] (The Roots



Last Chance!
Original First Year Package

**January and February
Dates Added.**



THE ROCK NEVER STOPS TOUR CONTINUES!



WARRANT



L.A. GUNS



QUIET RIOT



SLAUGHTER



FIREHOUSE

Originally a three month tour, demand for Rock Never Stops is going strong into a full year! Tour must end in March, to prepare **ROCK NEVER STOPS TWO** for the Amphitheater & fair season of '99.

*"Over 16,000 People"
Rock in the Hills Fest*

*"7,000 Plus Fans. Sign
us up for Rock Never
Stops Two Next Year!"*

Texas Oil Palace

*"One of the leaders of
the Pack "
Amusement Business*

*"Demand so strong we
could not stop the tour"
Mark Hyman - ATI*



*"Grossed over \$90,000"
Iowa State Fair*

Call Now • January & February Dates Added • (734) 572-4441